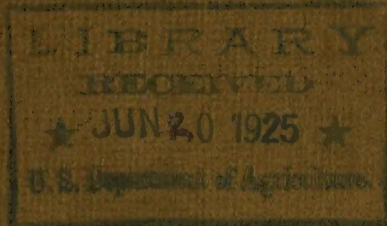


63.9
AUSTRALIA
1925



Yates'

ANNUAL

1925

RELIABLE
GARDEN SEEDS,
FLOWER SEEDS,
FARM SEEDS,
BULBS & PLANTS.

"SINCE 1826."

FOR NEARLY 100 YEARS



SINCE 1826 the name of Yates has been associated with Reliable Seeds — with the growth and distribution of the Highest Grade of Garden and Agricultural Seeds.

The House of Yates was established in England in 1826, and the Australian business founded in 1883.

Since that date we have consistently increased our circle of customers, and to-day Yates' Reliable Seeds are well and favorably known in every part of Australia, New Zealand and the Islands, and are also used by a large and ever growing number of gardeners in India, China and the East.

Yates' Annual is the key to a great Seeds Service and we gladly place the 1925 Edition in Customers' hands, confident that the Seeds and other lines offered herein will more than maintain our reputation for Quality and Reliability.

ARTHUR YATES & Co. Ltd.
184 - 186 SUSSEX STREET
SYDNEY.

INDEX TO CONTENTS

Vegetable Seeds.	Flower Seeds.	Flower Seeds.	Flower Seeds.	Trees and Plants.
------------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	-------------------

1

000

PLEASE NOTE!

TERMS OF BUSINESS.

HOW TO ADDRESS ORDERS AND ENQUIRIES.

Letters Box 2707 G.P.O. Sydney
 Telegrams "Seedsman Sydney"
 Cables "Seedsman Sydney"
 Telephone City 6426 (3 Lines)

CONDITIONS OF SALE AND NON-WARRANTY

We believe that all Seeds, Bulbs, and Roots sold by us are of the description and kind specified by us at the time of sale, but owing to the practical impossibility in many cases of being certain of this, we give no undertaking that such Seeds, Bulbs or Roots will correspond with the description under which they are sold, and we make all sales subject to this condition. We further give no warranty expressed or implied as to their growth, description, quality or productiveness, and will not be in any way responsible for the crop. If the purchaser does not accept the goods sold to him on these terms, they are at once to be returned to us and any money paid to us will be refunded.

ARTHUR YATES & CO. LTD.

PRICES.

VEGETABLE SEEDS—With the exception of some of our novelties and specialties, all Vegetable Seeds are sold at a standard price of **6d. per packet**, and are post free, except peas and beans, which are specially quoted at post paid prices. For prices of Vegetable Seeds by Weight see pages 3, 4 and 5.

FLOWER SEEDS—Flower seeds in packets and also by weight are post free at prices quoted in this list.

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, PLANTS, BULBS, Etc.—Postage or freight on all lines, including Heavy Seeds, Plants, Trees, Bulbs, Implements, etc. (except where post-paid prices are specially mentioned), is to be paid by purchasers, and goods are at purchasers' risk after we have obtained clean receipt from the railways, shipping coy. or carriers.

All prices quoted in this Catalogue are approximate only and subject to alteration, but we will only alter them when absolutely necessary. Definite prices promptly quoted on application. At time of going to press crops of many main lines are not yet harvested.

HOW TO ORDER.

The Seeds, etc., offered in this Catalogue can be obtained from or through our Local Agents in almost every town and district in the Commonwealth, or we will supply direct from Sydney. We have established a Special Mail Order Department, with facilities for dealing carefully and expeditiously with this important and increasing department of our business. The Order Blank accompanying this Catalogue will be found convenient for customers and facilitate our prompt filling of orders. Orders sent us per post receive the same care and attention as if customers called personally.

REMITTANCES

Except where customers have an account with us, all Orders must be accompanied by Remittance, which should be in Postal Notes, Money Orders, or small amounts in stamps. If Country Cheques are sent 6d. for exchange should be added.

POST TOWN, STATE, and SIGNATURE.

Please be sure that your Order bears these particulars before posting. This is important as we get many orders during the year which are delayed or cannot be forwarded through the omission of one or more of these particulars. Ladies will assist us in avoiding errors in addressing by prefixing Mrs. or Miss, as the case may be.

SUBSTITUTING.

On account of the difficulty in obtaining full supplies of many lines, and the failures of crops of others, we will, if unable to supply the exact variety ordered, substitute for it some other variety of a similar nature, which will, in our opinion, give satisfactory results.

Should customers wish us not to follow this plan with their orders, it is only necessary to state on the order: "Do not substitute."

METHOD OF FORWARDING.

Customers are requested to give full and careful directions **with each order** as to the method they wish goods forwarded, and we will do our utmost to comply with them. When no instructions are received we send according to our judgment.

We deliver all goods free on rail or wharf, after which our responsibility ceases, but we take special care in packing so that our goods will carry well.

SEEDLINGS.

Cabbage, Cauliflower, and other Vegetables, also Flower Seedlings.—Owing to the unsatisfactory way in which these generally arrive after transit through the post, we do not cater for this business. We recommend that customers raise their own seedlings; they will then be able to transplant just when conditions are favourable, and the seedlings will receive little or no check. For customers' convenience we will, if requested, buy in any seedlings required, pack carefully and send on, but we can accept no responsibility for their safe arrival or for deterioration in transit.

CORRESPONDENCE.

We are always pleased to advise customers, or assist them with any information at our disposal, but we ask that letters of enquiry and general correspondence be as concise as possible and be written separately from orders to avoid confusion and possible delay.

We regret we cannot undertake the planning of whole gardens or grounds.

This Catalogue cancels all previous issues.

ARTHUR YATES & CO. LTD.

184, 186, 188 SUSSEX STREET
—SYDNEY, N.S.W.—

If wanting Seeds urgently—Wire "SEEDSMAN, SYDNEY." Telegrams so addressed reach us promptly and have our immediate attention.

Yates' Reliable Vegetable Seeds

PRICES BY WEIGHT

FOR MARKET GARDENERS & USERS OF LARGE QUANTITIES

THE FOLLOWING PRICES are current at time of going to press, but owing to the uncertainty of supplies and costs we cannot bind ourselves to supply at these rates throughout the season. Definite prices quoted by return mail on application. These prices are nett, post paid. Half-pounds supplied at Pound Rates. **Germination Tests.**—If requested, when ordering, we will supply, with each line of bulk seeds purchased, the percentage of growth obtained in our Seed Testing Department, and date of testing. This is for the guidance only of planters, and implies no warranty that this germination will result under outside conditions, over which we have no control. Attention is directed to the notice in reference to varieties on page 7 and the following Conditions of Sale.

CONDITIONS OF SALE AND NON-WARRANTY.

We believe that all Seeds Bulbs and Roots sold by us are of the description and kind specified by us at the time of sale, but owing to the practical impossibility in many cases of being certain of this, we give no undertaking that such Seeds Bulbs Roots will correspond with the description under which they are sold, and we make all sales subject to this condition. We further give no warranty, expressed or implied, as to their growth, description, quality or productiveness, and will not be in any way responsible for the crop. If the purchaser does not accept the goods sold to him on these terms, they are at once to be returned to us, and any money paid to us will be refunded.

For Descriptions, Seasons, and Cultural Notes, see pages 7-32.

BEANS		per lb.	per lb. Post Paid	Prices, Post Paid.		
Broad Beans—				per oz.	½-lb.	per lb.
Yates' Dreadnought Long Pod	1/-	1/6		2/-	—	—
Early Long Pod ...	10d.	1/4				
Harlington Broad Windsor ...	10d.	1/4				
Four Seeded Windsor ...	1/-	1/6				
Dwarf Kidney or French Beans—						
Canadian Wonder ...	1/-	1/6				
Negro Long Pod ...	1/6	2/-				
Pale Dun ...	1/6	2/-				
Magnum Bonum ...	2/-	2/6				
Emperor William ...	2/-	2/6				
Haricot ...	1/-	1/6				
Dwarf Stringless Green Pod ...	2/-	2/6				
Refugee ...	2/-	2/6				
Byer's Bush ...	2/-	2/6				
Giant Podded Stringless G. P.	2/-	2/6				
Dwarf Butter or Wax Beans—						
Golden Wax ...	2/-	2/6				
White Wax ...	2/-	2/6				
Black Wax ...	2/-	2/6				
Burpee's Kidney Wax ...	2/-	2/6				
Startler Wax ...	2/-	2/6				
Climbing French or Runner—						
Yates' Everbearing Stringless	2/-	2/6				
Epicure ...	2/-	2/6				
Kentucky Wonder ...	2/-	2/6				
White Dutch Runner ...	2/-	2/6				
General McCay ...	3/-	3/6				
Scarlet Runners ...	2/-	2/6				
Kentucky Wax Runner ...	3/-	3/6				
Lima Beans—Tall Lima ...		2/-	2/6			
Henderson' Dwf. or Bush Lima	2/-	2/6				
Burpee's Bush Lima ...	2/6	3/-				
Snake or Asparagus Beans—						
PEAS ½-lb., post paid, 2/6		7/6	8/-			
Yates' Prelude ...	1/6	2/-				
Laxtonian ...	1/6	2/-				
Blue Bantam ...	1/6	2/-				
Yates' Early Surprise ...	1/6	2/-				
Yates' Utility ...	1/6	2/-				
Little Marvel ...	1/3	1/9				
Excelsior ...	1/6	2/-				
Witham Wonder ...	1/3	1/9				
William Hurst ...	1/3	1/9				
American Wonder ...	1/3	1/9				
Richard Seddon ...	1/3	1/9				
English Wonder ...	1/3	1/9				
Green Feast ...	1/6	2/-				
Te Aroha ...	1/6	2/-				
Sherwood ...	1/6	2/-				
Daisy ...	1/3	1/9				
Yorkshire Hero ...	1/-	1/6				
Veitch's Perfection ...	1/-	1/6				
Stratagem ...	1/-	1/6				
English Defiance ...	1/-	1/6				
Yates' Bountiful ...	—	—				
Union Jack ...	1/3	1/9				
We will give Special Quotes on Application for Bushel and Sack Lots of Peas and Beans.				ARTICHOKE Globe ...	2/-	—
				ASPARAGUS		
				Connover's Colossal ...	1/-	2/6
				Palmetto ...	1/-	2/6
				BEETROOT		
				Yates' Obelisk ...	9d.	2/-
				Yates' Nonpareil ...	9d.	2/-
				Egyptian Turnip-Rooted ...	8d.	1/9
				Crimson Globe ...	8d.	1/9
				Yates' Excelsior Blood-Red ...	8d.	1/9
				Dell's Crimson ...	1/-	2/6
				Silver or Spinach ...	6d.	1/6
				Sugar, for Stock and Poultry ...	6d.	1/6
				BORECOLE or Scotch Kale ...	9d.	2/-
				BROCCOLI Early or Late ...	1/6	4/6
				BRUSSELS SPROUTS ...	1/-	3/-
				CABBAGE EXTRA EARLY—		
				Yates' First Early ...	1/6	4/3
				St. John's Day, Small Early ...	1/3	3/6
				Early York ...	1/3	3/6
				Early Jersey Wakefield ...	1/3	3/6
				Large York ...	1/3	3/6
				Sugarloaf ...	1/3	3/6
				SECOND EARLY & MAIN—		
				Yates' Early Drumhead.		
				Selected and grown on Yates'		
				Tasmanian Seed Farm ...	3/-	8/6
				Yates' Early Drumhead.		
				European grown ...	1/3	3/6
				Henderson's Succession.		
				Grown and selected on Yates'		
				Tasmanian Seed Farm ...	3/-	8/6
				Henderson's Succession.		
				European grown ...	1/3	3/6
				American grown ...	3/-	8/6
				Early Flat Dutch ...	1/3	3/6
				Yates' Vanguard ...	2/6	7/6
				Yates' Utility ...	2/6	7/6
				Yates' St. John's Day		
				Winningsstadt ...	1/3	3/6
				Copenhagen Market ...	2/6	7/6
				Enfield Market ...	1/3	3/6
				London Market ...	1/3	3/6
				East Ham ...	1/3	3/6
				West Ham ...	1/3	3/6
				Burpee's Allhead (American) ...	3/-	8/6
				Burpee's Surehead (American) ...	2/-	8/6
				Yates Aphis Proof ...	2/-	6/6
				Chinese Cabbage (Pe-tsai) ...	1/3	3/6

PRICES OF VEGETABLE SEEDS BY WEIGHT—Continued

THESE PRICES ARE NET, POST PAID, 1/2 lb. LOTS SUPPLIED AT 1lb. RATES.

We will quote specially for quantities of several pounds of any variety.

For Descriptions, Seasons, and Cultural Notes, see pages 7—32

	Prices, Post Paid.				Prices, Post Paid.		
	per oz.	1/4-lb.	per lb.		per oz.	1/4-lb.	per lb.
CABBAGE, Continued							
<i>LATE VARIETIES—</i>							
Yates' Mammoth Late D'mthead	1/3	3/6	10/-				
Savoy Drumhead	1/3	3/6	10/-				
Robinson's Ox.	1/3	3/6	10/-				
Prize Red	1/6	4/3	12/6				
CAPE GOOSEBERRY							
	5/-	—	—				
APRICUM or PEPPER							
Bird's-Eye	4/6	—	—				
Other Main Varieties	1/6	—	—				
CARROT							
Early French Forcing	9d.	1/9	5/-				
Early Horn	9d.	1/9	5/-				
Oxheart (Guerande)	9d.	1/9	5/-				
Manchester Table	9d.	1/9	5/-				
Half Long Danvers	9d.	1/9	5/-				
Intermediate, Yates' Select	9d.	1/9	5/-				
St. Valery (Long Intermediate)	9d.	1/9	5/-				
Altrincham	9d.	1/9	5/-				
White Belgian (for stock)	9d.	1/9	5/-				
Orange Giant (for stock)	9d.	1/9	5/-				
Sinclair's Champion (for stock)	9d.	1/9	5/-				
CAULIFLOWER							
Yates' Phenomenal. Early	}	Crop	Failed				
Yates' Phenomenal Main Crop							
<i>SELF-PROTECTING</i>							
Early Italian Giant	2/-	6/-	17/6				
Veitch's Autumn G'nt, Yates' Sel'	2/-	6/-	17/6				
Late Italian Giant	2/-	6/-	17/6				
Late Metropole	3/6	10/-	30/-				
<i>NON SELF-PROTECTING</i>							
Yates' Goliath 1/- packet	5/-	15/-	—				
Yates' Earliest of All 1/- packet	5/-	15/-	45/-				
Yates' Early Mammoth	3/6	10/-	30/-				
Early Short Stemmed Eclipse	3/6	10/-	30/-				
Early London	3/-	8/6	25/-				
Late Eclipse (Victorian grown)	3/6	10/-	30/-				
Walcheren	3/-	8/6	25/-				
Large Asiatic	3/-	8/6	25/-				
CELERY							
White Plume	1/6	4/6	—				
Golden Self Blanching, French							
saved	7/6	22/6	—				
Solid White	1/6	4/6	—				
Winter Queen	2/6	7/6	—				
Celeriac or Turnip Rooted	2/6	—	—				
Soup Celery, (seed for flavoring)	—	—	2/6				
CRESS							
Curled	—	9d.	2/6				
Water 1/- packet	—	—	—				
CUCUMBER							
New Siberian	1/3	3/6	10/-				
Improved White Spine	1/3	3/6	10/-				
Long Green Prickly	1/3	3/6	10/-				
Yates' Mangere Prize 1/4-oz., 3/-	10/-	—	—				
Apple shaped	2/-	6/-	17/6				
Short Prickly	1/3	3/6	10/-				
Yates' Sydney Pickling	1/3	3/6	10/-				
African	2/-	—	—				
Giant Pera	2/-	—	—				
Japanese Climbing	2/-	—	—				
West India Gherkin	3/-	—	—				
ENDIVE							
	9d.	2/-	6/-				
EGG PLANT							
	3/-	—	—				
HERBS—Thyme, Marjoram							
	2/6	—	—				
Sage, Lavender	1/6	—	—				
KOHL RABI							
	1/-	2/6	7/6				
LEEK All varieties							
	1/3	3/6	10/-				
LETTUCE							
Yates' Champion Cabbage	1/3	3/6	10/6				
Yates' American Summer	1/3	3/6	10/6				
Yates' Long Standing	1/9	5/-	15/-				
Neapolitan	1/6	4/3	12/6				
Iceberg	1/3	3/6	10/6				
Continuity	1/9	5/-	15/-				
Malta or Drumhead	1/3	3/6	10/6				
Webb's Wonderful	1/6	4/-	12/6				
Mignonette	1/6	4/-	12/6				
All-the-Year-Round	1/3	3/6	10/6				
Tom Thumb	1/3	3/6	10/6				
Cos...	1/3	3/6	10/6				
MELON, ROCK							
Rocky Ford	1/-	3/-	9/-				
Rocky Ford Gold Lined	1/3	3/6	10/6				
Paul Rose	1/-	3/-	9/-				
Hackensack	1/-	3/-	9/-				
Other Sorts	1/-	3/-	9/-				
Mixed Varieties	1/-	3/-	9/-				
Cassabas (All varieties)	1/6	4/3	12/6				
MELON, WATER							
Yates' Cannon Ball	1/-	2/6	7/6				
Cole's Early	9d.	2/-	6/-				
Kleckley Sweets	9d.	2/-	6/-				
Ice Cream	9d.	2/-	6/-				
Cuban Queen	9d.	2/-	6/-				
Early Fordhook	9d.	2/-	6/-				
Tom Watson	9d.	2/-	6/-				
Florida Favorite	9d.	2/-	6/-				
Black Spanish	9d.	2/-	6/-				
Dixie	9d.	2/-	6/-				
Mixed Early and Late Varieties	9d.	2/-	6/-				
Other Sorts	9d.	2/-	6/-				
MELON, PRESERVING							
Green Seeded Pie	9d.	1/9	5/-				
Red Seeded Citron	9d.	1/9	5/-				
Mango Melon	1/6	—	—				
Snow or Frosted	1/6	4/3	12/6				

These prices listed on these pages, are current at time of going to press, but are subject to alteration, as some of our supplies have not yet been received from our Seed Farms and Seed Growers. The prices will only be altered if absolutely necessary.

ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO NOTICE IN REFERENCE TO VARIETIES ON PAGE 7

PRICES OF VEGETABLE SEEDS BY WEIGHT—Continued

THESE PRICES ARE NETT, POST PAID, ½ lb. LOTS SUPPLIED AT lb. RATES.

We will quote specially for quantities of several pounds of any variety.

For Descriptions, Seasons, and Cultural Notes, see pages 7—32

		Prices, Post Paid.					Prices, Post Paid		
		per oz.	¼-lb.	per lb.			per oz.	¼-lb.	per lb.
MUSTARD	Finest White ...	—	9d.	2/6	SCORZONERA		1/6	—	—
ONIONS					SEA KALE		1/6	—	—
All local grown and strong germination.					SPINACH				
<i>EARLY VARIETIES—</i>					Prickly Seeded	—	1/-	2/6	
Yates' Hunter River Early,					Round Seeded	—	1/-	2/6	
very scarce	4/-	12/-	35/-		Monstrous Viroflay	9d.	1/6	3/6	
Extra Early Golden Globe ...	1/3	3/6	10/-		New Zealand	9d.	1/6	3/6	
Yates' Light Skinned Spanish ...	1/3	3/6	10/-		Spinach Beet or Lucullus ...	6d.	1/6	4/6	
Lord Howe Island	4/-	12/-	35/-						
Early Barletta (Silverskin) ...	1/6	4/-	12/6		SQUASH				
White Italian Tripoli	1/6	4/-	12/6		Early White Bush	1/3	3/6	10/-	
<i>MAIN CROP VARIETIES—</i>					Early Golden Bush	1/3	3/6	10/-	
Brown Spanish Yates' "Derwent"					Mixed Summer	1/3	3/6	10/-	
Long Keeping (Tas. grown)	1/6	4/-	12/6		Hubbard	1/3	3/6	10/-	
Brown Spanish (Vic. grown) ...	1/-	2/6	7/-		Mixed Winter	1/3	3/6	10/-	
Ailsa Craig	1/9	5/-	15/-		Other Sorts	1/3	3/6	10/-	
Silver King	1/6	4/-	12/6		SWEET CORN	All Varieties ...	—	1/-	2/6
Giant Rocca	1/6	4/-	12/6						
Odourless	3/-	—	—		TOBACCO				
Tree Onions, Potato Onions.	See	Ann	ual		List of Varieties obtainable				
Shallots and Garlic (bulbs only)	See	Ann	ual		Sent on application ...	3/6	—	—	
PARSLEY	Extra Curled	9d.	1/9	5/-	TOMATO				
PARSNIP	Hollow Crown	9d.	1/6	3/6	Yates' Harbinger	}			
Student	9d.	1/6	3/6		Chalk's Early Jewel				
PEANUTS		—	—	2/-	Yates' Market Favorite				
Special quote on application for					Earliana				
quantity lots					June Pink				
PURSLANE		1/6	4/-	12/6	Burwood Prize		3/-	10/6	35/-
PUMPKIN					Targinni Blue				
Triamble	1/-	2/6	8/-		Ponderosa				
Premium Ironbark	9d.	2/6	7/6		Matchless				
Large Button	9d.	2/6	7/6		Stone				
Yates' Select Crown	9d.	2/6	7/6		Golden Queen				
Sydney Crown	9d.	2/6	7/6		Other Varieties	Write for Prices			
Turks Cap	9d.	2/6	7/6		TURNIP				
Trombone or Gramma	1/-	3/-	9/-		per oz.	¼-lb.	per lb.		
Mammoth Cattle	9d.	2/6	7/6		Long White	9d.	1/9	5/-	
Mixed Cattle for Stock ...	—	1/6	4/6		Purple-Top Munich	9d.	1/9	5/-	
RADISH					White Stone	—	1/-	3/-	
Long Scarlet	}				Nepaul or White Strapleaf ...	—	1/-	3/-	
French Breakfast					Red Top Stone	—	1/-	3/-	
Red or White Turnip, separately					Orange Jelly or Golden Ball ...	—	1/-	3/-	
Scarlet Turnip, White Tipped		1/-	3/-		Garden Swede	—	1/-	3/-	
Mixed Turnip					Yates' Champion Purple Top				
White Chinese					Swede	—	1/-	2/6	
White Icicle					Yates' Monarch Swede ...	—	1/-	2/6	
Rose, Olive Shaped					Field Turnip (varieties) ...	—	1/-	2/6	
Black Spanish		—	1/6	4/-	VEGETABLE MARROW				
RHUBARB					Trailing Varieties—				
Victoria Giant	1/3	3/6	10/-		Yates' Ironbark	1/6	—	—	
ROSELLA		2/-	—	—	Long Cream	9d.	2/3	6/6	
SALSIFY		2/6	7/-	20/-	Long Green	9d.	2/3	6/6	
					Rice Marrow	1/6	4/6	13/6	
					Bush Varieties—				
					Long White Bush	9d.	2/3	6/6	
					Long Green Bush	9d.	2/3	6/6	
					Custard Marrow	1/-	2/6	7/6	

Special Collections of Vegetable Seeds

To provide out-back stations and others with a supply of suitable seeds, which will keep in good condition under trying circumstances, we make up the following Collections. The varieties are specially selected and when ordered for the warmer districts of Australia, or for the Islands, these Collections are supplied in air-tight tin cases with movable lids. These Collections are never kept in stock by our agents, but can always be procured through them at a few days' notice, or we will supply them direct post free, on receipt of remittance. List of varieties subject to alteration to suit different climates.

We can supply the following Collection, post free to any address. It contains enough garden seed to plant a moderate sized garden:—



Packets	Packets	Packets
Beans, French or Kidney 3	Cucumber (sorts) - 2	Parsnip, Hollow Crown - 1
Beans, Broad Windsor - 1	Herbs (sorts) - 2	Radish, Long and Turnip 2
Beet, Blood Red - 1	Lettuce (sorts) - 2	Spinach - 1
Cabbage, Early and Late 3	Leek - 1	Squash - 1
Carrots (sorts) - 2	Melons, Water and Rock 2	Turnip (sorts) - 2
Cauliflower, Early and Late - 2	Mustard - 1	Tomato - 1
Celery, White - 2	Onions (sorts) - 2	Vegetable Marrow, Long Cream - 1
Corn or Table Maize - 1	Parsley, Triple Curled - 1	
Cress, Curled - 1	Peas, Early and Late - 3	
	Pumpkin (sorts) - 2	Choice Flower Seeds - 13

Yates' Garden Guide

How to Grow Onions

Tomato Growing

We can supply a smaller Collection, containing the following packets, which will be found sufficient for a small cottage garden:—



Packets	Packets	Packets
Beans, French - 1	Onions - 2	Turnip, White - 1
Beet - 1	Parsley - 1	Turnip, Swede - 1
Cabbage, Early and Late - 2	Peas - 1	Tomato - 1
Carrot - 2	Pumpkin - 1	Vegetable Marrow - 1
Cauliflower - 1	Parsnip - 1	Water Melon - 1
Cucumber - 1	Radish - 1	
Lettuce - 1	Rock Melon - 1	Flower Seeds - 6

Yates' Garden Guide

How to Grow Onions

Tomato Growing



We will supply any twelve packets of hardy vegetable Seeds as listed in this Catalogue at 6d. Customers may make their own selection, or they can leave us to choose out suitable varieties. In each Collection we will also include a copy of Yates' Garden Guide, gratis, if asked for when ordering.

For large gardens and station use, larger Collections are made up at £2, containing double the amount of seed, which will be found sufficient for all ordinary requirements.

Vegetable Seeds—Quantities to Sow per Acre

THE following figures give the approximate quantity of seed required to be sown for each acre of crop under average Australian conditions.

Asparagus ...	B. 2-lb.	Kohl Rabi ...	B. 1-lb.	Rhubarb ...	B. 4-lb.
Beet ...	C. 4-lb.	Leek ...	B. 3-lb.	Spinach ...	C. 4-lb.
Beans ...	A. 2-bus.	Lettuce ...	B.C. 2-lb.	Squash ...	D. 2-lb.
Broccoli ...	B. 1-lb.	Melon, Water ...	D. 2-lb.	Sweet Corn ...	A. 15-lb.
Borecole ...	B. 1-lb.	Melon, Rock ...	D. 3-lb.	Tomato ...	B. 2-ozs.
Brussels Sprouts ...	B. 1-lb.	Melon, Pie ...	D. 2-lb.	Tobacco ...	B. 1-ozs.
Cabbage ...	B. 1-lb.	Onion ...	C. 3-lb.	Turnip ...	C. 2-lb.
Cauliflower ...	B. 1-lb.	Parsley ...	C. 2-lb.	Vegetable Marrow ...	D. 2-lb.
Carrot ...	C. 3-lb.	Parsnip ...	C. 4-lb.	Mangolds ...	C. 4-lb.
Cape Gooseberry ...	B. 1-oz.	Peas ...	A. 2-bus.	Sugar Beet ...	C. 4-lb.
Capicum ...	B. 3-oz.	Pumpkin ...	D. 2-lb.	Swede Turnip ...	C. 2-lb.
Celery ...	B. 2-oz.	Radish ...	C. 6-lb.	Lawn Grass ...	Broadcast 4-bus
Cucumber ...	D. 1-lb.				

A.—Sow in rows where to remain

B.—Raise in seed beds and transplant

C.—Sow in rows and afterwards thin out

D.—Sow in hills or "groups" of seeds.

For all Prices of Vegetable Seeds by Weight see pages 3, 4 and 5

For full Cultural Directions see the Vegetable Seed Pages of this Catalogue also Yates' Garden Guide (1/- post free.)



Yates' List of Select Strains of

VEGETABLE SEEDS

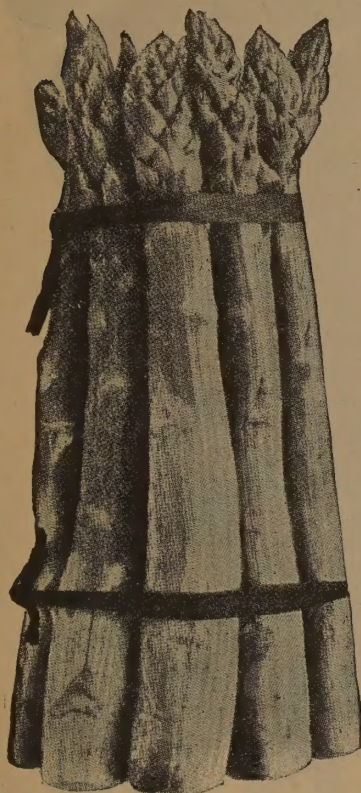
The following list of Vegetable Seeds is based on experience of Australasian conditions and gardening requirements extending over a period of nearly 40 years, and in addition field tests have been consistently carried on for over a quarter of a century at our trial grounds. In these "trials" we grow to maturity not only our own main lines, but also samples obtained from various parts of the world, thereby ensuring that our strains maintain their reputation for high quality.

NOTICE IN REFERENCE TO VARIETIES

Modern varieties of vegetables are in a great many cases selections and highly improved strains of older and inferior types. These improved strains are stable to a certain degree only, and considerable care is entailed, in the growing of high-grade seeds, to keep these types up to present standard and to improve on them.

We would point out, therefore, that under conditions of soil and season not altogether favorable, varieties may vary from the descriptions in these pages, especially as regards earliness or lateness of season, type and keeping quality.

The descriptions are intended to serve as a guide only, in the selection of sorts likely to prove most suitable for purposes required. Attention is drawn to Conditions of Sale and Non-Warranty on page 2.



ASPARAGUS

ASPERGE, Fr.

6d. packet.

Price by Weight see page 3.

CULTIVATION. — Sow in spring in nursery beds, and, when the plants are large enough, say in the following winter, transplant into richly prepared beds. These should be made by trenching the ground two feet deep and by richly manuring the land deeply with stable manure, and bonedust. Plant in rows, fifteen inches apart, good, strong, one or two year old plants; we prefer these to three year old. Keep weeded, and in the winter time mulch heavily with wellrotted stable manure and a scattering of kainit or salt. The soil can be earthed up round the plants in the early spring; this will assist to blanch the stems, but when the cutting season is over the bed should be levelled again. Care should be used not to weaken the young bed by cutting till the plants are vigorous and well established, which should be in two years after planting. Only cut the strong and vigorous shoots, and these sparingly to begin with. An Asparagus bed properly made and regularly attended to should last for very many years.

Connover's Colossal—The old standard variety; large heads

Palmetto — A favorite sort grown in America for market and canning; it is claimed to be earlier and a heavier yielder than any other variety.

In the winter and early spring we can also supply two and three year old Asparagus Roots of the above varieties at 12s. 6d. to 15s. per 100 according to size, freight extra.

E. C. P. — Glenorchy, Vic.

Would you please send me your Gardening Guide, for which I enclose 1/-. I have mislaid the little book I had and I want to make the Lime Wash (recipe in book) to wash over iron for car-garage. The recipe in your book is worth 10 times more than the price you ask for booklet. I used it 23 years ago and it is as good on the iron to-day as it was the first week it was put on.

No need to speak well of your seeds; they talk for themselves.

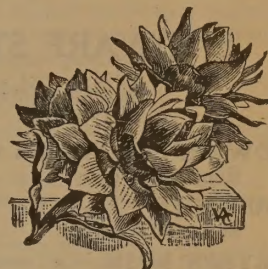
ARTICHOKE, GLOBE

ARTICHAUT, Fr.

6d. packet.

For Prices by Weight see page 3.

A vegetable much esteemed on the Continent. The flower heads are the edible portion, the base of the scales being considered a great delicacy. Sow the seed in nursery beds, and transplant the following season into well-manured land, three feet apart.



Artichoke: Globe

ARTICHOKE, JERUSALEM.

ARTICHAUT de JERUSALEM, Fr.

Entirely distinct from the preceding; they are very similar to potatoes, and should be cultivated in the same manner. They are grown from tubers, which should be planted in the early spring, in rows twenty inches apart and nine inches between the tubers. In large areas, to be horse cultivated, the rows should be two to three feet apart. They are also excellent stock food, especially for pigs.

Tubers, 3d. lb., 15s. cwt. Postage or freight extra.

Jerusalem
Artichokes





For Prices by weight see pages 3, 4 and 5.

DWARF FRENCH or KIDNEY BEAN

HARICOTS NAINS, Fr.

6d. packet or post paid, 9d. packet.

CULTIVATION.—French Beans will crop freely in any good garden soil, but should have an open sunny situation. Plant in rows two feet apart, and three or four inches between the plants. Sow in spring, when danger from frost is over; afterwards every fortnight till the middle of summer, or right through the autumn warm or semitropical climates. They will not stand frost.

PALE DUN—Good and early. A very useful variety for first planting; tender and well flavored.

CANADIAN WONDER—An excellent cropper. The beans are almost twice the size of the other sorts. As a "general purpose" bean it cannot be beaten.

NEGRO—Productive and excellent; long pods.

MAGNUM BONUM—Has very large fleshy pods, heavy bearer.

EMPEROR WILLIAM—An improved variety with broad pods, tender and good flavored.

HARICOT—Can be used as any other French Bean, or allowed to mature and be cooked in dry state.

DWARF STRINGLESS FRENCH BEAN

6d. packet, or post paid, 9d. packet.

CULTIVATION.—Treat the same as for Dwarf French or Kidney.

DWARF STRINGLESS GREEN POD—Extremely early, very heavy cropper, finest quality.

REFUGEE—One of the best earlies in this section. Very fleshy, tender, and well flavored.

BYERS' BUSH—A remarkably productive variety bearing an immense number of fine quality tender fleshy pods.

GIANT PODDED STRINGLESS GREEN POD—Early and prolific, and as stringless as the Wax Beans.

LIMA BEAN

6d. packet, or 9d. packet post free.

CULTIVATION.—Plant in the late spring, when the ground is warm, and treat as other beans. These are only suitable for warm climates, and should not be planted quite so early in the spring as the Kidney Beans. They may be used like Broad Beans, shelled from the green pods, or they can be allowed to ripen and can then be cooked similar to the dry Haricots, to which they are much superior.

TALL LIMA—These are the large sort and require tall stakes. One of the best beans grown.

HENDERSON'S DWARF OR BUSH LIMA—The beans are small, but are extremely heavy croppers and require no sticks.

BURPEE'S BUSH LIMA—The seeds of this variety approximate in size to the Tall Lima, but it does not require sticking, and, although the plants are rather inclined to run, they may be kept dwarf by pinching off the taller shoots.

DWARF BUTTER or WAX BEAN

(Stringless and Golden Podded.)

6d. packet, or post paid 9d. packet.

CULTIVATION.—Treat just the same as ordinary Dwarf French Beans.

See also **KENTUCKY WONDER WAX** in the Climbing Bean Section.

GOLDEN WAX—One of the best; very early and heavy cropper. Pods are deep yellow and large.

WHITE WAX or BUTTER—Very prolific; pods are white.

BLACK WAX or BUTTER—Excellent for main crop; it has golden yellow stringless pods.

BURPEE'S KIDNEY WAX—A Wax Bean of wonderful productiveness. The pods are very fleshy, have a remarkably fine flavor, and are quite stringless.

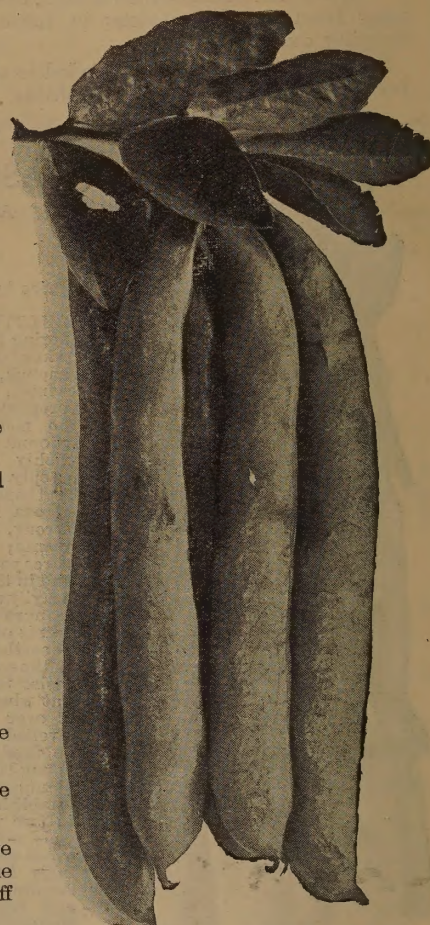
STARTLER WAX—Very heavy cropper; round fleshy pods, absolutely stringless. One of the best.

The following Butter Beans can also be supplied:—
KEENY'S RUSTLESS. BROWN SEEDED WAX.

BROAD BEAN (FEVE, Fr.)

6d. packet, or post paid, 9d. packet.

CULTIVATION.—These Beans thrive best in strong tenacious soil, but they will succeed almost anywhere. Sow at intervals for succession any time during autumn and winter, and (in cold climates) in the spring.



BROAD BEAN
Yates' Dreadnought—Long Pod

YATES' DREADNOUGHT LONG POD—This variety has been selected for many years by our Manchester house. It has shown itself to have longer as well as broader pods than any other Broad Bean. It is unequalled for exhibition, has robust constitution, and will produce the heaviest crop of all.

EARLY LONG POD—Very long podded and the earliest.
FOUR SEEDED WINDSOR—A good long podded strain of the Broad variety.

HARLINGTON BROAD WINDSOR—A good stock of this noted variety, broad pods, large beans.



CLIMBING FRENCH OR RUNNER BEANS

CLIMBING WAX PODDED VARIETIES.

HARICOTS A RAMES. Fr.

6d. packet, or post paid, 9d. packet.

For Prices by Weight see page 3.

CULTIVATION.—Sow in the late spring and early summer, in rows four to six feet apart. When two or three inches above the surface, stakes eight feet high should be provided for them. They will not stand frost. A packet will sow twenty to thirty feet.



Beans: Yates' Ever-Bearing Stringless.

YATES' EVER-BEARING STRINGLESS—Stands hot climates well, perhaps better than any other Runner Bean. The pods are flat, fleshy and stringless, grow in clusters, and are tender and good flavored. A remarkably heavy cropper. These Climbing Beans are of great value to the man with small garden space. They can be grown up pillars made of stout stakes, on wire netting or strings; and for covering the garden fence with "something useful," they have no equal, provided some wire netting or other support is furnished for the tendrils to cling to.

EPICURE—A popular, variety bears large numbers of flat, handsome stringless pods, excellent quality, late.

KENTUCKY WONDER—Somewhat similar to Yates' Ever-Bearing Stringless, but earlier in season, and the pods are more fleshy and deeply creased. Quite stringless and very tender; carries wonderful crops.

GENERAL McCAY—The largest of the garden Runner Beans. The pods are a foot long, very broad, fleshy and almost stringless, they are produced in pairs and yield heavily. Supplies uncertain this year.

WHITE DUTCH—Very long pods; excellent. One of the best Running Beans for general requirements.

Scarlet Runners—These thrive in cool climates, such as Tasmania and South New Zealand; they also crop very well in North Queensland, sown in the autumn for winter use. If, when they are flowering, the weather is very hot, they are apt to drop their flowers without setting. Apart from their use as a vegetable, they are extremely ornamental. Where they succeed these are one of the best beans grown.

CLIMBING WAX PODDED VARIETY.

KENTUCKY WONDER WAX—A wax podded form of this favorite variety which should prove very popular. The pods are long, thick and very meaty and the vine wonderfully prolific. 1/- packet, post paid 1/3.

SUNDRY CLIMBING BEANS

The following are suitable for climates similar to or warmer than Sydney:—

SNAKE BEAN—Also called Asparagus Bean, the flavor somewhat resembling Asparagus. Bears long narrow stringless pods up to eighteen inches long. Packet 6d., or post paid 8d. packet.

GUADA "BEAN"—One of the Gourd family, not a bean, but is said to resemble a bean in flavor when cooked. Bears fruit three to four feet long. Packet 1s., post free.

NEW GUINEA BUTTER "BEAN"—Somewhat similar to above but larger and skin smoother. Packet 1s., post free.

TONGAN BEAN—Produces immense quantities of large flat beans, which make good eating. Packet 1s., or post paid 1s. 2d. packet.

MADAGASCAR BEAN—Should not be planted in climates colder than Sydney; they will stand any amount of heat. Plant the beans eight to twelve inches apart, as they are vigorous growers. Packet 1s. post paid 1s. 2d. (Crop doubtful)



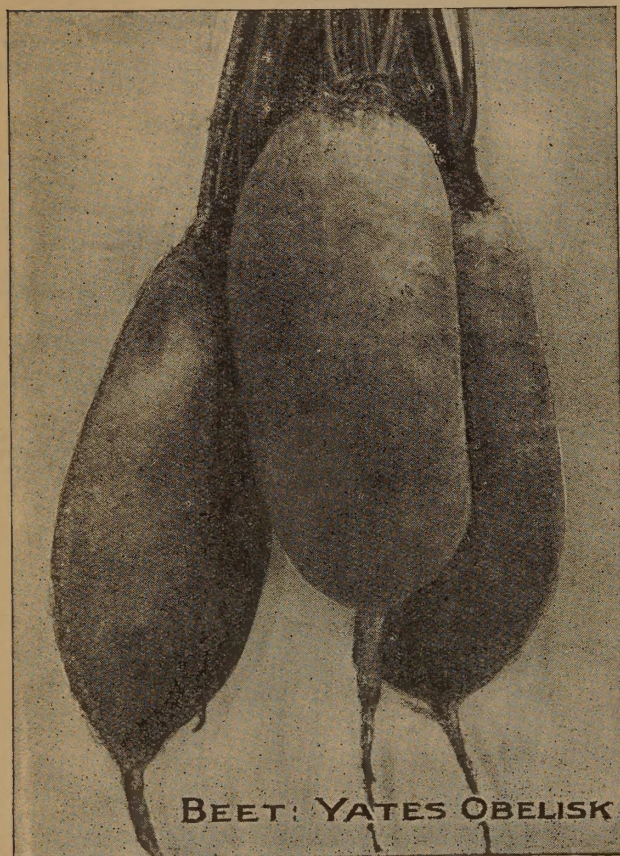
Snake Bean



Two Very Fine Varieties of BEETROOT

Originated and first introduced by our English House, and now much sought after by the leading growers in all parts of the world.

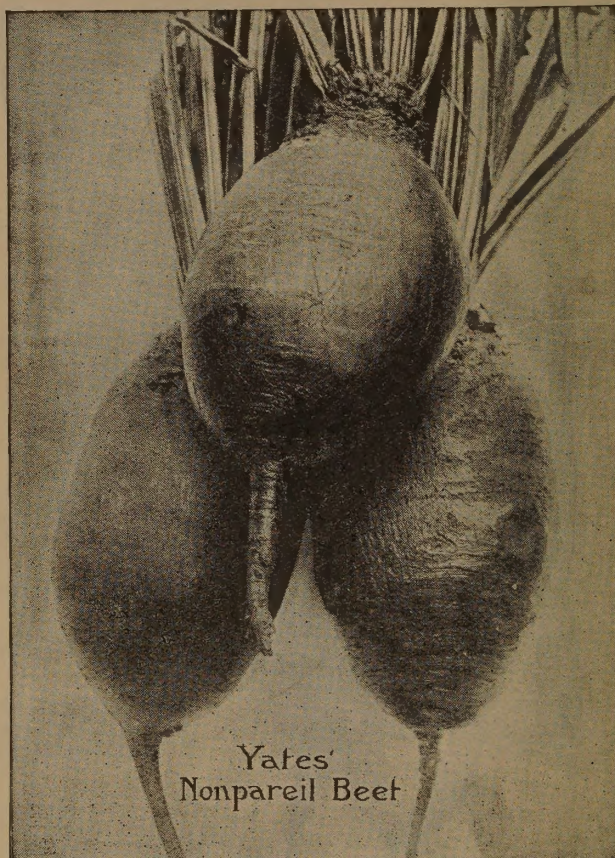
These varieties are the result of skilled selection carried on consistently and over a long period. As the leading Seed House of Australia we are proud to be connected with the introduction of these two varieties. They have created such interest that our English House sells two pounds of these varieties to every one pound of all other varieties of Beets combined. The seed we offer is the raisers own stock. For the present the supply is rather limited



BEET: YATES OBELISK

YATES' OBELISK

A very early variety, and sure to be much asked for on account of its shape, which allows of the root being sliced with less waste than any other. The color and flavor of the roots are excellent. Packet, 6d.



Yates'
Nonpareil Beet

YATES' NONPAREIL

This is a new and quite distinct variety. The roots are oval and cut without waste. It is one of the earliest, and for quality, color and flavor it is one of the best for the private garden as well as for market. Packet, 6d.

FOR PRICES BY WEIGHT SEE PAGE 3.



BEETROOT

BETTERAVE POTAGERES, Fr.

6d. packet.

For Prices by Weight see pages 3, 4 and 5

CULTIVATION—Deep, rich, dry land, which has been well manured for a preceding crop, is the best suited for Beet, though it will succeed in most soils. Sow in spring, in rows nine inches apart, and afterwards thin out to four or five inches between the plants. In warm climates they may also be grown in the autumn.

YATES' OBELISK } New and improved sorts.
YATES' NONPEREIL } See page 10.

EGYPTIAN TURNIP-ROOTED—A very early variety, and the favorite for warm climates.

YATES CRIMSON GLOBE—Later than Egyptian Turnip-Rooted, larger and rounder.

YATES' EXCELSIOR BLOOD-RED—Long and pointed, grows to a fair size, perfect shape, deep crimson in color.

Dell's Crimson—A small half-long, very dark color, both root and foliage.

SILVER SPINACH or SEAKALE BEET (Poiree Bette, Fr.)—This is grown for the leaves, which make an excellent dish cooked like Spinach, or the midribs of the leaves are boiled and served with melted butter. Splendid summer vegetable. *Note*: when gathering the leaves, they should be pulled not cut.

SUGAR BEET, WANZELBEN (Betterave a Sucre, Fr.)—A splendid root crop for fodder purposes, having a high nutritive value. Also grown in many countries for sugar production.



BEET:
EGYPTIAN
TURNIP ROOTED

BRUSSELS SPROUTS

CHOU de BRUXELLES, Fr.

6d. packet.

Borecole and Brussels Sprouts are both cold climate plants and succeed best in Tasmania, South New Zealand, and the colder and elevated parts of the mainland of Australia. Where heavy winter frosts are experienced they should be largely planted for winter use. Sow late summer.

For Prices by Weight see pages 3, 4 and 5.



Sugar Beet

BORECOLE

(Scotch Kale or Curley Greens)

CHOU FRISE, Fr.

6d. packet.

For prices by Weight see pages 3, 4 and 5. Succeed best in cold climates, where heavy frosts are experienced. Plant in late summer for winter use. Treat the same as cabbage. The foliage makes an excellent vegetable boiled.

BROCCOLI

CHOU BROCOLI, Fr.

6d. packet.

CULTIVATION.—Sow late in spring and early summer. Treat the same as Cauliflower, which it greatly resembles, except that it is later and more hardy, and more suitable for winter flowering in cold climates. They will head in during the following winter and spring.

Early White—Best Early.

Late White—For succession.

CURLY GREENS

IN

TROPICAL DISTRICTS

We usually recommend this vegetable be grown only where frosts are experienced. These make the foliage tender and good flavored. However, one of our customers in Rabaul advises that he has grown and used Curly Greens very successfully, and that by adding a little sugar when cooking they are just as good eating as when grown in cool climates. We will be glad to have opinions from other tropical gardeners.



SILVER SPINACH BEET



YATES' TWO SPECIALITIES IN MARKET GARDEN

CABBAGE

FAVOURER BY MARKET GROWERS THROUGHOUT AUSTRALIA.



We recommend that these two well-tried sorts be grown for the main crop; and at the same time that small beds of some of the varieties on the opposite page such as Yates' Vanguard, Yates' Utility, etc., be put in as trials. In some situations we believe these newer varieties will prove profitable. Growers ordering Drumhead or Succession by weight may obtain trial packets of other varieties *gratis* on application, providing they agree to report to us the result of their tests.

YATES' EARLY DRUMHEAD (The best market variety)

—This is our great Speciality for Market Gardeners. It is similar to Henderson's Succession, but a week or so later, and in our trials a hardier and more generally useful cabbage. There is no better variety for standing the hot Australian summer, in fact, it will keep growing when all others fail; the aphid does not touch it to any extent. We consider this the finest market cabbage grown; in good seasons it matures in four months. The heads are large and extremely solid, the foliage is blue-green; a short stemmed variety and a wonderful carrier.

YATES' SPECIALLY SELECTED STRAIN—This is a re-selected stock grown on our Tasmanian Seed Farm and has given much satisfaction this past season. 6d. pkt.

For prices by weight see page 3.

European Grown—6d. pkt. For prices by weight see page 3.

Attention is directed to Conditions of Sale and Non-warranty on page 2.

HENDERSON'S SUCCESSION (A fine long standing market sort.)—Very similar to Yates' Early Drumhead. It is a splendid variety for growing for market, as it stands the hot Australian summer and carries well. It usually matures in about fifteen weeks in a good season, and hearts in regularly. We recommend this as the best and longest standing cabbage for autumn planting for spring use. In our trial grounds this is the last market cabbage to run to seed.

YATES' RE-SELECTED STRAIN—Re-selected from Henderson's original stock and grown on our Tasmanian Seed Farm. We have received many complimentary reports of this strain. 6d. packet.

For price by weight, see page 3.

European Grown—6d. pkt. For price by weight see page 3.

American Grown—We are stocking this season, a line of American Grown Henderson's Succession produced by a leading American Grower. We offer this especially for those who prefer American Seed. 6d. packet.

For price by weight see page 3.



CABBAGE

CHOU, Fr.

6d. packet.

FOR PRICES BY WEIGHT SEE PAGE 3.

CULTIVATION.—Cabbages do best on a deeply trenched and highly manured soil. They may be sown during the greater part of the year, the main planting being made in late summer and autumn. Sow in seed beds, and, when large enough, plant out in rows eighteen inches apart and eighteen inches between the plants. The Drumhead varieties will require a little more room than this. For private gardens in the cool season of the year we recommend such early small hearting sorts as Yates' First Early, Early York, and Sugarloaf as the most delicate flavored and tenderest table varieties; they also stand longer without running to seed than many other sorts.

EXTRA EARLY VARIETIES

YATES' FIRST EARLY—Not large, but the earliest of all, and one of the best for table use; pointed heart, tender and good flavored, the best early sort for the cool season of the year.

St. JOHN'S DAY, SMALL EARLY—Quite distinct from the large St. John's Day. One of the earliest cabbages grown, small and firm hearting, and one of the best for hot tropical climates. It matures in three months.

EARLY JERSEY WAKEFIELD—A very excellent first early pointed cabbage; excellent flavour.

EARLY YORK—A first early cabbage with upright oval heart, nearly twice as long as broad. Excellent for table.

LARGE YORK—Similar in shape to Early York, but larger, rather spreading outside leaves.

SUGARLOAF—Somewhat similar in type to the preceding; long narrow oval-ended heart, fairly short stemmed, compact. Tender and good flavored, fine for home garden.

YATES' EARLY DRUMHEAD—See opposite page.

HENDERSON'S SUCCESSION—See opposite page.

SECOND EARLY and

MAIN CROP VARIETIES

YATES' VANGUARD—A fine early market variety, producing a splendid quality short stemmed cabbage with very solid round heads. One of the earliest round cabbage and carries well. Heads in surely and evenly and can be planted fairly close together.

YATES' UTILITY—In season it is a little later than Yates' Vanguard and is a little larger than that variety. Heads are of good size, almost round, very solid and heavy. Fine quality and flavor.

Early Flat Dutch—This is somewhat similar to the Early Drumhead and Succession type.

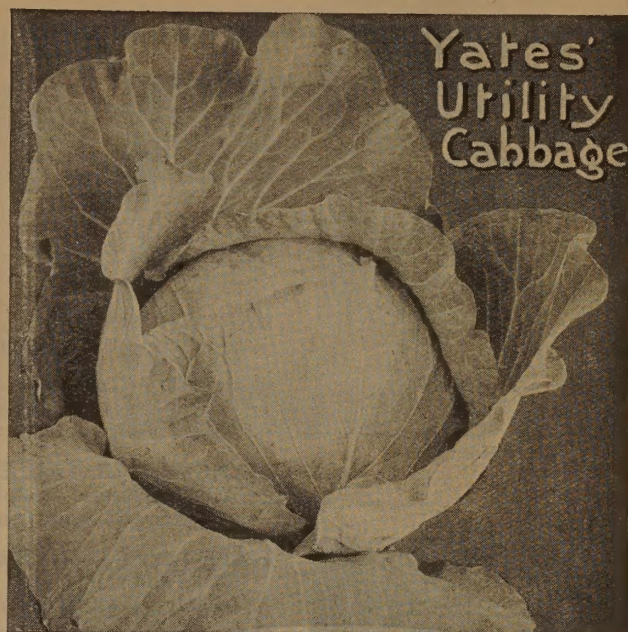
St. JOHN'S DAY, YATES' SELECT IMPROVED—Large, perhaps one of the best for summer use. Highly recommended for growing during the hot summer season, as it stands well.

COPENHAGEN MARKET—An early round cabbage with large solid heads.

WINNINGSTADT—An excellent second early variety for summer use. Does best in most districts if sown in late autumn or early spring. The heart is pointed in shape, of medium size and extremely solid. It is a sure header, carries and keeps well. In California it is very largely used for market and shipping.

ENFIELD MARKET—A fine rather conical-headed second early sort which has been largely used for autumn planting in the Sydney market growing areas, good flavor. This variety is usually a sure and even header.

See Note in Reference to Varieties on Page 7.



London Market, East Ham, West Ham—All similar to Enfield Market.

ALLHEAD—Earlier than any of the large cabbage. Solid deep flat hearts, and remarkably uniform in color, shape and size. It is of such compact growth, that a much greater number than usual, with the larger cabbage, can be grown to the acre.

SUREHEAD—Noted for the certain and even way it heads in; hardly so large as Succession, but of similar shape and habit. The round flattened heads are extremely hard, fine in texture and of good flavor. Keeps well and is a good carrier.

Yates' Aphis Proof—An excellent glossy leaved variety for planting in the hot season, in localities where the aphis is so troublesome. It does not always give compact hearts, often only loose leaves being produced, which, however, make an excellent vegetable.

Chinese Cabbage (Pe-tsai)—A loose leaved variety. The leaves make an excellent vegetable boiled like Spinach.

LATE VARIETIES

Generally speaking, these late sorts do better in cooler climates than ours. They grow to large size and some of our customers have been very successful with them, but large plantings are not recommended until a trial has been made. As a rule, Yates' Early Drumhead and Succession will prove more satisfactory.

Yates' Mammoth Late Drumhead—Compact hearts, very large. Four to six weeks later than our Early Drumhead.

Savoy Drumhead—For use only in cold districts where the frosts make the foliage tender and sweet; sow in summer.

Prize Red—For pickling. Does best in cold climate.

Also Schweinfurt Drumhead and Robinson's Or.



CARROT

CAROTTE, Fr.

6d. packet.

For all Prices by Weight, see pages 3, 4 and 5.

CULTIVATION.—Sow in spring and early summer, and, in warm districts, again in early autumn. Plant in rows nine inches apart, and, when large enough, thin to three or four inches between the plants. The short varieties are the best for shallow soils. In France, Carrots are usually used when quite young and half grown; they are much sweeter and more delicate in flavor than when mature. For this purpose the Early Horn should be planted, and successional sowings made each month. We commend this system of culture to our clients; indeed, all Carrots are much better used before fully grown.

TABLE VARIETIES

Early French Forcing—This is a delicious little table carrot, tender and sweet-flavored, and very early. It is almost globe shaped.

EARLY HORN—Short; the best for early market. In shallow ground a good variety to plant, even for main crop.

OXHEART (Guerande)—A very heavy cropping sort, either for table or stock purposes; in shape it is moderately short and very thick set, and stump rooted. The color is a bright orange-scarlet, rather large core.

MANCHESTER TABLE—Half long, blunt ended, good, very early, and suitable for warm climates. A splendid variety, hardly so large as Intermediate, but a finer carrot for table use, and very sweet flavored.

HALF LONG DANVERS—In shape midway between the stump root of Manchester Table and the pointed root of Short Intermediate. It is a very heavy cropper and is largely grown in America for table use and for stock.

YATES' SELECTED INTERMEDIATE—Good for general use. More largely grown than any other. Half long. Yields very large crops. This is shorter than the St. Valery which is also known by some as Intermediate.

ST. VALERY (or Long Intermediate)—A large pointed variety of the finest quality. Splendid for main crop.

Altrincham—Extra long, deep scarlet; suitable for deep soils.

FIELD VARIETIES

Some of the above mentioned are largely used for stock feeding as well as the following which are specially suitable.

White Belgian, Yates' Selected—Best for stock feeding. Stands well out of the ground, and is easy to pull, long cylindrical white roots.

Orange Giant—A very heavy cropping field sort, broad shoulder and fairly deep, rich deep orange coloring, does not grow out of the ground like foregoing.

CAPE GOOSEBERRY.

ALKEKENGE, Fr.

6d. Packet.

CULTIVATION.—Sow in spring, when danger from frost is over, and, when large enough, plant out two or three feet apart in any ordinary garden soil. For cultivation see Tomato, to which it is akin.

We stock two varieties. The Common Cape Gooseberry is not as large as the next variety, but is a great favourite on account of its excellent flavor and suitability for eating raw. The other variety, Golden Nugget, produces very large yellow fruit which is unsurpassed for cooking and for jam and preserves, but is not so suitable for eating raw.

CAPSICUM or PEPPER

PIMENT, Fr.

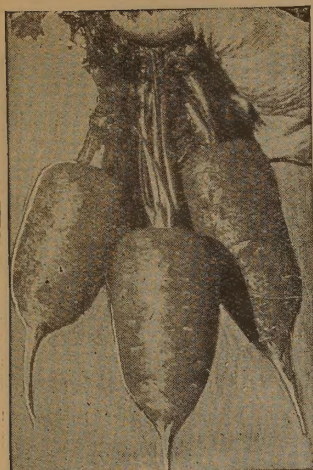
6d. packet.

CULTIVATION.—Sow in seed bed in late spring and transplant when large enough. They should be planted three feet apart; they are most easily grown, requiring a sunny situation, ample water and well manured soil. They are used for garnishing, in pickles and chutneys, and for flavoring soups. Some of the larger and milder varieties are used green as a vegetable.

We stock the following varieties:

**Celestial, *Bird's Eye Chili, Large Red, Large Cherry, Long Yellow,
Fine Mixed, *Long Red Chili, Large Bell or Bullnose.**

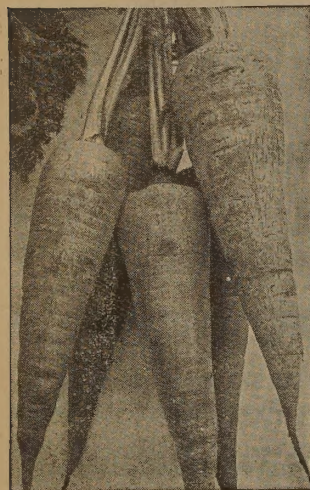
Those marked * are hot varieties usually used for Pickles and Chutneys



Early Horn Carrot



Manchester Table Carrot



St. Valery.



CAULIFLOWER

CHOU FLEUR, Fr.

6d. packet, except where specially priced.

CULTIVATION.—The main thing in growing good Cauliflowers is to rush them on quickly, and never allow them to be checked in their growth; in dry weather they should be copiously watered, especially if just planted out. The soil should be deeply trenched and well-dressed with stable manure, and occasional dressings of liquid manure during the growing season will materially increase the crop. Sow in seed beds, and, when large enough, transplant in rows two feet apart and eighteen inches between the plants. Hill up between the rows, and keep the ground well cultivated. Summer and autumn are the best seasons to sow. **The later varieties are very much the hardiest,** and will often make good heads under circumstances which would cause the early varieties to "button." The early sorts mature in three to four months, the later ones five to eight months. In cold climates, such as Southern New Zealand and Tasmania, where the cabbage aphid is not prevalent, they may also be sown in the early spring.

SELF-PROTECTING VARIETIES

(Mediterranean Type)

THESE varieties have been found very suitable for Australian conditions in a series of tests carried out at our Exeter Trial Grounds. They are extremely hardy, and their vigorous habit of growth and large and incurving leaves are a greater protection to the flower than in the following varieties. For succession, we would recommend a sowing of each in December and January. We have listed them in their order of earliness. They are all good headers under suitable conditions.

EARLY ITALIAN GIANT—One of the earliest of this type. The flowers are large, white, and firm, heading in about five months after sowing.

VEITCH'S AUTUMN GIANT, YATES' SELECTED—One of the best main crop sorts, heading in about six months from sowing; excellent. This variety is very hardy, and will make large heads in seasons when all the early sorts fail. Decidedly the best for main crop; heads large and white.

LATE ITALIAN GIANT—A self-protecting variety, ready seven months after sowing. One of the hardiest and best for succession, heads white and close.

LATE METROPOLE—The latest of the Italian Giant Cauliflowers; very vigorous and hardy. The heads of Late Metropole are large, beautifully white, solid and tender, and perfectly protected by the closely folding inner leaves. The heads often attain a weight of twenty pounds, or more, and, when well grown, should average eighteen pounds without foliage. Usually ready for cutting eight months after sowing.



CAULIFLOWERS FOR MARKET.

To those intending to plant large areas, we wish to point out that Cauliflower is a precarious crop, the very high prices usually realised by those who are successful being convincing proof of this. The different varieties which modern horticulture has evolved are stable to a limited extent only. When conditions of soil and season are not altogether favorable the crop is likely to vary considerably in earliness and type; sometimes Cauliflowers will fail to "head" at all. The descriptions are only intended to serve as a guide in the selection of varieties likely to be most suitable. Attention is directed to Conditions of Sale and Non-Warranty on page 2

For Prices by Weight, see Pages 3, 4 and 5.



TWO SPECIALITIES

Yates' Phenomenal Early.—A very fine variety maturing in about four months. The foliage is pointed rather curled and open. The heads are of good size, close grained and of splendid color, Per packet, 6d.

Yates' Phenomenal Main Crop.—Matures in about six months. In habit it is semi self-protecting. Very large white heads of splendid texture. In our trials a hardy sort of first quality. Per packet, 6d.

NON SELF-PROTECTING

(Dutch Type)

YATES' GOLIATH—Has snowy white heads, partially covered by the foliage, is long keeping, and of excellent quality. This variety has proved very successful in Queensland sown in January. 1s. packet.

YATES' EARLIEST OF ALL—One of the best early varieties. It grows to a moderate size and comes in a few weeks before Early London. This, and Yates' Early Mommoth, are suitable for private gardens, where they receive good cultivation and attention; we do not recommend them for hot season conditions. 1s. packet.

YATES' EARLY MAMMOTH—Large and very early variety, coming into use a few days after above.

EARLY SHORT STEMMED ECLIPSE—An excellent early variety, maturing in four to five months after sowing. It is a very large Cauliflower, and we strongly recommend it for early use, especially for marketing, to be followed by the later varieties. We offer Victorian grown seed.

EARLY LONDON—Early, medium size, a very old and esteemed standard variety.

LATE ECLIPSE—A favorite variety amongst the Victorian market growers. Large and very hardy, matures in six to seven months. Splendid heads.

WALCHEREN—Excellent variety, very late and sure header, large straight upright foliage.

LARGE ASIATIC—Good for main crop. Similar to Walcheren.



CELERY

CELERI, Fr.

For Prices by Weight, see pages 3, 4 and 5.

CULTIVATION.—Sow early in the spring on a good rich nursery bed and, when the plants are large enough to handle, prick out a few inches apart into well-drained, shallow boxes. Trenches, four feet apart and eighteen inches deep, must be prepared by digging in a large quantity of well rotted stable or cow manure. When the plants are three or four inches high, put out in showery weather into these trenches, allowing six inches between each plant and supplying water (if required) till the plants are established; the great art in raising this vegetable is to keep them continually growing. When half matured the plants should be tied round with raffia, and then earthed up to the base of the leaves to blanch the stems; this process may be repeated as the plants grow. They should be well watered in dry weather and never allowed to become dry.

EARLY SELF-BLANCHING

For Summer and Autumn use.

6d. packet.

The following are the best of the **American Dwarf Early Celeries**, and are particularly suitable for our Australian climate, as they mature at least three months earlier than the old sorts, and require very little earthing up, the stems being naturally blanched and very tender. Sown in the early spring, they are ready for use during the summer and early autumn. They are not hardy enough to stand through the winter.

For late use, the **Solid White** should be planted.

WHITE PLUME—Splendid, tender, self-blanching. Dwarf compared with Late Winter Varieties, and requires much less earthing up.

GOLDEN SELF-BLANCHING (Improved)—Rather later than the preceding, but larger and of splendid quality; produces thick solid stalks of a rich golden color. We are stocking this year French saved seed; it is more costly than American Seed, but is preferred by market growers. The strain we are offering now is vigorous, taller growing and very regular in type, and develops rapidly.

LATE HARDY WINTER

6d. packet.

SOLID WHITE—Excellent late variety. The best of the English large white stemmed varieties.

WINTER QUEEN—A variety well known in the U.S.A., late, compact and easily blanched.

Celeriac, or Turnip Rooted Celery (Celeri-Rave, Fr.)—This is grown for the roots, which are in great favor for boiling or for flavoring soups, etc.; also for salads.

Soup Celery (Non-Germinating)—The seed is used for flavoring soups, etc. In some cases people affected with rheumatism use it for making celery "tea."

CHOKO

CHAYOTE, Fr.

1s. each, post paid.

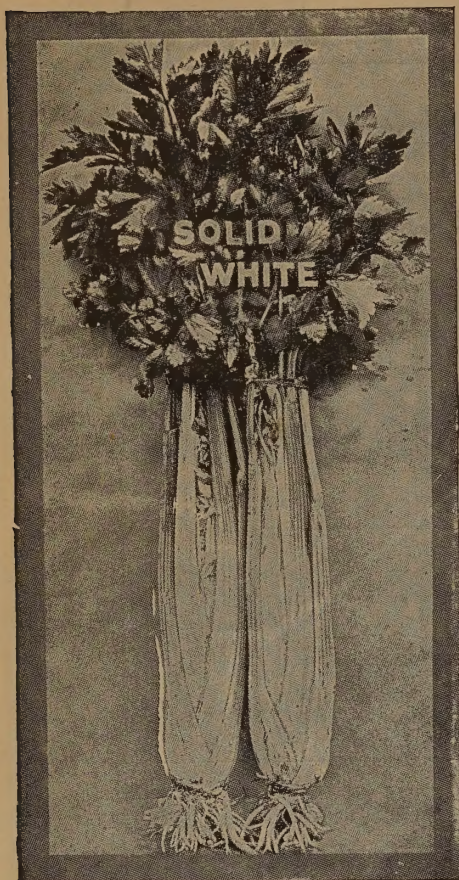
A tender marrow-like vine, only suitable for warm climates. Produces an edible fruit, similar to a Vegetable Marrow, in very large numbers. Cannot be supplied after September; plant in spring. These are vigorous growing plants, and do best when allowed to ramble over a trellis or fence.

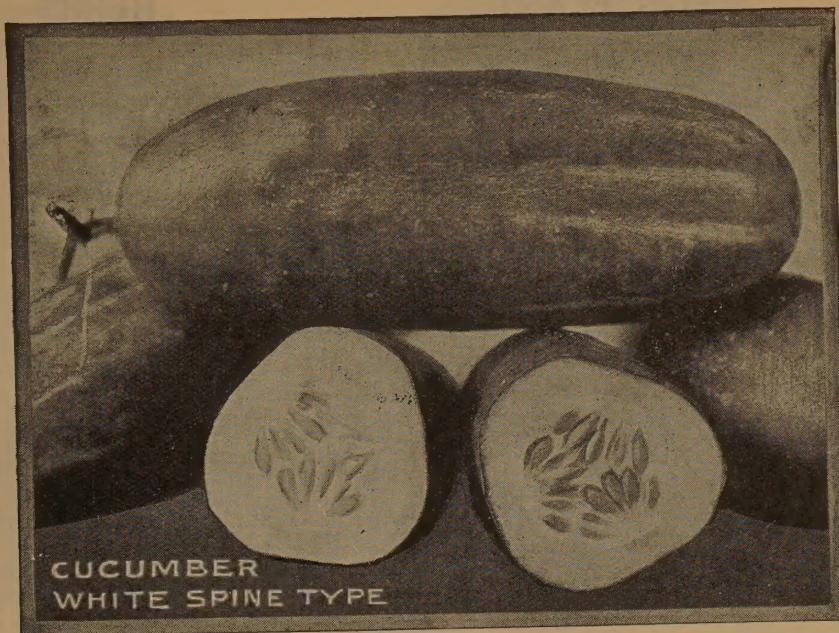
CRESS

CRESSON, Fr.

Curled—The well-known salad usually served up with Mustard. Should be sown very thick and cut for salad when two to three inches high. Imparts a delicious flavor to sandwiches. 6d. packet

Water Cress—Sow in moist places. 1s. packet (only).





CUCUMBER CONCOMBRE, Fr.

6d. packet.

These are a specialty with us, and all the leading varieties are specially grown for us. Prices by Weight, see Pages 3, 4 and 5.

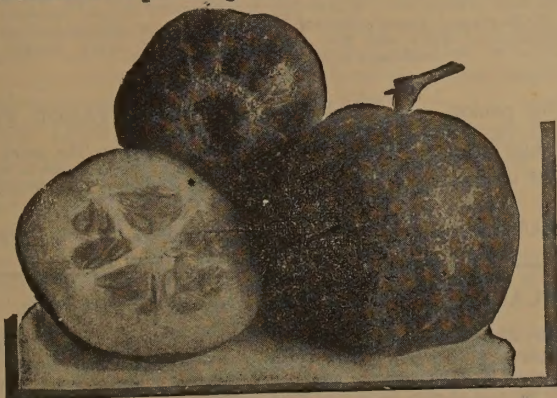
CULTIVATION.—Plant when the soil is warm and danger from frost is over, in hills four feet apart each way. The soil should be most liberally manured, and a dressing of liquid manure during the growing season will materially increase the crop. The plants should be thinned to four in each hill and be kept well watered. For early use, they require to be raised in a frame and planted out when the weather is warm; in this case they must be protected till well hardened off. If the plants are inclined to grow too luxuriantly, pinch off the ends of the shoots.

New Siberian—The earliest. This is a very free bearer, producing short prickly fruit up to five inches long in great profusion. If used in young state splendid for pickling.

IMPROVED WHITE SPINE—One of the finest strains in cultivation, of medium length, thick and solid, largely grown for market in Sydney; very prolific.

LONG GREEN PRICKLY—The most prolific, a favorite market variety.

APPLE SHAPED—Small round variety, very prolific and sweet flavored; more digestible than the ordinary sorts. Excellent for private gardens.



YATES' MANGERE PRIZE—The fruit measures up to twenty inches long, of perfect shape, and produced in large numbers. Unfortunately, they give very few seeds, and the seed is consequently high in price.

YATES' SYDNEY PICKLING—A favorite sort for this purpose. The fruit should be pulled when three inches to five inches long according to requirements.

Short Prickly—Very early, and an immense cropper.

African Cucumber (Horned)—Very prolific. When fully ripe, the skin turns brilliant orange and the inside is juicy like a passion fruit; with sugar it has a most delicious flavor. Thrives in hot climates.

Giant Pera—A large variety, smooth, light green skin.

Japanese Climbing—Will grow over a trellis. Produces medium long dark green fruit, crisp and good flavored.

West India Gherkin—Oval shaped, prickly, for pickling only

ENGLISH FRAME VARIETIES

These are not so hardy as the other varieties, and in cold districts should be grown in a frame, 1s. packet (only).

Rollison's Telegraph, Duke of Edinburgh, Lockie's Perfection, Marquis of Lorne, Tender and True.

YATES' RELIABLE SEEDS always give the greatest satisfaction because "Quality" is bred in them.

Mr. P. F. R. —, Baralaba,

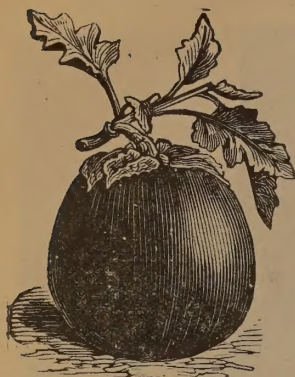
I had wonderful results from your Re-selected Tasmanian Succession Cabbage last year; in fact, I cut one for Christmas weighing 34 lbs. and this is a very hot place.

R. J. S. —, Pt. Augusta, S.A.

10/1/15

I have got good results from Henderson's Succession and Yates' First Early Cabbage, also Egyptian Turnip Rooted Beetroot; in fact, I get better results with your seeds than I can with other firm's seeds, and I have for years, both here and in Kalgoorlie, W.A., grown Yates' Seeds exclusively, but every season I try a few new varieties to try to get the most suitable for the soil and climate.

The above descriptions are for guidance only, results depend largely on the soil and season. See "Notice in Reference to Varieties" on page 7.



EGG PLANT

AUBERGINE, Fr.

6d. packet.

CULTIVATION.—Sow in a warm situation in late spring where they have to remain, as they are rather difficult to transplant satisfactorily; the plants may stand eighteen inches to two feet apart. The fruit are cut in slices and then fried in butter with suitable seasoning, or they are delicious made into fritters

New York Spineless—The very best variety.

ENDIVE

CHICOREE, Fr.

6d. packet.

CULTIVATION.—Treat the same as Lettuce. It is used like Lettuce for salads. When nearly full grown, tie up or cover with a slate to blanch the leaves. Endive is grown quite successfully in the tropical Pacific Islands, and we recommend customers in the tropics to give it a place in their gardens.

Batavian, Broad or Round Leaved (Scarole Fr.)—Green, large, fairly solid heads of broad twisted or waved green leaves and thick white mid ribs, can be blanched white; is also used as cooked greens.

Green Curled—(Chicoree Frisee Fr.) Dense heads with divided or curly leaves of bright green color, blanching readily to creamy white.

GRANADILLA

1s. packet.

A large variety of Passion Vine, suitable for semi-tropical climates. The fruit, when ripe, resembles a Rock Melon in flavor. Suitable only for outdoor cultivation in semi-tropical climates.



GUADA "BEAN" and NEW GUINEA BUTTER "BEAN"

Each variety 1s. packet, post paid.

These are members of the climbing Gourd family. The fruit grows to four to five feet long in warm climates. Sow in late spring.

HERBS

Grown on Yates' Seed Farms.

6d. packet.

CULTIVATION.—Sow in spring, or in the autumn where the winters are mild, in sheltered seed beds or boxes; transplant when large enough. If too thick, thin out before they are too large. When in full bloom, gather and dry and pack away for future use in air-tight bottles.

THYME (Thym, Fr.)—For seasoning and soups.

SAGE (Sauge, Fr.)—For seasoning.

MARJORAM (Marjolaine, Fr.)—For flavoring.

Lavender (Lavande, Fr.)—For its aromatic smell.

The following Herbs can also be supplied:

Balm, Borage, Chervil, Chicory, Henbane, Horehound, Rue, Hyssop, Rosemary, Savory, Taragon and Wormwood
Mint, is readily grown from roots.

Herb Roots—In variety. 6d. per bundle of each variety

KOHL RABI (Turnip-Rooted Cabbage)

CHOU RAVE, Fr.

6d. packet.

CULTIVATION.—Sow in late Summer and autumn in a seed bed. When large enough, usually in six weeks or so, they may be transplanted into a well manured bed, setting the plants 15 inches apart. They are usually ready three or four months later and are best used when half grown. Kohl Rabi is a vegetable intermediate between the Cabbage and Turnip, and combines the flavor of both.

Purple and Green Varieties.

LEEK

POIREAU, Fr.

Grown on Yates' Seed Farms.

6d. packet

CULTIVATION.—Sow early in spring and summer, and afterwards transplant in rows twelve or fifteen inches apart into deep soil, which cannot be too highly manured. It is a good plan to plant them in a trench like Celery, they can then be more easily watered and blanching. Keep watered during dry weather: if with liquid manure so much the better. When the plants have attained a good size, draw the soil about them to blanch the stems.

London Flag—Hardy and good.

Musselburgh—Larger than the previous sort.

The Lyon—Longer, but not so thick as the preceding, suitable for exhibition.

MUSHROOM SPAWN

1s. 3d. per brick (postage 1s. extra).

Autumn and Winter are the most suitable seasons for the cultivation of Mushrooms in the open, but they can be grown at almost any time in cool dark cellars, etc., where the temperature ranges between 50 and 60 degrees. Yates' Garden Guide contains directions as to preparation of beds and the cultivation. Each brick should be sufficient to spawn six square feet.

6d. packet.

MUSTARD MOUTARDE, Fr.

CULTIVATION.—This useful salad should be grown the same as Cress. It may be sown at any season. If required to come in with Cress it should be sown a week later. Cut when two inches high, and while still in the seed leaf.

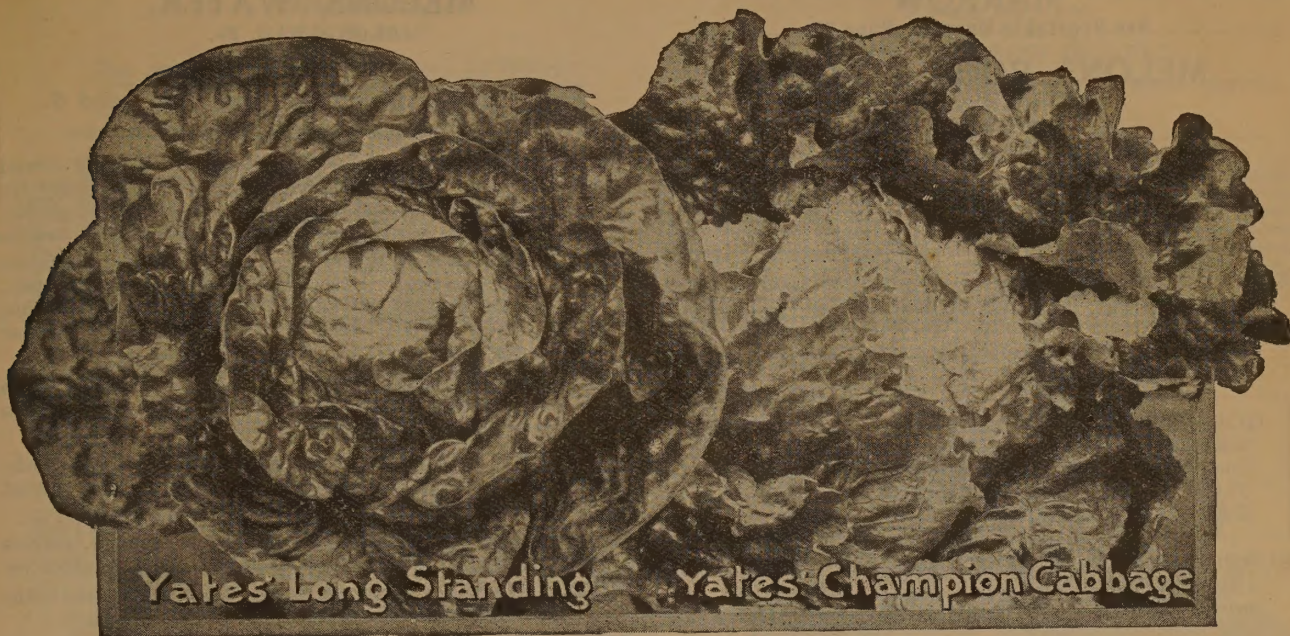
Finest White—The best for garden use

PLANET JR. WHEEL HOE & CULTIVATOR.

Mr. H. D.——, Eglinton, via Bathurst.

15/1/25

With regard to the Planet Jr. Wheel Hoe and Cultivator. I must say this is a good machine, and I would advise any gardener to use it. I have had my machine at work for a long time, and the results are splendid. No weeds can be seen where it has been used, and the Vegetables have done well. Where the ground is hard I find it best to use the Moulds first and the Weeders next. Constant hoeing with this machine is as good as watering in most cases.



LETTUCE

LAITUE Fr.
6d. packet

For Prices by Weight, see pages 3, 4 and 5.

CULTIVATION.—Lettuce may be sown at any season of the year. Transplant into rich ground from six to nine inches apart, or in dry weather sow in the permanent beds, and thin to this distance and water freely. To get good crisp Lettuce, they require to be grown quickly; rich land is indispensable, and liquid manure will improve both the quality and quantity.

CABBAGE VARIETIES

The leading sorts are grown on Yates' Seed Farm.

There are two main types of Cabbage Lettuce, which may best be described as "Crisp Curled," and "Butterhead." The Crisp Curled have a distinct brittle or glassy texture in the leaves, while the Butterhead type have rather thicker foliage, and the inner leaves are "buttery." Both types are favoured and both largely grown. In the above illustration Yates' Long Standing is representative of the Butterhead type and Yates Champion Cabbage of the Crisp Curled type.

YATES' CHAMPION CABBAGE (Crisp Curled)—One of the largest, stands a long time before seeding; this variety has a slight pink edging round the outer leaves.

YATES' AMERICAN SUMMER (Crisp Curled)—Withstands hot dry spring and summer weather without quickly running to seed. They form good firm hearts, and are wonderfully crisp and good flavored.

YATES' LONG STANDING (Butterhead)—Large firm hearting of pale color and sweet flavor. It stands longer than other varieties and is a fine and very useful sort for general crop.

NEAPOLITAN (Crisp Curled)—A splendid variety for our climate; produces close firm and beautifully crisp heads of extra large size. Crinkled foliage of good color. A favorite for all seasons.

ICEBERG (Crisp Curled)—A really good variety, is early, hearts well and evenly. Large and crisp, with tender crinkled leaves; yellowish green, with a slight tinge of pink; similar to Yates' Champion Cabbage.

Three Varieties

Specially recommended
for Tropical Climates.

MIGNONETTE (Crisp Curled) — Small solid heart, outer leaves tinged brown. This is a very sure hearting variety and has been found to do specially well in tropical climates.

ALL THE YEAR ROUND (Butterhead)—Early sort, light green heads well folded, heart beautiful, blanched, plain leaves.

TOM THUMB (Butterhead)—Very early, small, compact, firm heart, dark green, smooth edged.

NOTE.—In some of the tropical districts the Cos varieties are found to do well as a winter crop. Try them.

HANSON (Crisp Curled)—Light green, curly leaves with fringed edges of finest quality.

CONTINUITY (Butterhead)—A medium large butter variety with reddish brown heads. Remains long in use.

MAY KING (Butterhead)—A new very early variety, ready within a few weeks from planting. Medium size, light green, crisp buttery heads. The earliest Butterhead.

MALTA OR DRUMHEAD (Crisp Curled) — A good summer variety. The leaves are smooth.

WEBB'S WONDERFUL (Crisp Curled)—Green leaves, standing a long time and of large size; very solid.

COS or UPRIGHT VARIETIES

LAITUE ROMAINE, Fr.
6d. packet.

Extremely hardy, suitable for cold districts; also found to do very well as a winter crop in tropical climates.

Yates' Champion Cos—The best Cos; large and crisp, will grow to a very large size.

Paris White—Excellent

MUSHROOM SPAWN and MUSTARD

See previous page.



MARROW

See Vegetable Marrow, Page 32.

MELONS, ROCK or MUSK.

MELON BRODES, Fr.

6d. packet.

For Prices by Weight see pages 3, 4 and 5.

CULTIVATION.—To grow this delicious fruit follow the instructions given for Cucumbers. They do best in a light, rich, well-manured soil, and require plentiful watering when the plants are young, which however must be discontinued when the fruit is set. They require a warm climate, or in cool districts may be grown in frames.

ROCKY FORD (Netted Gem)—One of the best varieties yet introduced. It is only of medium size (1½ pounds), but is extremely prolific, very early, green flesh, slightly oblong and beautifully netted, and has a most delicious melting flavor.

GOLD LINED ROCKY FORD—(Special Hand Seeded Stock). This is a very select stock of gold lined. The ribs have been practically eliminated. The flesh is green with gold lining next the cavity. Exceptionally fine flavored and splendid shipper.

BURPEES NETTED GEM—Oval pink fleshed melon with very small seed cavity. Almost smooth and beautifully netted. Flesh sweet and spicy. One of the very best for shipping.

IMPROVED YELLOW CANTALOUPE—A very long melon large, pink flesh, heavily netted and ribbed. One of the largest pink fleshed sorts and very sweet and spicy. Must be eaten soon after pickling.

PAUL ROSE—It is a deliciously flavored Melon, a good cropper, and is exceptionally good for marketing; about one-third larger than Rocky Ford, a heavy yielder.

JENNY LIND—The earliest and sweetest. Small, but very desirable, yellowish-green flesh.

EARLY NUTMEG—One of the earliest; green flesh; very popular old variety.

EMERALD GEM—A small, very early, round Melon; smooth skin, emerald-green, with light stripes; salmon flesh; good flavor.

HACKENSACK, EARLY—A large, round, early Melon, deeply ribbed, flesh green, fine flavor.

Long Island Beauty—Netted and deeply ribbed.

Long Banana—A long narrow Melon, orange flesh, hardy.

MIXED ROCK MELONS—Containing ten of the best early and late varieties.

Cassabas or Winter Keeping ROCK MELON.

6d. packet.

A new class of Rock Melons, making a great reputation in U.S.A. as good keepers. Stored in a cool shed or cellar they may be kept right into the winter, thereby finding an excellent and profitable market. **They should, of course, be planted in the spring** like other Melons, and receive similar cultivation.

Honey Dew Cassaba—This has proved a very profitable, good carrying, market variety. The flesh is emerald green, very thick, melting, fine grained.

Golden Beauty—The later fruits if kept in cool store, will ripen slowly, and can be marketed right into the winter. The fruit are almost round, with yellow wrinkled skin and white, very thick flesh. Very sweet and spicy.

Winter Pineapple—The latest of all. The color is deep sea-green, mottled. Fine flavour.

MELONS, WATER.

MELON-D'EAU, Fr.

6d. packet.

For Prices by Weight see Pages 3, 4 and 5.

CULTIVATION.—The same as for Rock Melon and Cucumber.

YATES' CANNON BALL—A most delicious early round medium sized variety, and one of the best we keep for the home garden. Crisp juicy salmon flesh of a delightful, sugary flavor; thin creamy colored rind, rather brittle

COLE'S EARLY—A splendid early variety for districts with short season. It is very hardy, a sure cropper, and has a bright red sweet flesh, with very thin green rind, striped with lighter shades. Rather brittle for market.

EARLY FORDHOOK—An early variety and therefore valuable for the cooler districts. It grows a good size and is an excellent sort.

KLECKLEY SWEETS—Dark green skin, crimson flesh, medium to large size, oval shape. Has very sweet distinctive flavor; a favorite for the home garden.

ICE CREAM (White Seeded)—A general favorite, scarlet flesh, thin rind, oblong and luscious. Very productive.

SUGAR STICK—A large oblong melon; greyish skin, with red luscious sugary flesh.

CUBAN QUEEN—One of the largest Melons grown. It is oblong in form and a general favorite; flesh red and juicy, delicious flavor, thin but tough rind; early.

TOM WATSON—A fine large dark green Melon with bright pink sweet flesh. Excellent carrying variety and one of the best for market.

MAMMOTH IRONCLAD—Large heavy oblong fruits, growing up to 2ft. long under good conditions, dark green skin, striped and mottled lighter, rind thin but tough, crisp bright red flesh.

McIVOR SUGAR—An oblong Melon, very sweet flavored, pink flesh.

SWEETHEART—A very large, oval round, bright skinned Melon of fine quality; a good keeper, excellent shipper and a good seller.

Black Spanish—Oval, dark green.

Pinney's Early—Extra early; oblong, and of fine flavor. Sure cropper, specially suitable for the cooler districts.

Halbert Honey—One of the earliest; small, round, rich red flesh.

Dixie—Good market variety; crimson flesh. Of fine quality, a heavy cropper.

Mountain Sweet—Favorite standard variety; oval, dark green, sweet red flesh.

Florida Favorite—Oblong; of fine flavor, and a good shipper

Kolb's Gem—A splendid market variety, carrying well but of only medium flavor. Oval round in shape.

The Boss, Rattlesnake and others.

MIXED WATER MELONS—To suit those persons who grow for domestic use only, we offer a mixed packet of the best dozen varieties.

MELONS, PRESERVING

6d. packet.

SNOW OR FROSTED MELON—A very solid fruited variety excellent for preserves, the skin is dark green with a white "bloom" or "frosted" appearance and seeds contained in small central cavity.

PIE (Green Seeded)—The usual variety; fruit oblong and light green in color.

CITRON (Red Seeded)—Fruit round and dark green, striped and marbled with light green.

Mango Melon or Vegetable Peach—Resembles an orange; useful for preserving, very ornamental, prolific.



ONIONS

OGNON, Fr.

See pages 3, 4 and 5 for Prices by Weight.

Our Onion Supplier are largely grown on our Tasmanian Seed Farm.

CULTIVATION.—Onions do best on a rich, adhesive, loamy soil, which should be trenched or worked at least eighteen inches deep. Light or sandy soils should be made as firm as possible by treading before the seed is sown. In the warmer districts of Australia an early sowing may be made in March, April, or May; in Queensland, March is the usual season; in colder climates, August is the best month. Sow in rows 12 inches apart. Afterwards, thin out to four or five inches apart. For autumn sowing, the Early Barletta and the Tripoli varieties, including Giant Rocca, are very suitable, as they will stand through the winter and make large Onions earlier than the spring sown ones. For early market purposes Yates' Hunter River Early, Extra Early Golden Globe and Yates' Light Skinned Spanish are excellent, while for warm crop and shipping Yates' Derwent Strain of Long Keeping Brown Spanish is the finest variety in cultivation. The great thing in Onion growing is to keep them well weeded and clean. Onions for pickling should be sown very thickly and thinned to an inch or two apart, they will then ripen into small bulbs. Silver Skin or Early Barletta are the best for this purpose. Where they are required for salad, they can be sown at any season. Onion is not a strong growing seed and is apt to fail, especially if weather be cold and wet.

BROWN SKINNED ONIONS

This type grows to best advantage in cool or temperate climates.

All 6d. packet.

FOR EARLY CROP

YATES' HUNTER RIVER EARLY, Brown Spanish—If planted in March or April in early districts, it will usually mature by November and December. It will not, however, keep like our Select Long-Keeping Spanish. Its great value is its earliness. For warm climates there is no other Brown Onion to equal this variety.

EXTRA EARLY GOLDEN GLOBE—An early, large, globe-shaped Onion, with beautiful golden skin. It is a splendid market variety, but not usually so early as the Hunter River Brown Spanish.

YATES' LIGHT SKINNED SPANISH (or Straw Colored Spanish)—A splendid early onion, preferred by some growers to all others. Its main qualities are, earliness, attractive light golden or straw color, medium to large size, thin skin, mild flavor.

Lord Howe Island—Grown at Lord Howe Island in preference to the later Onions and doubtless worthy of trial in our warmer districts. It attains a large size when well grown, but will, by sowing thickly produce splendid pickling Onions. Reddish-brown color and good flavor.

About 3-lbs. of seed will sow an acre drilled, or say 1½-ozs. for a rod.

"HOW TO GROW ONIONS"

Booklet will be forwarded post free to anyone applying.

"YATES
LIGHT SKINNED
SPANISH"



Photograph much reduced.

FOR MAIN CROP

BROWN SPANISH, YATES' SELECT LONG-KEEPING

—Derwent Strain—The best strain of market Onion grown; will keep a twelvemonth and stand transshipment anywhere. Our Long-Keeping Brown Spanish is by far the best main crop Onion grown. It is in great favor, not only in Australia, but with market growers in other parts of the world and has done more to enhance our reputation than perhaps any other seed.

ODOURLESS ONION

A recently introduced variety distinctive for its mildness of flavor and freedom from "taint." The variety is medium in season and produces large bulbs of very excellent flavor. A variety which can be eaten raw without hesitation is a variety sure of a welcome in every home. 1/- pkt.

Mrs. ———, Rye Park, via Boorowa

"The Odourless Onion Seed I purchased from you two years ago, I have had great luck with, by sowing the seed in March and transplanting when large enough. This year I grew some 1 lb. in weight."



BROWN SPANISH—A good strain of brown keeping Onion.

AILSA CRAIG—A very large, light brown skinned Onion, largely grown in Britain for exhibiting; notwithstanding its great size it keeps well and is mild in flavor and can be well recommended.

Saving Seed on Yates Tasmanian Seed Farm of Our Derwent Strain of Select Long Keeping Brown Spanish Onion



TRIPOLI ONIONS

These are the best type for hot climates, where the ordinary varieties will not bulb. For early use, in any climate, the early varieties in this section are in great favor. They are milder in flavor. If grown thickly they make splendid pickling onions.

6d. packet.

EARLY BARLETTA—One of the earliest Onions grown. A pure white silvery skin; splendid for pickling or general use. If thinned out to four inches apart and planted early will grow to a large size.

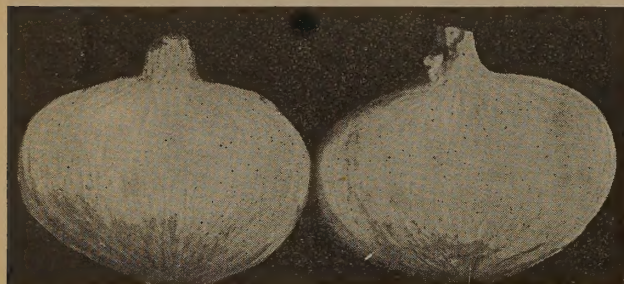
SILVER SKIN—Similar to above, can be grown to fair size, for pickling sown thickly; very early.

WHITE ITALIAN TRIPOLI—Mild in flavor and excellent for early crop. Grows to good size.

SILVER KING—A good flat white skinned Onion, of excellent mild flavor.

GIANT ROCCA—A large reddish-brown Tripoli. Excellent for autumn or spring sowing, but not a good keeper; one of the largest Onions grown, and one of the hardiest.

For all Prices by Weight see pages 3, 4 and 5.



Mr. A. J. M.—

Stannifer, Glen Innes, Dec. 9th, 1924

My Onion crop of Early Barletta last year was splendid—about half-ton from 2oz. of seed, mostly very fine bulbs, many of them being over 1lb. in weight. The Hunter River Brown turned out well—although same went to seed, the most of the bulbs are very fine, some weighing nearly 2lb., the seed being planted March 28th.

POTATO ONIONS, TREE ONIONS, SHALLOTS AND GARLIC BULBS

can usually be supplied during the autumn and early winter.

Potato Onions	...	1s. per lb.	} All postage extra.
Tree Onions (Tops)	...	1s. 6d. per lb.	
Tree Onions (Bottoms)	...	1s. per lb.	
Shallots	...	1s. per lb.	
Garlic	...	1s. 6d. per lb.	

All very scarce.

These prices vary with the market, which usually advances towards the end of autumn. Special rates for quantities.

OKRA.

GOMBAUD, Fr.
6d. packet.

Used for making soups. Sow in late spring, and plant out eighteen inches apart. Requires a warm climate.

PARSLEY

PERSIL, Fr.
6d. packet.

CULTIVATION.—This may be sown either in the spring or autumn in finely worked soil. Sow thickly, and afterwards thin to a few inches apart. As this seed is long in germinating, the ground should not be disturbed, though the plants do not appear for some time. A packet will sow a drill of ten feet.

EXTRA CURLED—Excellent for general use.

PARSNIP

PANAIS, Fr.
6d. packet.

Grown from selected roots on our Derwentside Seed Farm.

CULTIVATION.—A deep and strong loam is the best for growing Parsnips, but they will succeed in almost any soil; that which has been manured for a previous crop produces the cleanest and best roots. The seed can be sown at any time in the spring, and, in the milder parts of the States, also in the summer and autumn. Parsnip is one of the weakest growing seeds and soon loses its vitality. It is as well to sow fairly thickly, and, if the soil is at all likely to cake, it is a good plan to cover the seed with a sprinkling of well rotted stable manure, rubbed through a coarse sieve and mixed with light sandy soil. Plant in drills a foot apart, and afterwards thin to six or eight inches between the plants. The roots are better left in the ground until wanted for use.

HOLLOW CROWN—Very select, long roots.

THE STUDENT—Large, excellent flavor.



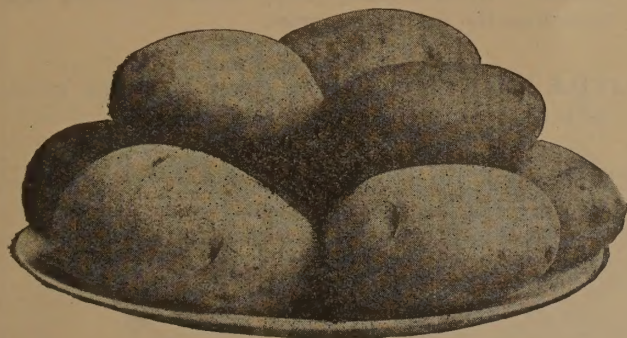
PEANUTS

(ARACHIS HYPOGÆA) ARACHIDE, Fr.

As well as being in great demand for human consumption, the Peanut is being increasingly used as a stock fodder, especially for pigs. They will succeed best in a warm climate in light open soil. Sow in rows three feet apart and twelve to fifteen inches apart in the row. The peanut plant may be grazed, the tops made into hay or used as a soil renovator. For field crop sow 30 to 40 lbs. of nuts or say 10 lbs. of shelled seed per acre. September and October are best months to sow. When ripe, lift the plants and harvest the nuts which are produced below the ground.

We usually have in stock supplies of tested growth of the small podded local grown variety and the large podded North China Nut. Customers are asked to state their preference when ordering.

Per lb.—1s. 6d. Quantity prices on application



POTATOES

Tubers only.

CULTIVATION.—Should be planted for early use as soon as the frosts are over. A few may be planted rather earlier as it is worth running some risk to get early Potatoes. Open drills about 30 inches apart and six inches deep. If possible, put in this drill a layer of well rotted stable manure; a dressing of some potash manure is also very beneficial. Potatoes up to two or two-and-a-half inches should be planted whole, those larger may be cut, care being taken to leave two eyes at least on each set. Plant the tubers about twelve inches apart in the rows. As soon as through the ground, keep the soil cultivated and when plants are about six inches high, they should be earthed up by throwing the soil towards the rows.

In season we have prime graded samples (hand picked) of all the leading varieties. Write for prices. Descriptive list published July.

PUMPKINS

POTIRON, Fr.

6d. packet.

CULTIVATION.—Sow in late spring when the ground is warm and treat the same as Cucumber, except that the hills should be eight feet apart each way. They will thrive in any good garden soil. For other varieties see Squash. Winter Squashes are practically the same as our Table Pumpkins, and are, in some cases, superior. The larger Pumpkins make the very best feed for cattle and pigs in dry districts. Sow two pounds of seed per acre.

YATES' TRIAMBLE—This has proved to be one of the best Table Pumpkins we have. It is of distinctive three cornered shape, and very thick fleshed. It is a very dry eating variety, of excellent flavor, keeps well, and is a splendid market variety.

LARGE BUTTON (or Large Ironbark)—Boils dry, splendid flavor, excellent keeper, and carries well to market.

YATES' SELECT CROWN—The Crown is larger and later than the Premium Ironbark, and therefore it is not so suitable for cool climates. It is of excellent quality and a good keeper.

SYDNEY CROWN—For market growers, this selection of the well known Crown type will probably be found more generally suitable than some of the other varieties. It is good in color, even in shape and has a small cavity.

QUEENSLAND BLUE—A pumpkin of exceptionally fine quality and flavor; dark skin, golden flesh, medium size.

TURK'S CAP—A very desirable sort for districts where the seasons are short, as it is the earliest Pumpkin grown. It is a good cropper and keeper, dry and good flavored.

GRAMMA OR TROMBONE—For pigs or for cattle, Excellent for warm districts, but it will not mature in cool climates. A very sugary Pumpkin, and very fattening when fed to pigs or cattle.

MAMMOTH CATTLE—A mixture of the large cattle varieties, many weighing up to 60 and 70 lbs. grown well. They are round to long in shape and mostly grey and greyish-pink in color. Thick and fleshy. Will give a very heavy weight of crop, of great value for feeding purposes.

Mixed Cattle—For stock feeding. Keeps well.

Yates' Specialities in

PEAS

6d. packet; post paid 10d.
except where otherwise priced

FOR BOTH MARKET GROWERS AND PRIVATE GARDENS.

We are continually testing and improving our own strains of Peas, as well as the best of the new sort, as they are introduced and we can recommend the following as constituting the best list of varieties for our local conditions.

GARDEN CULTIVATION—For a continuous supply of this favorite vegetable, sow every two to three weeks during winter, spring, and early summer months; and in the warmer districts of Australia, where winter frosts are not experienced, they may also be grown in the autumn. They should be sown in rows, as nearly in the direction of north and south as possible, so that both sides may get the sun and the rows should be as far apart as the height the Peas grow, the taller sorts requiring more space. They should be earthed up and staked when three inches high. The dwarfier sorts, though sometimes grown without, will be benefited by a few sticks to keep them off the ground. The great thing in growing luscious Peas is to pick them just as they ripen, and to keep a succession it is best to plant a number of varieties.

PEAS FOR MARKET—When planting large areas for marketing they should be sown at the rate of about two bushels per acre in drills wide enough apart to permit of continual horse cultivation until the plants are well advanced. This cultivation conserves the moisture and in some seasons will enable growers to market a remunerative crop, when by poor farming methods it would have been a failure. During the last year or two pea growing has been very profitable, and many new growers are turning their attention to this crop. Pea growers planting unduly early or late, for the purpose of catching a high price market, do so at the risk of crop failure should the season in any way be unfavorable. It should be clearly understood that most varieties of peas will only show their true characteristics under favourable conditions of soil and season. We make all sales subject to the **Conditions of Sale and Non-Warranty**, as set out on page 2, to which attention is directed.

Where figures are given they indicate approximately the average height the variety will grow under ordinary conditions. For convenience we have listed the varieties in order of earliness as grown in our Trial Grounds. They may vary slightly under different climatic conditions.

YATES' PRELUDE—We are the introducers into Australia of this variety, which under suitable conditions will be found among the very earliest of the wrinkled peas. It is of very dwarf, vigorous, sturdy habit, bearing large crops of medium sized, tightly filled, straight pointed pods. A variety we recommend all growers to try.

* * * *

LAXTONIAN—A large podded very dwarf variety of excellent quality. In season it is very early, and both pods and vines are deep green. Pods are long and pointed containing six to eight peas.

BLUE BANTAM—A very fine first early variety; of very dwarf habit, the pods are very heavy, and the peas large and of luscious flavor. It is earlier than American Wonder and the pods are double the size. One of the very best in the early section and well recommended.

* * * *

YATES' EARLY SURPRISE—One of the very best of the early varieties, particularly for the cooler districts. It is of vigorous growth but dwarf in habit, and carries very heavy crops of handsome, blunt ended, dark green pods containing six to seven dark green Peas.

YATES' UTILITY—Another extremely early dwarf variety growing 18 inches high. Large, well filled, dark green blunt ended pods, usually borne in pairs; wonderfully prolific. Gives a heavy crop, is easily picked, and often tops the market for price.

LITTLE MARVEL—A fine early dwarf, the dark green pods are large and well-filled; 18 inches

EXCELSIOR—An extra early dwarf Pea, coming in a week before American Wonder. Large, well filled, blunt ended pods three inches long, and light green in color, of delicious flavor; 15 inches.

* * * *

WITHAM WONDER—An early dwarf, heavy cropping Pea, with large curved and pointed well-filled pods. This and others similar varieties are fast displacing the old type Little Gem and American Wonder; 15 inches.

WILLIAM HURST—Heavy cropper, coming in early and bearing slightly curved pointed pods containing six to eight peas; 12 to 15 inches.

AMERICAN WONDER—This type is now filled by the above two varieties.

* * * *



RICHARD SEDDON—A very dwarf, early and most prolific Pea, bearing well-filled straight blunt ended pods, containing seven to nine large peas of good flavor; strong, sturdy grower; 18 ins. A splendid all round variety.

ENGLISH WONDER—Dwarf, early long straight well-filled pods; 18 inches. A good cropper and a most excellent sort.

AMERICAN WONDER IMPROVED—This is a name originated in the Sydney Vegetable Markets, and it is filled by either of the two foregoing varieties.

* * * *

GREENFEAST—This is proving to be one of the most popular market varieties ever grown in N.S.W. It is a second early dwarf variety with fine deep green haulm, and bears an extremely heavy crop of long, curved, rather round, well filled pods, which bring top market prices; 18 inches.

* * * *

TE AROHA—A fine dwarf variety highly thought of in South Australia and certain other districts. The dark green pods are of fair size, straight, and blunt ended and are borne in great profusion.

* * * *

SHERWOOD—A medium dwarf Pea bearing good crops of straight blunt ended pods.

* * * *

THE DAISY—Splendid dwarf second early Pea; the pods are as long as and similar to Stratagem; a heavy cropper; 18 inches.

* * * *

SUPPLIES FOR 1925

At time of going to press the harvesting is in full swing, and a small portion of our Peas have been delivered into store. Excessive wet weather is however affecting the crop and interfering with harvesting. One or two varieties, such as Blue Bantam, will be in very short supply, but speaking generally, we expect to have sufficient of nearly all varieties to fill most of our customers' requirements. Write for bushel prices stating quantity required.

YORKSHIRE HERO—The well-known and popular market variety—the hardiest and best main crop for general use in warm districts or for summer planting; it will give heavy crops in seasons when all others fail; the pods are small, but the vines crop well and the Peas are of an excellent flavor; 2 to 3 ft.

VEITCH'S PERFECTION—This is a strain of Yorkshire Hero type.

* * * *

STRATAGEM (Re-selected) — Excellent cropper, pods long, flat and large, containing seven to eight peas of splendid flavor; very suitable for moist cool districts or the winter crop, either for market or home garden use; 3 ft.

* * * *

ENGLISH DEFIANCE—A very prolific main crop variety; producing long well-filled, dark green pods, containing nine large, sweet peas; excellent flavor; 2 feet.

* * * *

SUGAR OR EDIBLE PODDED—We offer both the tall and dwarf varieties. Per packet, 6d., post free.

* * * *



Stacking before Threshing

In conjunction with our Auckland (N.Z.) House we rank with the largest Growers of Seed Peas in Australasia, and each year grow very large areas of all the leading varieties.



PURSLANE

POURPIER, Fr.

A fleshy leaved plant of the *Portulaca* Species.

6d. packet.

CULTIVATION—Sow in spring and summer or in tropical climates throughout the season. This crop should be grown quickly, in light rich soil, and given plenty of water and cultivation. Sow into permanent beds in drills nine inches apart, and then thin out plants to nine inches apart. The leaves are eaten cooked or as a salad, or they can be pickled.

Golden Extra Large—This variety has very large leaves and is of compact habit.

Green—Has thick green leaves, very productive and neat habit of growth.

RADISH

RADIS, Fr.

6d. packet.

CULTIVATION.—Plant throughout the year, choosing showery genial weather. For succession, sowings may be made every three or four weeks, on good, light, well-manured soil. To have good, tender, crisp-eating Radishes, they must be grown quickly and liberally watered during dry weather.

Leading sorts are grown on our Derwentside Seed Farm.

LONG SCARLET—The favorite market variety, long and good flavor.

FRENCH BREAKFAST—Oval in shape, bright red with white tip, very early.

RED TURNIP—Round or flat round in shape, bright color, crisp white flesh.

WHITE TURNIP—Of splendid shape and flavor, pure white.

SCARLET TURNIP, WHITE TIPPED—Globe shaped, bright rose-carmin roots, bottom and tip clear white, early.

MIXED TURNIP—White and red mixed.

White Chinese—Large white roots, cylindrical in shape, white flesh, mild flavor.

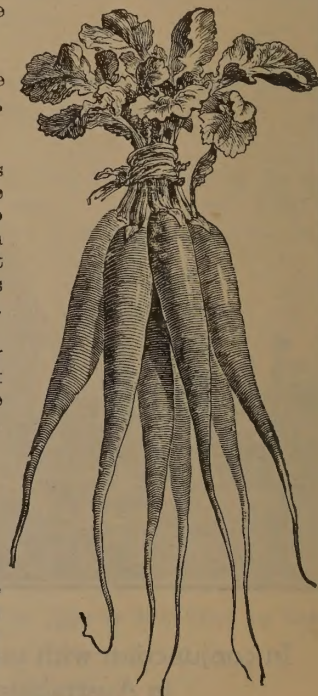
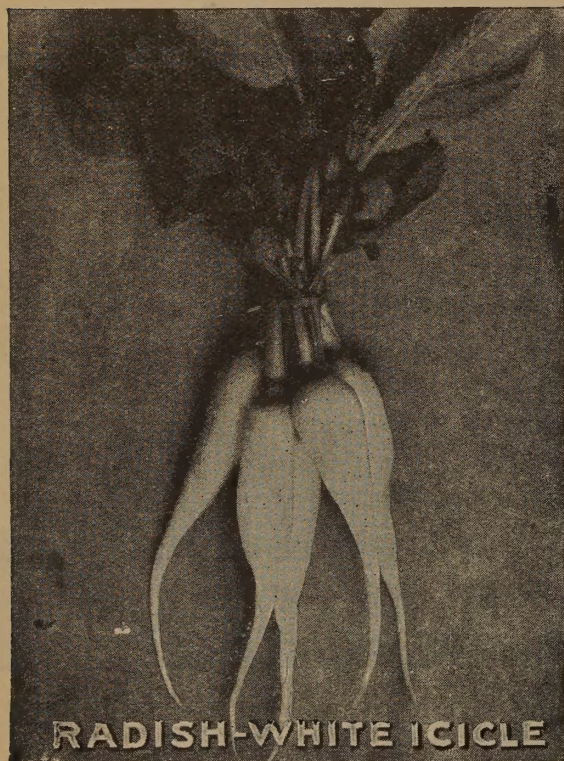
Long White Icicle—Roots long and slender, pure white, exceedingly crisp and tender. This radish is noted for the way it retains its fine qualities even when fully developed.

Long Black Spanish—Very large cylindrical black roots, firm white flesh, late in maturing and keep well. Grown for winter use.

ROSELLA

6d. packet

Only suitable for semi-tropical or tropical climates. The celebrated Rosella Jam is made from the fleshy calyx of the flowers. Sow in early spring in a warm situation.



Long Scarlet Radish



RHUBARB.

RHUBARBE, Fr.

CULTIVATION.—Sow in spring, and, when in rough leaf, prick out in nursery rows six or eight inches apart. Afterwards, select the most promising of the seedlings, and plant three or four feet apart in the permanent bed, which must be well manured.

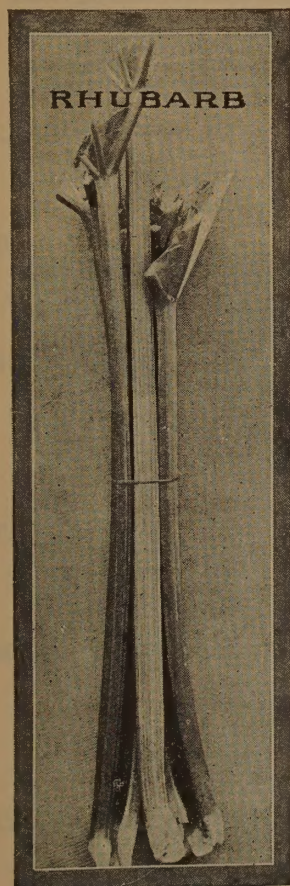
CHERRY RED—A fine sort; producing an abundance of rich cherry colored stems of excellent flavor. Roots only. 1s, 6d. each, 15s. dozen.

TOPPS' WINTER—A variety bearing the heaviest crop in the early winter, but can be pulled all the year round. Both this and the next variety are strongly recommended for the home garden. Seed scarce. 6d. packet. Roots 5s. to 10s. per dozen.

SYDNEY CRIMSON—Similar to Topps' Winter. This variety is extensively grown by Sydney market gardens, and like Topps' Winter, is a splendid all the year round sort. Seed 6d. packet, Roots 5s. to 10s. per dozen.

VICTORIA GIANT—The largest and best for summer use, dies down in winter months. Seed 6d. packet, Roots 5s. to 10s. per dozen.

We can supply **Roots of these varieties** during the winter season only, prices vary according to size of roots. All postage or freight extra.



SALSIFY or Vegetable Oyster

SALSIFIS BLANC, Fr.

6d. packet

A most delicious vegetable, which is not grown to the extent it deserves. The cultivation is similar to that of the Parsnip. When full grown the roots should be boiled till tender, and served up with melted butter; they have a pronounced oyster flavor.

Mammoth Sandwich Island

—An improved variety.

SCORZONERA

SCORSONERE NOIR, Fr.

6d. packet

A very similar root vegetable to Salsify only the skin is black. It is perennial, and the roots may be used when two years old. The leaves may be also used as salad.

SEA KALE.

CRAMBE MARITIME, Fr.

6d. packet.

CULTIVATION—This vegetable is considered a very great delicacy but it is only suitable for cold climates, and even then requires two to three years to bring the roots to the size at which they may be forced for use. They should be sown in spring (soak seed overnight in water to soften seed case) in a nursery bed, and the following season transplanted into very rich well manured ground, in clumps of three or four plants four inches apart, and three feet between the clumps. Keep well watered in dry weather to keep them growing, and when the plants are sufficiently strong, they may be forced in the spring by placing a box over each clump after covering them with hot stable manure mixed with leaves. The young, tender, blanched shoots make a delicious vegetable.

Sea Kale Beet—See under Beetroot.

SPINACH.

EPINARD, Fr.

6d. packet.

CULTIVATION—This useful crop may be sown in the spring, but does best in the autumn, and for succession should be planted at intervals of two or three weeks. The seed should be sown in drills in good rich soil (the richer the better), and for summer crops should have abundance of moisture.

PRICKLY SEEDED—Bright green large arrow pointed leaves, very hardy and especially suited for winter use.

ROUND SEEDED—A good variety for summer use, broad somewhat crimped leaves, very productive.

Monstrous Viroflay—A very large vigorous growing sort; in well manured land this is extremely productive.

New Zealand—Quite distinct from any of the preceding and of great value for use during the hottest months, and for growing in dry, arid, localities, where the ordinary Spinach does not succeed. The leaves and stems are soft and fleshy. By picking off the young leaves and tender stems and adding the minimum of water for cooking, delicious Spinach may be had throughout the hottest weather. Soak seed in hot water before sowing.

For **Spinach Beet** see under Beetroot.



Spinach: Prickly Seeded

Home-Grown Vegetables are Best—but Sow GOOD SEEDS.



SWEET CORN OR MAIZE

MAIS SUCRE, Fr.

6d. packet.

CULTIVATION.—Plant in spring when all danger from frost is over in rows three feet apart, and thin to a foot between the plants.

HOW TO USE IT.

The cobs should be cooked while in their green state, and are ready for use as soon as the tassel is withered. To cook, plunge the cobs into boiling water for five minutes, serve up with butter and pepper to taste. This vegetable should be made to take the place of Peas during our hot summer season.

GOLDEN BANTAM—One of the earliest and also one of the best flavored Corns yet raised; good also for successional sowings for main crop.

Early Crosby—Extra early, grows about 4ft.

Early Cory—Splendid early sort.

Peep o' Day—A very early variety.

COUNTRY GENTLEMEN—Best for main planting, cobs large and white.

Stowell's Evergreen—Best late variety, fine quality cobs.

FINE MIXED—A mixture of early and late sorts.

Pop Corn—For roasting when ripe.

SILVERMINE MAIZE—Some of the growers for market use this variety of Maize for Table Corn. We can usually supply this variety in season and suggest a trial for this purpose.

SWEET POTATO

PATATE, Fr.

CULTIVATION.—The best way to procure these is by ordering rooted plants, which go readily by post, and which are usually obtainable at a few days' notice any time during the late spring and early summer. These should be planted out in ridges two-and-a-half feet apart, in land which has previously been deeply trenched and well fertilized with a good phosphate manure. They are generally ready for digging in about four months from planting.

About November we can usually supply several varieties with white, pink, or red skins. 1s. dozen, postage and packing, 6d. extra; 7s. 6d. 100, postage and packing, 1s. extra.



SQUASH COURGE, Fr.

6d. packet.

CULTIVATION.—This vegetable, which is most extensively grown in the United States, should receive the same treatment as the Pumpkin and Vegetable Marrow. It is a delicious vegetable and should be extensively grown. The Summer Varieties are very similar to Vegetable Marrows. The Winter Varieties mature later and may be stored like our pumpkins.

See also **Vegetable Marrow**, page 32.

SUMMER VARIETIES

These are similar to Vegetable Marrows.

EARLY WHITE BUSH—Very similar to Custard Marrow. The vine does not run. Splendid early sort.

Early Golden Bush—Deep yellow, otherwise similar to above.

Perfect Gem—Small, round, white fruit, may be used for summer or winter; keeps well.

Crookneck—Rich golden-yellow, excellent flavor.

FINEST MIXED—A mixture of above varieties.

WINTER VARIETIES

These should be sown in the early spring, the same as the others, but they are later in maturing, and will keep all through the winter, like Pumpkins.

HUBBARD—Excellent keeper, sweet and dry. It is as good as our best Pumpkins.

Warted Hubbard—Boils dry and mealy.

Golden Hubbard—This is a little smaller than the ordinary Hubbard, but is greatly favoured on account of its earliness, cropping and keeping qualities.

Marblehead—A splendid keeping variety and cooks like a "dry" Pumpkin.

Boston Marrow—Thin skin, dry sweet flesh.

Turban—An old favorite.

Delicata—May be used for summer or winter use; an excellent keeper and splendid flavor.

Fordhook—Medium size and heavy cropper. Can be used either as a winter or summer Squash.

FINEST MIXED—Desirable keeping sorts.



SWEET CORN



TOMATO TOMATE. Fr.

6d. packet.

CULTIVATION.—Tomatoes should be sown in a hot-bed early in spring, or in the open air when danger from frost is over, and when the plants are large enough plant out in a warm border, which should be well enriched with good rotten manure. They may be allowed to run on the ground, but if grown against a wall or trellis work, the larger crop will repay the trouble. After the first fruit have set, check the growth of the plants by pinching off the ends of the shoots. Liquid manure during the growing season will be found very beneficial.

NINE VARIETIES

— Specially Suitable for Market Growing. —

SUPERIOR FRUIT, HEAVY CROPS, HARDY

YATES' HARBINGER—First early—A magnificent variety, which can be recommended in every way, especially for early crop for market or for home use. Fruit is smooth, of large size good color, and of splendid flavor. Growers should certainly make a planting of this very excellent variety.

CHALK'S EARLY JEWEL—A first early sort of extra fine quality. The fruit is of good market size, smooth shape, solid, and bright red color, and of remarkably sweet flavor. Bears well throughout the season.

YATES' MARKET FAVORITE—Well known on account of its hardiness and earliness, fruit is large, slightly ribbed, and produced in great profusion, and is solid, juicy and of good flavor. One of the hardiest varieties we keep, and it will often perfect its fruit in adverse seasons when all other sorts are badly affected. Specially recommended for cold climates. On account of its fine color this is perhaps the very best sort for making sauces, soups, etc.

EARLIANA—Another extra early sort, in great favor with market growers. The vine is more compact than other varieties, but carries very heavy crops of large smooth bright scarlet Tomatoes.

JUNE PINK—An early maturing selection from Earliana, and differing chiefly from that variety in the color, which is a purplish pink. The fruit is uniform in size and shape, and the flesh solid.

BURWOOD PRIZE—Probably the most favored main crop variety ever grown in this country. It is one of the hardiest and most vigorous varieties we know of, and will give enormous crops of smooth oval fruit of fine color and texture, which are very solid and splendid carriers. Juicy, good flavored, and fine size and shape.

TARGINNIE BLUE—This variety is largely grown in the Gladstone district of Central Queensland. It is a main crop, bluish crimson in color and a splendid carrier and good shipper.

MATCHLESS—A late variety giving the greatest satisfaction to market growers near Sydney. The fruit is large, smooth and uniform, bright color, and of excellent flavor. The yield is very heavy and they carry well. Like the other varieties on this page the fruit will color up splendidly after picking.

STONE—This is the Smooth Large Red Strain and is very solid and a good carrier. We can recommend this very highly. It is considered by market growers to be one of the very best late varieties for market, and is largely grown to come in after Burwood Prize. The fruit is of the finest quality.



Four "Wilt Resistant" Varieties

These varieties are claimed by raisers to be more or less resistant to wilt but in no wise do we offer them as wilt proof. Last year our customers grew them with varying success, some finding they did resist the disease and others the reverse and we can only recommend that trials be made under local conditions.

Each 6d. packet, or special Collection, one packet, each variety, 2/- post free.

Norduke—This variety has made a reputation in the west coast of Mexico, where the "wilt" conditions are very bad. Mid season, smooth red fruits,

Marvel—In season and type it approximates to some extent to Chalk's Early Jewel. Good for home garden.

Columbia—Main crop, a very productive large smooth variety, of good color.

Norton—A late round, large, solid and smooth, color deep red, a selection from Stone.

EXCELLENT RESULTS WITH YATES' HARBINGER

H. J. S ———, Esq.

Lawson

29/11/24

"Knowing the interest you take in the products of your Seed, I thought you would like to hear of the success of your "Harbinger." As you know, my two lads are down on 100 acres, out from Wyee, on the Lake Macquarie. They have 8,700 of your "Harbinger" now in, 4 feet 7 inches high, well pruned and staked, and have been marketing fruit since the 22nd of this month.

The crop is claimed by all who have seen it as the finest ever grown in the district—two acres are covered—and to give you an idea of their size, this week end the fruit are so large and perfect that they can only get from 46 to 75 in the case. They are all grown on stakes, three to each plant and tied with your raffia, so it is a pure case of "Yates" throughout. They have hired a launch and will despatch all from Dora Creek. I am pleased to say they are the talk of the district, which must result in fine "Harbinger" sales next season. I might say last year the boys had "Harbinger" in, but only about half an acre, and will grow no others."



TOMATO— OTHER GOOD SORTS

Per packet 6d.

For Prices by weight, see Pages 3, 4, and 5.

King Humbert—One of the earliest productive red varieties. The fruit is about the size of a hen's egg, oval in shape with flattish sides. Very good for eating uncooked. It has a flavor "all its own."

Carter's Sunrise—An English-raised variety of considerable merit. It is early, very prolific, has a robust constitution, and produces solid fruit of remarkable evenness of bright scarlet color and splendid flavor.

Yates' Early Smooth Red—As early as Market Favorite, but smooth skin, being free from ribs, medium size; excellent for market.

Early Ruby—Bright red, and extremely early. Heavy crop.

Early Michigan—The fruits are of medium size, very smooth, of an attractive color, and of fine quality; a vigorous grower and productive; a second early sort.

Atlantic Prize—One of the very earliest; smooth skin bright red, and of good size.

Walker's Recruit—(Yates' Selected Seed)—A very round smooth, light red, medium sized fruit, firm flesh delicious flavor, and a very prolific bearer.

Livingstone's Perfection—A fine large red smooth variety of superior quality and handsome appearance; second early.

Trucker's Favorite—One of the finest large fruited, purplish-red variety, regular in size, and very solid and good flavored; very vigorous grower and hardy.

Mikado—Fruit very large, purplish-red, and produced in large quantities; fairly early.

Dwarf Champion—Sturdy upright growth, carrying its fruit without support; fruit medium size, medium early and prolific.

Buckeye State—A good main crop variety, which keeps and carries well. Purplish-red color.

Crimson Cushion—A scarlet "Sport" from Ponderosa, resembling that variety in size and weight of crop. Very solid even after cooking and of delicious flavor.

Ponderosa—This variety has been greatly improved. While not quite smooth and even in shape much of the old "ribbiness" has been eliminated. It grows to enormous size, probably the largest fruited sort grown. In season it is a late main crop. The fruit is luscious, very solid, and of specially good flavor. Purplish-red color, very heavy cropper.

Yates' Selected Trophy—Late. Saved on our own farm; a choice variety. The fruit is large, smooth, and bright red in color. One of the heaviest croppers, and very solid

Trophy—American saved seed.

Yellow Fruited Varieties.

Golden Ponderosa—A very large yellow Tomato yielding enormous crops of beautiful, luscious fruit. Makes a delightful salad.

Golden Queen—A valuable yellow variety, contrasting well with the red in salads; medium size, smooth skin.

"TOMATO GROWING FOR PROFIT"

A most useful Booklet on the growing of Tomatoes for Market and Home Gardens, post free on request.



Tomato: Chalk's Early Jewel.

TOMATO—English Varieties

We grow this seed in Tasmania especially for our English firm, and we recommend growers in Tasmania or Southern New Zealand and similar cold climates to give these varieties a trial. Some are also grown for winter crops in tropical climates.

COLLECTION—One packet each of the five varieties for 2s. post free.

Kondine Red
Reynolds' No. 2
Money Maker

Holmes' Supreme
Ailsa Craig
Bides Recruit

Balchs Fillbasket

TOMATO, TREE

(CYPHOMANDRA)

Sub-tropical shrub; fruit resembles the Tomato. 1s. packet.

SEE NOTE IN REFERENCE TO VARIETIES ON PAGE 7

There are now a very large number of varieties of Tomatoes in commerce. For customers convenience we have listed a selection of sorts which in our experience have proved "good doers" under Australian conditions and is representative of all the best yet introduced. Tomatoes require favorable conditions of soil and season to show true characteristics. Attention is directed to

CONDITIONS OF SALE AND NON-WARRANTY on page 2.



TURNIP

NAVET, Fr.

6d. packet.

CULTIVATION.—Turnips, to be tender and good flavored, must be grown quickly, so should have a rich soil and an open situation. The seed should be sown very thinly, and the plants thinned out to proper distances apart when young. They may be sown nearly the whole year, choosing rainy weather during the summer months; they should be kept moist in dry weather. The best time to sow Swedes is in late spring, summer, and autumn.

LONG WHITE (Yates' Warm Climate Turnip)—A long cylindrical Turnip, the most suitable for the warmer parts of this country, as it is a quick grower and does not run to seed so readily as other sorts.

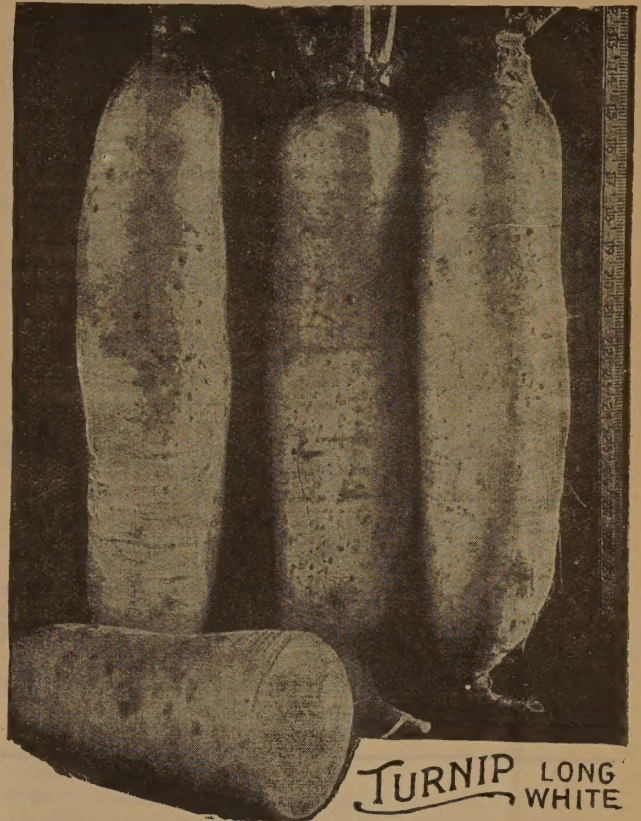
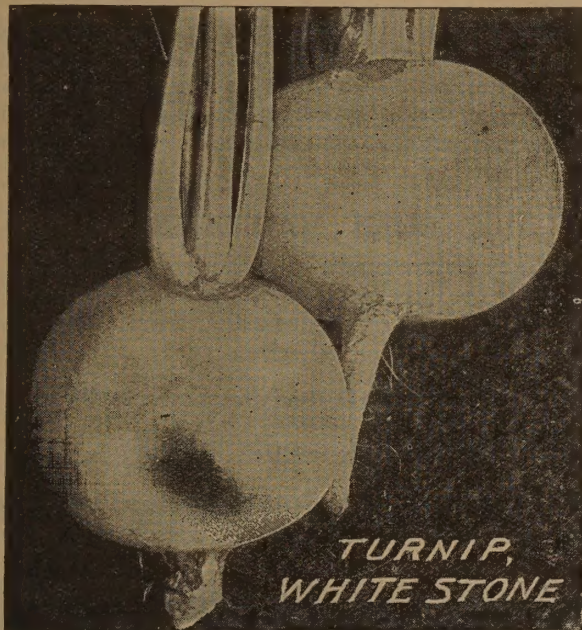
PURPLE TOP MUNICH—Remarkably early, flat in shape, and pure white, with dark purple top.

WHITE STONE (also known as Snowball and Early Six Weeks)—Good early variety, one of the best; round pure white roots.

NEPAUL (or White Strapleaf)—Early flat variety; the favorite in the Sydney market; very firm, snow-white flesh.

RED TOP STONE (or American Strapleaf)—White, with pink top; excellent, later than previous varieties.

ORANGE JELLY (or Golden Ball)—A very fine globe-shaped variety, with rich orange-colored skin. The flesh is pale yellow, firm, and of fine quality. It is late, hardy variety, standing well through the winter.



Field Turnip.

6d. packet.

Valuable for providing stock feed in the winter and early spring months. They are quick growers, especially the White Fleshed sorts. Sow late summer and autumn.

Prices by Weight on application.

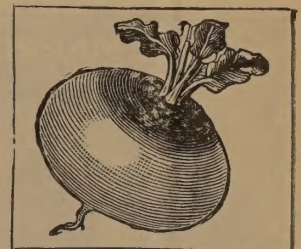
We usually stock:—

White Fleshed Sorts.

IMPERIAL GREEN GLOBE
POMERANIAN WHITE GLOBE
DEVONSHIRE GREYSTONE
PURPLE TOP MAMMOTH

Yellow Fleshed Varieties

PURPLE TOP ABERDEEN
GREEN TOP ABERDEEN



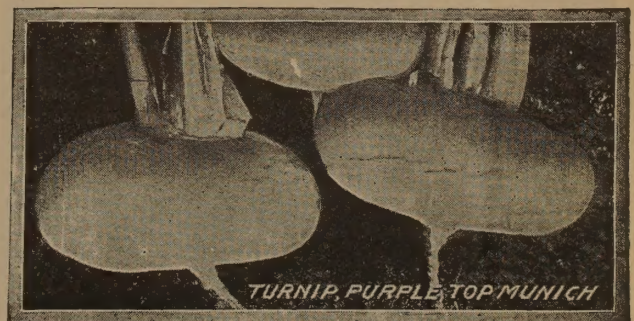
Swede Turnip

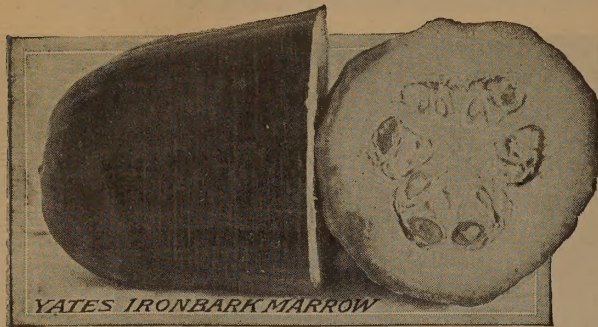
CHOU-NAVET, Fr.

YATES' GARDEN SWEDE—The best Swede for garden cultivation. Sow in summer and autumn.

YATES' CHAMPION PURPLE TOP—A standard globe-shaped variety, which gives wonderful returns and is the standard sort for growing for market. Our strains are unexcelled, the crop comes in evenly and the Swedes are well shaped, large and keep well.

YATES' MONARCH—A large tankard-shaped variety, with purple top. Heavy yielder and a good keeper. Excellent for stock or market growing.





TOBACCO

TABAC, Fr.

6d. packet

CULTIVATION.—Sow when frosts are over, or in a hot bed in early spring, and, when large enough and the weather mild, transplant into the open. Will not stand frost.

About one ounce will raise sufficient plants for an acre.
We keep all the leading varieties, including:

Connecticut, Blue Pryor, Yellow Pryor, Virginia One Sucker, Hester Improved, Havana, Oronoka White Stem, White Burley, etc., all imported American-saved seed.

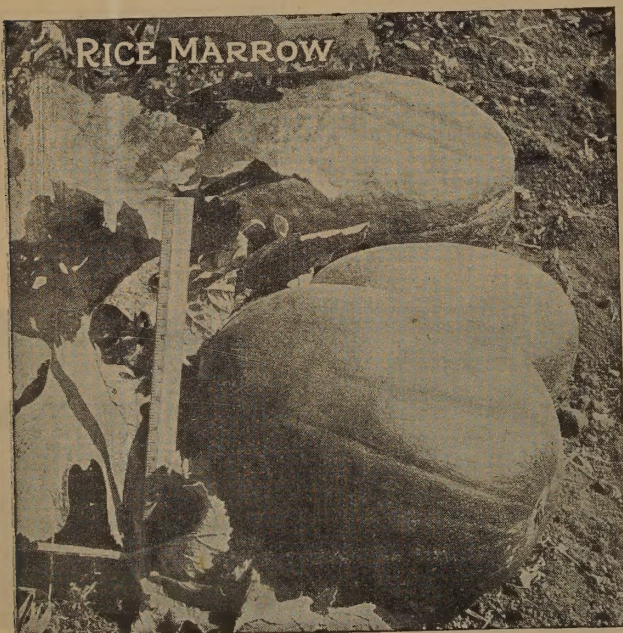
YATES' RELIABLE SEEDS ARE THE PROVEN BEST.

D. M. H. ———, Sunnybank, Nr. Brisbane, Queensland 5/1/25
Dear Sirs,

"I wish you to send me 1-lb. of Early Drumhead Cabbage Seed, the same as last year. This was a very uniform Cabbage and gave me every satisfaction."

Mr. W. J. O. ———, Mt. Barker, West Australia

"You may be interested to know that I have used your Seeds for some ten years in localities two hundred miles east of Kalgoorlie, to the far South West in this State, and have generally got splendid results. I have tried English Seed, possibly climatic condition is against it, but I have never had very much success."



VEGETABLE MARROW

COURGE, Fr.

6d. packet.

CULTIVATION.—To grow Vegetable Marrows successfully, follow the instructions that are given for Cucumber and Pumpkin. Sow when frosts are over in spring.

See also SQUASH, many of which are similar to Marrows.

TRAILING VARIETIES OF MARROW.

YATES' IRONBARK MARROW—This is of true marrow shape, and can be used green like any other Marrow, but, if allowed to ripen, will keep all through the winter, and will cook as dry and as well as the best Pumpkin, and is of excellent flavor.

KUMI-KUMI—Somewhat after the type of Yates' Ironbark. Of large size and largely used by the N.Z. Maoris for winter use.

LONG CREAM—Up to fifteen inches or more long, cream color and of splendid flavor, heavy yielder.

LONG GREEN—Green with lighter markings, a "dry" Marrow, excellent flavor.

RICE MARROW—A variety which can be strongly recommended. Fruit is thick set, hard dark green skin and heavy cropper. When boiled the flesh tends to separate like grains of rice. It is dry and a grand table sort. By some it is preferred to all other sorts. (Crop uncertain.)

BUSH VARIETIES.

Those with limited garden space are strongly advised to plant only the Bush varieties. The plants are compact, do not run, and produce a large number of fine fruit close to main stem.

LONG WHITE BUSH—Heavy cropper, splendid sort.

LONG GREEN BUSH—Compact, good flavor.

CUSTARD MARROW—Round scalloped shaped fruit, of golden-yellow color, medium size, good flavor.



YATES' RECLEANED
AND TESTED

FARM SEEDS.

WE have only space in this Garden Seed Annual to draw attention to our High-grade Recleaned and Tested Agricultural Seeds. We publish each Autumn and Spring a full descriptive catalogue of seasonable lines, and these should be in the hands of all farmers, graziers, and others engaged in this Primary Industry.

With Agricultural Seeds quality (comprising growth, purity and strain) is of paramount importance, as it represents the difference, very often, between profit and loss. Every progressive farmer recognises this, as evidenced by the fact that every year the demand for our high-grade farm seeds is greater than any preceding year.

The home of Yates' Recleaned and Tested Farm Seeds is the largest and most completely fitted warehouse in Australia and we have built up and continually improved what is now probably the finest Seed Cleaning Plant South of the Line.

PRICES ON APPLICATION, also SAMPLES for COMPARISON IF REQUESTED.

SEED GRAIN—The sale of Recleaned and Tested Seed Grain is a speciality with us and there are two main classes of customers to whom the superior samples sent out by us always appeal. First, there is the man who wishes to grow for grain or seed. By careful fallowing, and full and thorough preparation of his land, he reduces the chances of a weedy and dirty crop to a minimum. He then orders from us, knowing that with our care and knowledge in the selection of samples, and with the facilities afforded by our extensive and up-to-date Seed Cleaning Plant, that the samples will be as free as possible of all impurities, weed seeds, broken seeds, etc., and, what is more that practically every grain will produce a strong well-nourished plant resulting in a heavy even crop of pure seed. Secondly, there is the green fodder man; it is with him and his progressive brother farmers that our greatest trade in Recleaned Seed Grain lies. He has found by experience that "a bag of oats" purchased from a store will not provide anything like the same quantity or quality of first grade green fodder, free of weeds and objectionable growth, as will a bag of "Yates' A.Y. Extra Prime Remachined Algerians," which can be obtained in sealed bags through the Yates' Agent in his own town. Furthermore, in a trying season, when drought conditions prevail at sowing time, he has found that the full, plump heavy grade seed of our samples produces vigorous sturdy plants which hang on longer and withstand adverse conditions better than the weakly plants, produced by the thin pinched grain found in ordinary samples. The expense of preparation of and of sowing is the same, whether good or poor seed is used. Consider then the real economy of paying a few pence per bushel more for the far greater value crop obtained. We regularly stock all the leading varieties of Oats, Wheat, Barley, Ryecorn, Tares, Field Peas, and willingly submit samples for those who will compare quality as well as price.

MAIZE, SORGHUMS, SUDAN, MILLETS

These four lines cover the greater part of the summer fodder requirements of our farmers. In each case we are well equipped to offer the best samples. We exercise great care in the selection of samples and procure from districts where strains and types are as far as possible uniform and correct. For dairymen Maize provides most excellent green fodder, as well as grain of the highest feeding value. In the Sorghums we have Saccaline, Planters Friend, Ambercane and Black Sorghum. For our coastal districts Saccaline and Planters Friend are favorites, the preference being for Saccaline. In the colder districts Ambercane and Black Sorghum will give best results, as they are of quicker growth and can do with rather less rainfall. Sudan Grass has become of very great importance and indeed for summer fodder there are few if any crops to equal this, which has been aptly named "The Wonder Crop," on account of the large number of cuts and its heavy yields, in all forms of grazing, hay, ensilage, etc. Millets are quick growers and are largely used as catch crops. Japanese Millet is much favored for this.

GRASSES—On our coast and tablelands the question of pasture grasses, their use and treatment, is becoming increasingly important. Where there is good and fairly regular rainfall the improvement of pastures becomes of vital interest. Pasture Grasses, like all other crops, require feeding and we think that the practice of top dressing the paddocks every year or two with superphosphate, will result in great benefit. The grasses which succeed best under our conditions include Perennial Rye Grass, Italian Rye Grass, Cocksfoot, Prairie, Phalaris bulbosa, Wallaby Grass (Danthonia), Rhodes Grass, Couch Grass, Paspalum dilatatum. The Fescues also have a value, also the Poas, especially the *Poa pratensis* (Kentucky Blue Grass). Once the comparatively well-watered coast and tableland country is left, the range of pasture grasses is narrowed down very considerably, in fact, it may be taken as correct that no introduced grasses will prove anything like as satisfactory as the native grasses. All pastures should be spelled at intervals, to allow the finer and more palatable grasses to recuperate and to re-seed themselves down. This re-seeding is specially necessary with the native grasses

CLOVERS—These are included in a wonderful family of plants that do more for the Agriculturist than almost any other. In addition to the fodder value of the green-stuff or hay, the Clovers are wonderful soil renovators and leave the soil in a very much more fertile condition than it was before; as green manure Clovers are invaluable. The main varieties to which we wish to direct attention in these notes are White Clover, Perennial Red or Cow Grass Clover, Incarnatum, Alsike, Subterranean, Berseem and Bokhara Clovers. There are other varieties stocked by us but the above fulfil most of the requirements of Australian farmers. For including in pastures, White Clover, English Wild White Clover, and especially Subterranean Clover, are recommended. For hay and for growing with grain crop we suggest Perennial Red or Cow Grass, Incarnatum and Berseem as likely to give the best results. For green manuring Berseem, Incarnatum and Bokhara give excellent results particularly planted in orchards between rows of trees. The clover that is attracting the most attention at the present time is undoubtedly Subterranean Clover. We think this is destined to become one of our greatest economic plants and we would recommend inclusion of this in all pastures.

SUNDRY FODDER CROPS—Among important crops, not yet referred to in these short notes, are Yates' Broadleaf Sowing Rape (which is much used for sheep), Mustard, Sheep's Burnet, and Root Crops. Another crop which might profitably be grown more—not only for the seed, but for the green fodder—is Canary Seed. Canary Seed does well in the Wellington, Tamworth, Forbes and other districts, and those interested in Seed production are invited to communicate with us. It is a very payable crop.

All particulars of Fodder, and Grazing Crops will be found in Yates' Spring Fodder List, so register your name now for copy.

LUCERNE

THE KING OF FODDER CROPS

"The crop that gives a continual harvest without an annual ploughing or seeding."

YEAR by year this King of Fodder Crops is proving its adaptability to varying situations, soils and climates. At one time it was thought that it would be a sheer waste of seed to sow anywhere but on choice alluvial flats; but now we find Lucerne extensively grown on **ordinary good agricultural land** and even on **hilly upland country**. Of course it is not suggested that such heavy growths or so many cuts in the season occur on the hilly land as are produced on typical Lucerne flats, but even where Lucerne does only moderately well **there is no other crop to compare with it.**

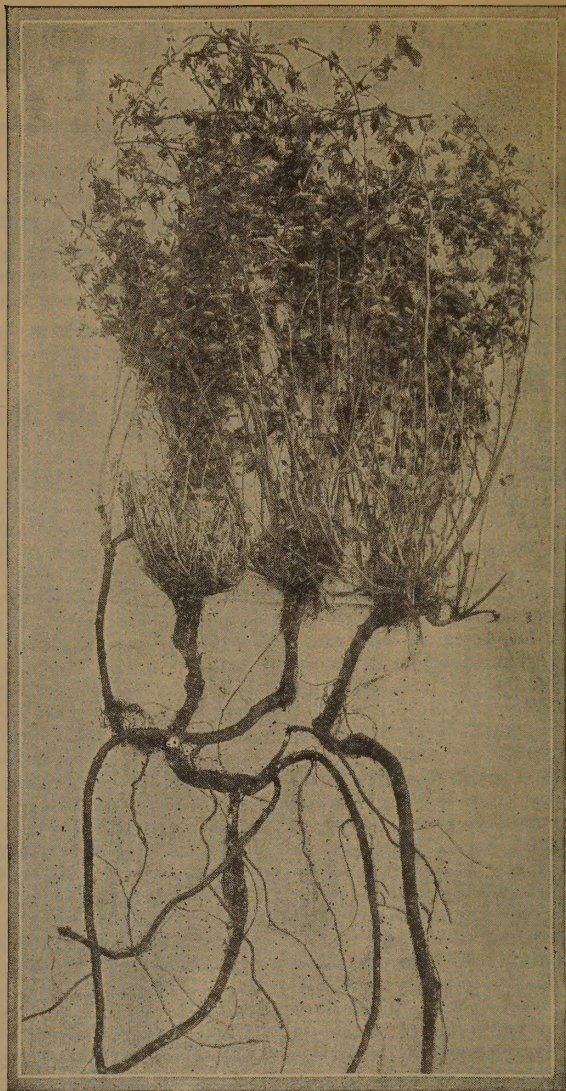
Many of our coastal dairying districts are capable of growing good Lucerne.

Its great value for milk production, for hay crop, for grazing and for poultry, makes Lucerne of almost universal interest, and it is worth while for every farmer to find out for himself if Lucerne will succeed on part of his holding.

The point we would emphasise here is that the "range of adaptability" of Lucerne, once considered limited, has now been proved to include soils and conditions ranging from rich alluvial flats—where one may reckon on five, six, or even more cuts per annum for ten years or so—to any reasonably deep good agricultural land with a rainfall of say 20 inches or over, where good "grazing" Lucerne can be successfully grown, giving the land a much heavier carrying capacity and a wonderfully quick "shoot" after rain.

In years to come we think that Lucerne will be equally valued by Australian farmers for the wonderful grazing it affords as for its hay making qualities. The amount of suitable land for growing continuous heavy crops of hay is limited as is also the available labor for hay making and the ready market for Lucerne Hay, but there are thousands of square miles suitable for growing grazing Lucerne, and which would give one good cutting of hay per year if required, and during the remainder carry three to four times the sheep per acre as compared with the natural grass or herbage, and would fatten them at the same time; for lambing ewes or for topping off lambs or grown sheep nothing can equal Lucerne. Some farmers believe that Lucerne will not stand grazing, they have seen Lucerne paddocks eaten out in times of drought, when it was the only green feed available, and were thus greatly overstocked. Of course, no perennial plant will stand continuous overstocking, but it is wonderful the amount of stock Lucerne will carry even in dry seasons if it is properly managed. Lucerne should not be continuously grazed heavily, but if it is allowed to grow till it begins to flower, or as near that stage as possible, then it can be heavily stocked and eaten right down; this process can be repeated several times in a season, and if there are three or four separate paddocks in Lucerne they will afford constant grazing. During the winter, however, provided the heart of the plant is not eaten out, Lucerne can be fairly continuously grazed. If a spring tooth cultivator is put over the land occasionally and the surface torn up, the response in the extra growth of Lucerne will be beyond belief.

This course should be followed at least once each year, preferably in the early spring before the Lucerne commences to grow, but a second cultivating in the late summer will well repay its cost. Providing the cultivator tines are



sharp pointed no fear need be entertained about putting the machine well down into the ground. The strong roots stand a deal of knocking about. The sharp pointed tines slip past the tap roots and do not cut them off completely. We strongly recommend cultivating both ways up to six inches deep. A dressing of one cwt. of superphosphate per acre each year will add wonderfully to the yield and encourage quick growth.

The paddock will look like a fresh fallow when the cultivator has done its work, but, within a week, if there is any moisture in the soil at all the fresh shoot will show through and in a fortnight a strong succulent growth will be evident. If this is a spring growth, allow it to come just to the beginning of the flowering stage and then cut for hay. If you have cultivated in the early autumn the resultant growth can be grazed during the winter as described. The great importance of a late winter or early spring cultivation is two-fold. Firstly, the growth is stimulated remarkably; secondly the ground is cleared of thistles, barley grass and trefoil, and your early summer crop of hay will be a clean one. It is always advisable to let the Lucerne grow to maturity once each year, that is to the flowering stage. The spring crop is the best, and this can profitably be made into hay. Even if there is no immediate use or market for it an accumulation of Lucerne Hay is a reserve against times of drought and scarcity that will come in most opportunely sooner or later. One of the great advantages of Lucerne Hay if protected from the rain is, that it does not deteriorate by age or by the ravages of vermin.

(Continued next page)

YATES BROADLEAF A.Y. GIANT-UPRIGHT LUCERNE

(Continued from previous page)

Grazing Lucerne will do well on any country, hilly or flat, provided the following conditions are fulfilled: The plant is essentially a deep rooter and a lover of moisture. But so hardy is its nature that it is capable of penetrating to great depths in search of moisture. In most country, with a fair average rainfall, say, from twenty inches, soil of the right type for Lucerne retains its moisture through most dry spells at a depth Lucerne is capable of reaching. This will not necessarily be enough to cause growth, but the plant will remain in a semi-dormant state and will respond at once to any shower of rain. But the Lucerne tap root must be able to get down, therefore very shallow soils with a stiff-clay close to the surface are not suitable for this crop. The soil besides being reasonably deep must also be "sweet," it must not be deficient in lime. Most of the soils west of the dividing range in New South Wales are "sweet" enough for Lucerne. Some of the coastal soils are not "sweet" in the sense that they are deficient in lime. Such soils can be made to grow Lucerne well by top dressing with lime. This has been proved at Exeter.

Suitable hilly land if planted with Lucerne will carry four to six sheep per acre for the greater part of the year. Rich moist creek or river flats will of course carry much more, but we consider such land more suitable for hay; stock should only be grazed on alluvial land when it is dry and the Lucerne reaching maturity, otherwise the surface will be trodden hard and the plants injured. Cattle, par-

ticularly dairy cows and working bullocks, as these are usually hungry and eat greedily, are apt to become blown or hoven if grazed on young succulent Lucerne, especially if it is damp with rain or dew; it is found however on the dairy farm at Exeter, N.S.W., that a few acres of Lucerne, which were planted about ten years ago, is the most valuable grazing area on the estate; the cows after milking are put on to this patch for an hour or so in suitable weather only, and when this care is exercised no cows are lost and the milk yield is very largely increased. Treated in this way there is no outlay for hay making, while the full benefit of the enormous yield of Lucerne is obtained. This Lucerne paddock is regularly spring-toothed at the end of each winter, and every year it is dressed alternately with superphosphate or air slaked lime. This paddock is on the top of a rich volcanic hill, the soil is chocolate and very deep. When cattle are continuously grazed on Lucerne they are no more subject to blowing than they would be on trefoil and other leguminous herbage common in the western districts of New South Wales, but care is required that the cattle are not hungry when they are first put on to the Lucerne or any other clover, especially in damp weather or when the plant is wet with dew. As compared with the native clovers, Lucerne has the very great advantage of growing during the summer and early autumn when the wild herbage and trefoil is burnt up and green fodder is usually not available.

YATES BROADLEAF A.Y. GIANT-UPRIGHT LUCERNE

YATES BROADLEAF A.Y. GIANT-UPRIGHT LUCERNE in sealed bags is re-machined and tested seed of a superior extra prime quality type of N.S.W. grown Lucerne, which is saved on selected farms in those districts in which owing to special natural conditions, there has been evolved a long standing drought resisting strain, which has proved itself for Australian conditions.

Most of these farms have supplied the seed crop to us, for many years past, and we know that it is of the true Broadleaf Giant Upright pedigree.

YATES BROADLEAF A.Y. GIANT-UPRIGHT LUCERNE is supplied through our country agents in 25 lbs. and 50 lbs. net sealed bags, printed with our own brand, or will be supplied direct to farmers in whatever quantities required. Growers should exercise caution, and accept only packages closed with our metal seal, and branded as above,

WRITE FOR PRICES, STATING QUANTITY REQUIRED

Sixteen to twenty pounds per acre is a fair sowing for good situations with a moist subsoil if sown broadcast; or ten to twelve pounds if drilled. In dry areas as low as six pounds is found sufficient.

A customer in British East Africa writes: April, 1924.

"A friend of mine, ———, Manager of a big estate of some 40,000 acres in this district was very much struck by my brother's Lucerne, and asked me how he could obtain some to plant before May. If we, in this district leave it until September, our other planting season, it is eaten off by cut worm. So this meant losing a whole year, unless he went in for some other brand, which I strongly advised him not to do, as there is nothing that can come up to your Hunter River Broadleaf, though some four or five different kinds have been tried to my knowledge from different countries in the world. So I took the liberty to tell him to cable for it in my name."

Mr. F. C. M——, Kerang, Vic.
May 7th, 1924.

You have been recommended to me by the Supervisor of this new Settlement; he told me that he had wonderful results from "Lucerne" Seed supplied by you; he also told me that the P—— Bros., of Tongala, sowed Lucerne Seed supplied by you in last week of September, and up to March had taken three cuttings, this takes some beating."

Write for Yates' Booklet on
LUCERNE GROWING Post Free
It will give you much information.



A typical stand of cutting Lucerne on rich alluvial flats. During a large part of the year this is cut every four to six weeks.

Why Re-cleaned Seeds?

THE farmer must necessarily obtain the utmost value for his expenditure and many will doubtless ask this question when quoted a few pence more per bushel or per lb. for Re-cleaned and Tested Samples than the price at which "ordinary" seed is obtained.

Consideration will show that the principles of plant breeding and animal breeding are practically identical, and that with plants as with stock it is necessary to seek out superior individuals, prove the productive quality of their progeny and utilize the highest yielding strains for general seed production. This done it is then indispensable with plant life to thoroughly grade and clean the product and to eliminate the shrivelled and weakly seeds, the broken seeds, weed seeds and foreign matter thus using for the next generation only the matured well-filled seed of the right type, and as far as possible free of impurities of all kinds.

Naturally the production and distribution of seed of this high-grade entails rather more expense than is necessary with ordinary samples, but the small extra cost per acre is as nothing compared with the undoubted benefits obtained from the consistent use of the best seeds obtainable.

The following extract from "Agricultural Botany" by Professor John Percival, a recognised British authority on Agriculture, will be of interest in this connection:—

"Few things required by the farmer are of greater importance than good seed, and yet it is not uncommon to find little attention paid to its selection and purchase. Bad seed leads to disappointment in many ways, besides the deficient crop which often results from its use; it is frequently the indirect cause of trouble in introducing weeds, which overrun the crop and leave the ground in a foul condition; parasitic plants are also often present, and these are

accountable for many of the diseases of farm crops. The expense of preparation of the land is the same, whether good or bad seed is used, and the cultivation and management of the crop, whether large or small, is nearly the same; it is therefore important that the best seed obtainable should be sown, as the difference in primary cost between this and seed which is doubtful, is small compared with the difference in the final results obtained from using them. The difference between the very best seed and inferior samples often amounts to little more than a shilling or two per acre, but the use of the latter may often make a difference of pounds on the wrong side of the balance sheet at the end of the year.

"The best seed obtainable is never too good" is a maxim which should always be uppermost in the mind when sowing is under consideration, and the danger of being penny wise and pound foolish should be avoided. Cheap seed is not necessarily bad, but it *practically* always is so, and the purchase of undoubtedly good seed at a slightly higher price than ordinary rates, is an extra expense which is always repaid in the improved crop obtained. . . . Although the quality of seeds in the market has undergone great improvement during the last twenty years, good seed is still always high in price, and will remain so on account of its comparative scarcity."

Operating, as we do, the finest and largest seed-cleaning plant in Australia, together with a most careful and complete system of seed-testing, we submit, that in their own interests, farmers when comparing prices should ask for samples and compare quality also.

Every line we send out is Re-cleaned and Tested, that is why Yates' Reliable Seeds produce cleaner, heavier, and more certain crops and thus More Fodder and Bigger Cheques.



Ordinary Samples.

Cleanings.

Yates' Re-cleaned and Tested Seed.

YATES' CHOICE STRAINS

of

FLOWER SEEDS

For the Garden Beautiful.

Many of our leading lines are grown on our own Seed Farms in Tasmania and for quality and strain these are unsurpassed. In addition to these we offer all the newest and improved varieties from the leading Hybridists and Specialists the world over, so that this list of Flower Seeds now contains the finest range of Choice Strains we have ever offered.

Could a world be imagined, bereft of Flowers? If they did not exist, or were mysteriously hidden from our gaze, would our knowledge and appreciation of beauty be the same? *Maeterlinck.*

SOWING DIRECTIONS.

FOR CULTURAL information and instructions for obtaining the very best results and most pleasure from the flower garden, we would specially recommend Yates' Garden Guide, of which we recently published a new and largely re-written edition. This is the most complete and useful small gardening manual published in Australia. We have had well over a quarter of a million enquiries for Yates' Garden Guide. Price 1s., post free.



Those varieties so marked bear our special recommendation for quality, or special suitability for Australian conditions, or, if a novelty, one well worthy of trial.

In the following pages of Flower Seeds the different varieties are marked with reference letters, and by referring to the table below, the amateur will be able to plant them at the right time and to give them the most suitable treatment in sowing.

H.A.—Hardy Annual. Sow in Autumn or Spring.

H.H.A.—Half-hardy or tender Annual. Sow in late Spring.

H.P.—Hardy Perennial. Sow in Autumn.

H.B.—Hardy Biennial. Sow in Autumn.

A.—The seeds of these can be planted to advantage in the borders where the plants are to grow, thinning out to the proper distances apart when the seedlings are up. Or they can be raised in seed pans or nursery beds, and transplanted when large enough.

B.—These plants do not transplant well, and are best sown in the borders where the plants are to grow, thinning them out to the proper distances apart when large enough.

C.—These plants are best raised in pans, boxes, or sheltered nursery beds.

D.—Only suitable for raising under glass or frames. In the winter artificial heat would be required.

E.—Suitable for very hot sunny positions, and will thrive in the warmer districts as well as in the more temperate climates.

F.—These do best in the cooler climates, say where the English fruits thrive.

G.—If grown in warm climates require a shady position.

GARDENING TERMS.

Annuals.—Plants which complete their life span within a year. They require to be raised from seed every year.

Biennials.—Plants which being raised from seed one year, complete their life and die the next.

Perennials.—Plants which live more than two years.

Herbaceous.—Plants. Those perennials whose stems die annually, while their roots continue alive in the earth.

Early.—Applied to plants whose growing season is short, and which mature quickly. For this reason if late sowing becomes necessary an early sort usually does best.

Late.—Applied to plants which take longer to complete their growth than other varieties of their species.

Hardy Plants.—Are those with a vigorous constitution which will thrive in the open ground without much care.

Tender (or Half-Hardy).—Is a term applied to all plants which, being of delicate growth, require special care in raising. The term is more generally applied to those which are easily killed by extreme cold. Many plants, such as Tomatoes, are very tender in the early Spring, but become quite hardy when the weather gets warmer.

Collections of Choice Flower Seeds.

THESE will be found particularly suitable, and we give extra good value when the selection is left to us in this way. We also pick out the strong growing, easily-raised varieties that are likely to succeed and give good satisfaction. We cannot break these Collections, but if customers wish any varieties to be left out of them, we will replace with other suitable sorts. We will send them all post free at prices quoted, and they may be ordered through any of our country agents, who would supply them at a few days' notice.

A — Twelve Choice Varieties of Pure White Flowers for Altar Decoration or making wreaths or bouquets. 3s.

B — Twenty Choice Flowers for Spring Planting. Suitable for summer bedding, viz., varieties which stand the heat and a fair amount of dry weather, and yet make a good show of bloom. 5s.

C — Twelve Choice Flowers for Spring Sowing. These will flower during the summer and autumn, and include some of the more expensive seeds. 3s.

D — Twelve Varieties of Flowers for Spring Sowing, of the cheaper kinds only. 2s.

E — Twenty Choice Flowers for Autumn Planting. Suitable for bedding out in early spring, and will make a splendid show during the spring and early summer months, when the Collection "B" previously offered will take their place. 5s.

F — Twelve Choice Flowers for Autumn Planting. Similar to "E" and containing many of the more expensive varieties. 3s.

G — Twelve Flowers for Autumn Planting, of the cheaper varieties only. 2s.

H — Twelve Perennials for Autumn Planting. These will bloom the following spring if sown in March or early April. 3s.

I — Everlasting Flowers. Six choice varieties, 1s. 3d.

J — Ornamental Grasses. Six choice distinct varieties, 2s., or twelve varieties, 3s. 6d.

K — Twelve Choice Climbers. We give good distinct varieties only. 4s.

L — Six Choice Climbers, similar to the above. 2s. 6d.

Specials for the Children.

Few pursuits are so interesting, and have so good an educating influence on youthful minds, as growing flowers. To enable parents to supply their youngsters with small packets of assorted seeds, we make the following Collections. The packets are small, but quite large enough for the children's garden, and the price is low enough to enable each child to have one. Where there are a number of children, it is a good plan to offer a prize for the best kept garden, and to supply each with a small collection of seed.

M — Six Small Packets of Assorted Hardy Flowers, our selection, 1s.

N — Twelve Small Packets of Assorted Hardy Flowers, our selection, 2s.

To prevent mistakes, please mention the distinguishing letter in ordering any of these Collections, also the price.

SPECIAL PRICES OF FLOWER SEEDS BY WEIGHT

FOR LARGE GARDENS, PARKS AND FLOWER GROWERS.



The following are specially priced, see under corresponding sections in General List.

Antirrhinum	Lupins
Alyssum	Marigold
Amaranthus	Mignonette
Anemone	Nasturtium
Aquilegia	Nemesia
Asters	Pansy
Balsam	Petunia
Bellis Perennis	Phlox
Calliopsis	Poppies
Candy Tuft	Portulaca
Carnations	Primula
Canterbury Bells	Pyrethrum
Celosia	Ranunculus
Centauria	Rhodanthe
Chrysanthemum	Salpiglossis
Cineraria	Salvia
Cockscomb	Scabiosa
Cosmos	Sunflower
Delphinium	Stocks
Dianthus	Sweet Peas
Forget-me-not	Sweet William
Gaillardia	Torenia
Gypsophila	Verbena
Hunnemannia	Virginian Stock
Larkspur	Wallflower
Leptosyne	Zinnia
Lobelia	

Market Growers find it more profitable to grow only Yates' Selected Strains of Choice Flower Seeds.

CHOICE STRAINS OF FLOWER SEEDS

ABUTILON (Lantern Flower). A pretty flowering perennial shrub; hardy, except in cold climates. H.P.—C. Packet

Hybridum Maximum (Giant Flowered)—These have immense flowers measuring up to three inches across; mixed colors ... 1 0

Finest Mixed New Hybrids ... 1 0

ACROCLINIUM Lovely everlasting flowers, valuable for cutting. Plant out in a sunny border. 1 ft. H.A.—A.

Roseum—Double. Bright rose, ... 0 3

AFRICAN DAISY—See Gerbera, also Arctotis, also Dimorphotheca.

AGATHEA Has charming blue Aster like flowers. They like a sunny situation. One of the showiest of our border flowers. H.P.—A. E.

Coelestis—Blue, with yellow centre; 18 in. ... 0 6

AGERATUM (Floss Flower) A lovely dwarf bedding plant, suitable for edgings or small beds. H.A.—A.

Imperial Dwarf Blue—6 in. ... 0 6

ALONSOA Very pretty dwarf plants, throwing up spikes of beautifully tinted flowers. H.A.—A.

Warscewiczii—Brilliant scarlet; 18 in. ... 0 6

ALYSSUM Pretty dwarf perennial plants, for edgings, borders and rock work. H.P.—A.

Odoratum (Sweet Alyssum)—White and very fragrant; 6 in. ... 0 3

Little Dorrit—An extremely dwarf variety, particularly suitable for edging; 3 in. ... 0 6

For large gardens, parks, etc., (both varieties) per ½-oz. ... 1 0

 **Alyssum Procumbens**—(Carpet of Snow)—A very select strain, growing only about two and a half inches high. The blooms are massed, completely hiding all the foliage. 6d. pkt.

For large gardens, parks, etc., per ½ ounce, ... 1 0

AMARANTHUS Magnificent border plants, with the most brilliant foliage. To obtain the best results, a few seeds should be sown during September, October, or November, when the ground is warm, in clumps, where they are intended to grow, afterwards thin out, leaving the most promising for color. Give plenty of manure and water during the growing period. They should be planted out in the sunniest border in the garden; the more sun the more brilliant the color. They will make a gorgeous show in the autumn. H.H.A.—A. E.

 The following choice varieties have been selected at our Concord Nursery:—

Atrocarminea—Bronze leaved, carmine top; 8 ft. 0 6

Atrococcinea—Dark scarlet, narrow leaves; 6 ft. 0 6

Aurea—Green foliage, yellow top; 4 ft. ... 0 6

Carminea-Aurea—Yellow and carmine; a pleasing contrast; 10 ft. ... 0 6

Salicifolious Improved (Fountain Plant)—Long narrow leaves, pink foliage; 6 ft. ... 0 6

Tricolor Improved (Joseph's Coat)—Yellow, red, and green; very showy; 4 ft.; small packet 3d. 0 6

Concord Hybrids—Mixed ... small packet, 6d. 1 0

For large gardens, parks, etc., all varieties or mixed, per ½-ounce ... 1 6

COLLECTION of four of above varieties, distinct, our selection ... 1 6

AMMOBIUM Everlasting flower, suitable for borders. H.A.—A. Packets

Alatum—Bears large white flowers; 2 ft. ... 0 6

ANCHUSA (Cape Forget-Me-Not) A lovely border plant, does well in any soil with sunny situation. H.B.—C.

Italica (Dropmore variety) —The best. Has intense gentian-blue flowers with white eye; particularly suitable for cutting ... 0 6



ANEMONE (Windflower) Lovely spring flowering perennial plants of which we also offer the bulbs (see page 93). They are, however, easily raised from seed. For special instructions on raising these plants from seed see Yates' Garden Guide. Sow in late summer and autumn. One of the finest spring-flowering border plants for cool climates. H.P.—C. F.

 **Coronaria, St. Brigid, Yates' Prize Strain**—A distinct strain of most brilliant and striking colors, most of the flowers being semi-double; a splendid class; 9 in., small pkt. 6d. 1 0

 **Beauty of Caen**—An improved selection of the Single Coronaria Anemone and is noted for the size of flower, vigor of growth, but especially for the brilliancy and range of color. Small packets 6d. ... 1 0

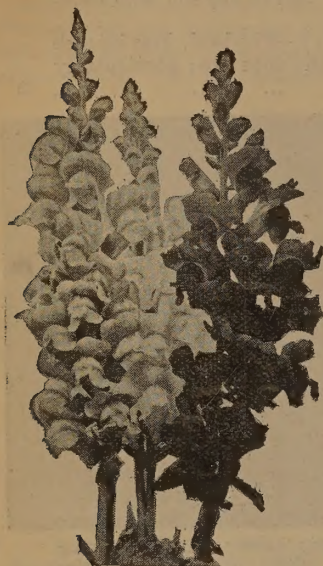
Coronaria, Single—Mixed. Most showy and varied colors; 9 in. ... 0 6

For large gardens, parks, etc., ea. var., per 1/16 oz. 2 0



ANTIRRHINUM

or SNAPDRAGON



Antirrhinum.

THESE are now offered in four distinct types, namely—**Tom Thumb or Extra Dwarf; Large-Flowered or Semi-Dwarf, Tall Large-Flowered, and Tall Giant Flowered.**

For the average garden and for massing in borders the Large-Flowered Semi-Dwarf are recommended as extremely suitable, but if it can be arranged, all three types should be planted. For edgings or massing along the front of borders the Tom Thumb sorts are splendid, and make a gay show; the tall large-flowered Antirrhinums are well-known for the length of spike, size of bloom, and rich coloring; these are most effective in clumps, or at the rear of borders.

The Antirrhinum has been in great favor with horticultural specialists of recent years, with the result that a truly **splendid range of named varieties** is now available in each section, and some **very charming color schemes** may be devised and carried out by the judicious selection of varieties in each of the above sections.

These newer Antirrhinums are recommended with every confidence as some of our **very best flowers for Spring and Summer blooming.** They stand the hot weather well, and will grow in dry sunny positions where many other plants will fail. Keep all dead flowers cut off to encourage a long blooming season. Hardy perennials. They do best sown in the Autumn, but can also be sown in the Spring. H.P.—A.E.



Large-Flowered Semi-Dwarf

For massing in borders these cannot be excelled, more especially as most of the shades of color blend so

harmoniously together. The flowers are large and very showy, and, if they are picked as soon as they fade, the plants will continue in bloom for a long period. We offer the following distinct varieties as representative of the very best in this section, including the best English and American introductions

Amber Queen —Yellow tinted chamois pink	Fascination —Flesh pink	Orange Prince —Orange and salmon-rose.
Black Prince —Black-red.	Fire Brand —Deep rich red	Queen of the North —Fine white.
Coccinea —Scarlet.	Golden Queen —Yellow.	Rose Dore —Salmon Rose.
Cottage Maid —Rose and white	Mauve Queen —Mauve	Sulphur Yellow —Yellow with red veins.
Crimson Queen	Maize Queen —Salmon and Gold	Terra Cotta Shades
Daphne —Coral Rose and white	Mont Blanc —White	Tango Shades
Defiance —Dark scarlet	Nelrose —Silvery pink	Venus —Soft pink with yellow throat.
	Nobile —White, suffused with purple crimson	White Queen —White.
	Rose Queen	

Each, 6d. packet.

Packet

COLLECTION six varieties, distinct, our selection	2	0
COLLECTION twelve var., distinct, our selection	3	6
COLLECTION eighteen varieties, distinct, our selection	5	0

Yates' Semi-Dwarf Varieties in mixture	0	6
Large packet	1	0
For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/16-ounce	1	3



Tall, Giant Flowered—A new class of Tall Antirrhinums attracting considerable attention. The flowers are of extraordinary size and distinct from anything that has been produced in Antirrhinums up to the present.

Brilliant Chamois.	Cerberus —Crimson-red	Golden Queen.
Cattleya —Silvery-rosy-lilac with golden lip.	Diamond —Scarlet with yellow lip and pinkish throat.	Purple King.
Copper King —Coppery-scarlet.	Gotelind —Bright orange	Snowflake —White with yellow throat.
		The Rose —Very large

Each variety or mixed, 6d. packet; large packet

COLLECTION six varieties, our selection.

For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/16-ounce



Tall, Large Flowered

The majestic Giant Antirrhinums are particularly suitable for planting at the rear of borders, or between shrubs or other tall plants; we suggest that they are much more effective planted in clumps of separate colors, and for this purpose we offer Collections in separate colors. They are all large flowered, and the inferior colors have been discarded. We do not know of more showy or effective plants, or ones that will give a better range of color almost the year round. We offer the following distinct varieties:—

Brilliant —Brightscarlet and yellow.	Kermesina —Scarlet.	Splendens —Finest mixed
Fire King	Pink	Venus —Fine soft pink
Calathea —Crimson and white	Rose	White
Ghestia —Dark blood-red.	Scarlet	Yellow
	Silver Pink	Yellow, Striped Red and other varieties.

Each, 6d. packet.

Packet

COLLECTION of six varieties (our selection)	2	0
COLLECTION of twelve varieties (our selection)	3	6
Tall, Large Flowered Varieties in mixture	0	6
Large packet	1	0
For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/16-ounce	1	3
Tall—Good mixed	0	3



Tom Thumb or Extra Dwarf—For carpet bedding, or for massing in the fronts of borders, these very Dwarf Antirrhinums are particularly suitable; the flowers are large, varied, and bright in color. To keep very dwarf for close bedding, pinch out the central spike and so encourage the lateral growth. Where only one type is planted we prefer the Semi-Dwarf Large Flowered varieties, but a border planted with the three types offered on this page will make a gorgeous show, and will last in bloom for a very long period, especially if the seed pods are removed as quickly as they set. We offer the following distinct varieties:—

Album —White	Cupreatum —Copper-red	Galathea —Crimson and white
Aurea —Golden-Yellow	Delila —Scarlet, white and yellow	Kermesina
Brilliant —Scarlet, white and yellow	Delila —Carmine and white	Orange Yellow
Cinnabarinum —Rich red.	Firofly —Orange and scarlet	Roseum
Crescia —Crimson	Henry IV. —Scarlet	Sanguineum

Each, 6d. packet.

COLLECTION six varieties, distinct (our selection)	2	0
Yates' Tom Thumb Varieties in mixture	0	6
Large packet	1	0
For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/16-ounce	1	3

CHOICE STRAINS OF FLOWER SEEDS

AQUILEGIA (Columbine) These are amongst the most beautiful of all hardy perennials and thrive in a moist open border. They do not give the best results till they are old-established plants. In our cooler districts a bed of these plants in full bloom in the spring is one of the most beautiful sights imaginable, and even about Sydney they do very well. They are long-lived plants, but we would recommend that a small sowing be made each year to keep up a vigorous stock. Sow February to May. H.P. C. F.

 **Yates' Long Spurred**—All Long Spurred types in splendid mixture of colors. We have included in this the finest English exhibition strains; we are growing and selecting them at our Tasmanian Seed Farm, where they come to great perfection, and we do not believe that a better and more varied mixture of choice Columbines can be supplied 1 0

For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/16 ounce ... 2 6

Coerulea—Violet-blue, white spurs 0 6

Glandulosa Vera—Deep azure blue, white corolla ... 0 6

Skinnerii—Scarlet, tipped green; very handsome ... 0 6

Good Mixed—Mostly double and semi-double ... 0 3

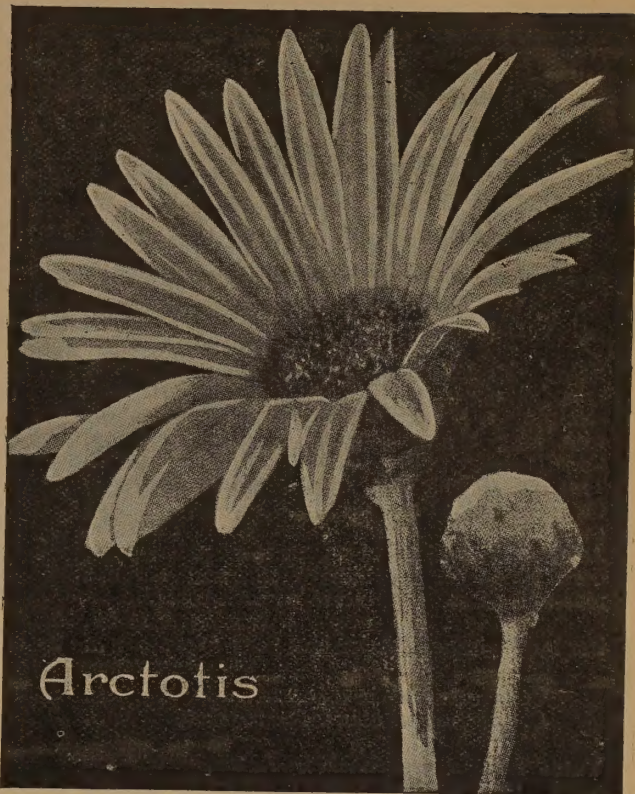


ARCTOTIS (White African Daisy) A beautiful hardy annual from South Africa, growing well in our climate. They require a sunny border. H.A.—A.

Grandis—The flowers, which are white, are produced on long stems and are three inches across; the petals are pale lilac on the reverse side, and the centre disc is light blue 0 6

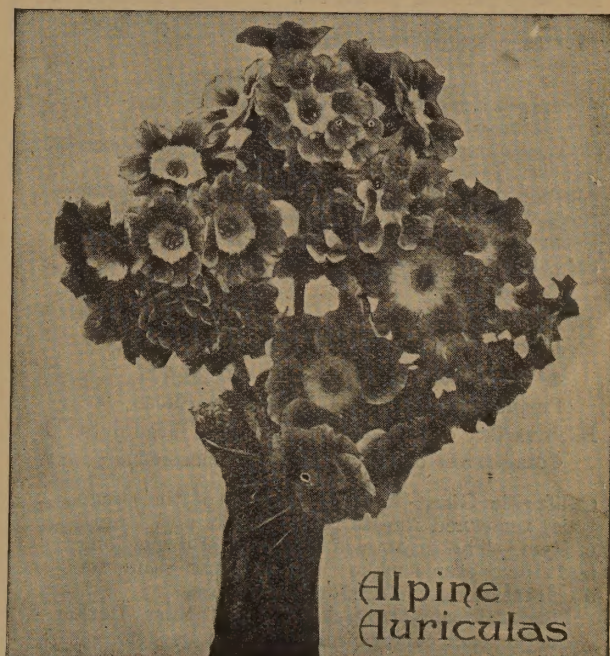
ARISTOLOCHIA ELEGANS—See Creepers, page 76

NOTE.—Special Prices for Seed by Weight for large growers.



AURICULA These plants grow best in partial shade and in climates where English fruits thrive; they love a moist cool situation. The seed should be sown during February, March, or April, in a seed pan kept in a cool shady frame; afterwards transplant to boxes or nursery beds. Packet

Alpine—Mixed colors; very fine strain 2 0



YATES' SELECT ASTERS

The best results are obtained from September and October sowing. They require rich well manured open soil, and to be kept well watered and mulched in dry weather. The Asters offered below are nearly all saved on our own Seed Farms in Tasmania, and are of much stronger and more vigorous growth than any imported seed. We have tried Asters from every reputable grower in Europe and America, and we can say that no better strains are procurable than what we offer. H.H.A.—C.

NOTES AS TO TYPES.

The varieties of Asters generally grown can be divided, broadly speaking, into three main classes—those with long flat petals (sometimes slightly recurved) which include the Yates' Giant Crego, Californian Giants and Rochester types; those with short stiff straight or slightly curled petals, such as Yates' Tasmanian Branching, American Beauty, Heart of France, and Crimson Giant; and the Single Asters which are so valuable for cutting.

We urge growers to include a fair share of the late Asters, as these usually come into bloom with the cooler weather, thus producing more perfect and longer lasting blooms.



We grow most of our ASTER SEED at our "Derwentside" (Tas.) Seed Farm.

Yates' Re-Selected Giant Crego Aster—A splendid strain, of free sturdy growth and attaining a height of two feet, well branched, with long strong stems; flowers are exceptionally large, often over four inches across. They last a long time when cut, and resemble Chrysanthemums in size and shape, and we confidently recommend these Giant Flowered Asters. We offer—white, rose, lavender, pink, dark blue, purple, light blue, and carmine rose and others, in mixture or each separate.

Small packet 6d.	1	0
For large gardens, parks, etc., per ¼-ounce	2	6
per ½-ounce	1	6
COLLECTION of six separate colors	2	0
COLLECTION of nine separate colors	3	0

Yates' Tasmanian Branching Asters—They are much stronger and more vigorous in growth than the old varieties of this class, and do much better in our climate. They are well branched, and average two feet or more in height, and, in their season, are covered with twenty to thirty blooms of the short straight petalled type. We offer in separate colors:—pink, rose, heliotrope, dark purple, pure white, crimson, pink and white, blue, and other good shades, separate colors or mixed. Small packet 6d.

For large gardens, parks, etc.	per ¼-ounce	2	0
	per ½-ounce	1	3
COLLECTION of six colors	...	2	0
COLLECTION of nine colors	...	3	0

American Beauty Asters—These are undoubtedly a most beautiful class. In season they are late, thus escaping the very hot weather. The flowers last well and are very large, and of full short petalled type and are carried on long stems sometimes up to twenty-four inches. Plants are two to three feet high and well branched. We offer the following colors:—

Crimson	Peach Blossom	
White Beauty	Lavender	
Rose	September Beauty	
Azure Fairy	(Shell pink)	
Purple	Carmine Rose	
Each variety or mixed small pkts. 6d., large pkts.		1 0
COLLECTION of six colors (our selection)		2 0

California Giant Asters—A strain of the Crego type, renowned for its robust habit and length of stem. The great size of flower and the long and sturdy stems make them of great value for all floral work. We offer four colors.

Peach Blossom, Deep Rose, Light Blue, Dark Purple, each color or mixed, small packet	1	0
Large packet	2	6
Collection of three colors (our selection)	...	2 6

Heart of France Aster—A pure ruby-red Aster deepening a little with age, but retaining its purity of tone, claimed to be the best red Aster introduced. The flowers are medium size. The petals appear strikingly changeable, showing now a glow and sheen, now a soft warm velvety texture. In any light this variety is very beautiful ... 0 6

Rochester Asters—A highly developed strain of the Double Branching Comet type, but larger and fuller. The blooms have long narrow petals lying one over the other, forming a wonderful "shaggy" effect. In season they may be classed as early mid season. We have the following colors—white, rose, lavender, crimson, shell pink, and purple ... each 0 6

Mixed colors, small packet 6d.	...	1	0
COLLECTION six colors (our selection)	...	2	0
For large gardens, etc., ¼-oz.		2	6
per ½-oz.		1	6

Lavender Gem Aster—A delicate lavender deepening with age, a most desirable shade. Feathery, full double "comet" flowers on slender wiry stems. In season this variety is early, so should be in favor with cool climate growers ... 0 6

Crimson Giant Aster—Plants of upright growth, about two feet six inches. Flowers large and double, of the full short petalled type, rich purplish-crimson in color. Gives a grand effect when massed ... 0 6

Sensation—A distinct and very dwarf variety, seen to greatest advantage when massed close together for bedding. Color, a rich blood-red ... 0 6

Fine Mixed Asters—Mixed colors, very showy, good range of color ... 0 3

Large Flowered Single Comet—Very decorative for borders and excellent for cutting. The flowers are large and of the most attractive colors. We can now supply the following, either separately or in mixture:—White lavender, scarlet, and dark blue. Small packet 6d. large packet 1 0

COLLECTION four colors (our selection)	...	1	6
For large gardens, etc., per ¼-oz.		2	0
per ½-oz.		1	3

Mr. A. C. R.—, Harlaston, via Toowoomba, Q'ld. 10/2/25
"We always use your Seeds, which we find are splendid and such ease to germinate. We have a beautiful plot of Asters; really the sizes are wonderful, also colors. Mr. P—, of Marburg Rural School never uses any other but Yates' Seeds and finds them splendid."

Mr. M. H.—, Goonellabah, via Lismore 16/3/25
"I am enclosing a snap of my Asters—the seeds I got from you. They were beautiful American Beauty and Giant Crego."

CHOICE STRAINS OF FLOWER SEEDS

NOTE

We have discontinued listing the following varieties, as we consider that in their present stage of development they are inferior to or have been superseded by the improved varieties now catalogued.

Giant Branching
Double Comet
Stanford
Astermum
Peerless Pink
Ostrich Plume
Mammoth
New Royal
King Aster



MAKE LIBERAL AND EXTENDED SOWINGS OF ASTERS.

EACH year there are many disappointments with Asters, owing to depending entirely on one sowing which a late frost or a cold snap kills in the seedling stage. If you will have early plants, it is wise to make sowings at intervals of a few days or a week, so that when conditions are favourable for planting out you will have well-grown sturdy plants just at the right stage. On the whole we consider October the best month for sowing, as by this time the conditions are more favorable for germination and growth. When the plants are developing keep a watch out for the small grub which sometimes appears in the very heart of the plant. When detected it is best destroyed by "pinching" the foliage, thus destroying the grub. Dusting with lime helps to prevent this trouble and to keep the plants healthy.

BEGONIA We offer the choicest strains of Single and Double Tuberous Rooted Begonias, containing all the best colors and markings; they are saved by the best European growers. Sown in the early spring under glass they will, with good cultivation, flower during the ensuing autumn. See Yates' Garden Guide for instructions for cultivation; they can only be raised successfully under glass. For tubers for planting, see Bulb pages. H.H.P.D.

Packet

TUBERS OF CERTAIN LEADING CLASSES OF TUBEROUS ROOTED BEGONIAS ARE AVAILABLE DURING JULY-AUGUST. For particulars see page 79.



TUBEROUS ROOTED BEGONIAS

Double, Finest Exhibition Strain—Saved by the most noted English grower. Every color is represented, and the flowers are of the finest form and quality. Small packet, 1s. 6d.; larger packets ... 2 6

Single—A very fine strain, English grown, containing every tint of orange, yellow, red, rose, pink, and white. We also include in this a proportion of the crested and frilled types in their various colors. ... 1s. 6d. and 2 6

Pendula—For hanging baskets. A very fine new variety, of trailing habit, especially suited for hanging in a glass or a warm bush-house, very light and graceful in appearance, the colors are chiefly shades of red, rose, salmon, and pink. ... 2 6

Narcissus Flowered Hybrids—Scarlet and carmine shades. About 60 per cent of the flowers are somewhat similar in form to a Trumpet Narcissus. The two outer petals forming the "perianth," while the inner petals form a conical tube or "trumpet" with more or less waved and fringed edge ... 2 6



FIBROUS ROOTED BEGONIAS For Bedding

Sow either in autumn or spring, in boxes or sheltered nursery beds

Semperflorens—Mixed. Beautiful herbaceous bedding plants, containing ten of the best varieties of white, rose, and red shades in mixture ... 0 6

Semperflorens, Nana Compacta—A much dwarfer strain than the above, so more suitable for bedding. The flowers have the same range of colors ... 0 6

Gracilis, Prima Donna—A new bedding variety. Grows ten inches high, forming dense bushes, which are covered with rose-colored blooms ... 1 0

Gracilis, Bonfire—This is a grand shade in the beautiful Bedding Begonias. The flowers, which are carried well above the handsome metallic brown foliage, measure up to one-and-a-half inches across, and are of a lustrous carmine-scarlet ... 1 0

Gracilis Luminosa—This also is a splendid bedder; the flowers are deep scarlet and the satiny-brown-red foliage is considered by many a distinct improvement on other varieties of this class ... 1 0

ARTHUR YATES & Co. Limited

BALSAM To grow the best Balsams, they should be sown late in spring in nursery beds, and pricked off (when in rough leaf) and transplanted into their permanent positions; they thrive in rich moist soil. H.H.A., C. E.



Yates' Superb Double Rose and Camellia Flowered—Extra fine mixture of both these classes in all colors; one of the finest summer flowering annuals ...

...	0	6
COLLECTION of six distinct colors ...	2	0
For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/4-ounce ...	3	0
" " " " " 1/4-ounce ...	1	9
Good Mixed ...	0	3

BELLIS PERENNIS (Double Daisy) Hardy perennials, but are best treated as annuals and resown each autumn; they make excellent bedding plants. H.A. and H.P., C.



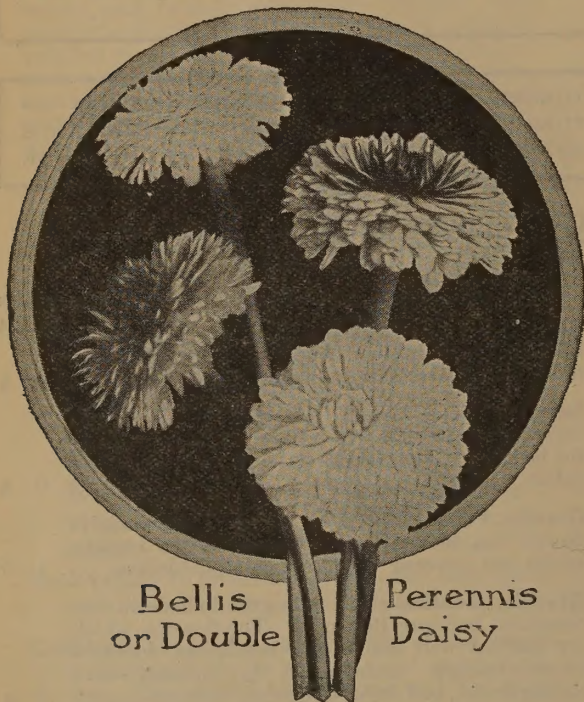
Yates' Prize Strain—A mixture of large flowering named varieties of brilliant coloring Small packet 6d. ...

...	1	0
For large gardens, parks, etc. 1/16 ounce ...	1	6
Longfellow—Large, dark rose, long stems ...	0	6
Snowball—Pure white ...	0	6



Giant Double Daisy (Monstrosa)—A new type of Giant Double Daisies, almost as large as small Asters. The flowers are just as perfect as the old varieties. We offer the three colors: White, red, and light rose in mixture ...

For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/16-ounce ...	3	0
--	---	---



Bellis
or Double

Perennis
Daisy

BELL FLOWER—See Campanula.

BIGNONIA TWEEDIANA—See Creepers, page 76

BIRD OF PARADISE FLOWER—See Poinciana.

Packet

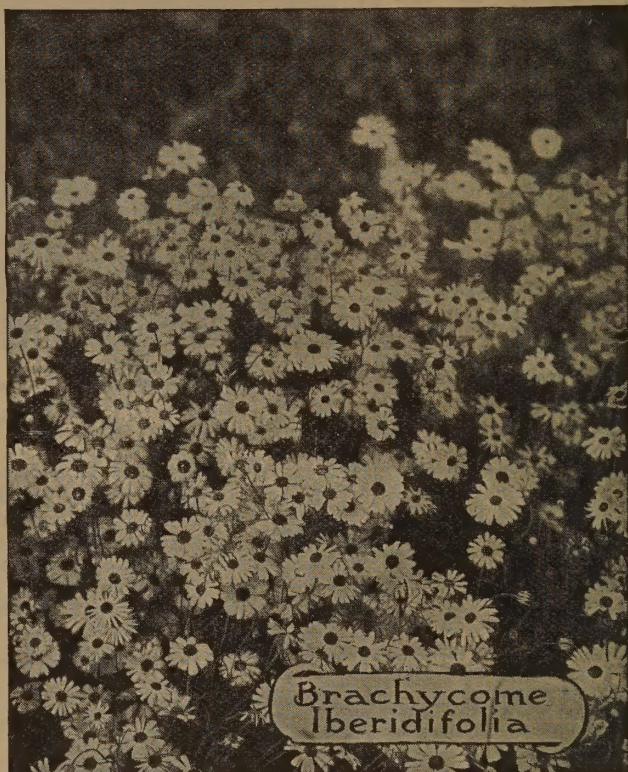
BORONIA MEGASTIGMA The Sweet Scented Boronia Packet

Requires a sandy, peaty soil, and a cool, moist climate. Sow in a seed pan or box in a cool shady situation. As these plants have a habit of dying out when they are a couple of years old, a small sowing should be made each season to keep up a vigorous stock. H.P.—C.F.

1 0

BRACHYCOME (Swan River Daisy) These are charming dwarf plants, with lovely Cineraria-like flowers; a native of Western Australia, and suitable for hot dry sandy situations. H.A., E.

Iberidifolia—Mixed white and blue; 6 in. ... 0 6



Brachycome
Iberidifolia

BRAZILIAN GLORY PEA—See Sesbania Tripetii.
CALAMPELIS SCABRA—See Creepers, page 76.

CALCEOLARIA Lovely glass-house perennials, with gorgeous colored blooms. To grow these plants successfully is the test of a good and clever gardener, especially in climates such as Sydney. They require cool moist conditions, and to be kept free of insect pests; when successfully grown no flower gives a more gorgeous display. In the Southern and cooler parts of Australia, and in Tasmania and Southern New Zealand, they are one of the most beautiful plants for spring blooming in the cool glass-house. For cultivation see Yates' Garden Guide. H.H.P.—D.



Hybrida, Yates' Superb Strain—Mixed colors; a selection of all the finest exhibition sorts ...

2 6

CALENDULA (English or Pot Marigold) Very showy hardy annual, with gorgeous blooms; suitable for borders. H.A.—A.

ORANGE KING (Extra Select Florist's Strain)—Double dark orange red. A very select strain for flower growers, growing under ordinary good conditions, 18 inches high, flowers 3 1/2 inches across ...

0 6

For gardens, parks, etc., per 1/4-ounce ... 1 6

Officinalis Meteor (Pot Marigold)—Double, apricot-orange ... 0 3

Stellata—A variety grown in India, grows up to 3ft. to 4ft., is well branched, and in season is covered with showy yellow blooms, handsome foliage ... 0 6

CHOICE STRAINS OF FLOWER SEEDS



CALIFORNIAN POPPY—See *Eschscholtzia*.

CALLIOPSIS (*Coreopsis*) Very showy, hardy border plants; they continue to bloom through the hottest weather, and are much prized for cutting. They are hardy annuals, except *Lanceolata Grandiflora*. A. E.

ANNUAL VARIETIES.

Evening Star—A new variety of compact habit, thickly covered with large blooms of bright yellow, with a zone of deep scarlet. The plants grow about twenty inches and are most effective for border work ... 1 6

Drummondii—Yellow, crimson centre; 2 ft. ... 0 3
Bicolor (*Tinctoria*)—Yellow and brown; 2 ft. ... 0 3
 For large gardens, parks, etc., per ¼-ounce ... 1 0

Bicolor Flora Plena—This is a double form of the well known *Bicolor* or *Tinctoria*, and in our opinion this double form is a distinct advance. The strain includes all shades and combination of yellow, brown and gold ... 0 6
 For large gardens, parks, etc., per ¼-ounce ... 2 0
Cardaminifolia—Mixed dwarf, compact, brown and yellow; 12 in. ... 0 6
 For large gardens, parks, etc., per ¼-oz ... 1 0

PERENNIAL VARIETY.

Lanceolata Grandiflora—A lovely golden yellow, single flower, hardy perennial, excellent for cutting, and borders; 2 feet ... 0 6
 For large gardens, parks, etc., per ¼-ounce ... 1 6

CAMPANULA (*Bell Flower*) The following are suitable for either the herbaceous border or for pot culture in the bush-house or window garden. They bloom the second season after sowing and are perennials. See also *Canterbury Bells*, which are varieties of *Campanula*. H.B.—C.F.

Pyramidalis—Blue and white mixed; 3 ft. ... 0 6
Carpatica—Blue and white mixed. Dwarf and compact; 4 in. ... 0 6

CANDYTUFT (*Iberis*) Hardy annual border plants, very showy for massing or edging in borders. The strains we offer are very superior. Sow in the autumn or early spring. H.A.—A.

CORONARIA TYPE.

Yates' Hyacinth Flowered (*Empress*)—A grand strain, specially grown and selected at Yates' Seed Grounds, Timperley (Eng). It has pure white spikes of great beauty and fragrance; 12 in. ¼-ounce 2s. ... 0 6

Packet

CANDYTUFT—Continued.

Packet

Little Prince—A very select strain of dwarf white Candytuft, growing only four to six inches high; very robust and compact; charming for bedding For large gardens, parks, etc., two foregoing varieties per ¼-ounce ... 2 0
White Rocket—Long spikes of flowers; 12 in ... 0 3
 For large gardens, parks, etc., per ¼-ounce ... 1 0

UMBELLATA TYPE.

Yates' Giant Flowered Hybrids—Choice mixed; this is the finest strain of mixed Candytuft yet introduced; the heads of bloom are double the size of the old varieties; there are also several new and delicate shades of color; 9 in. ... 0 6
 For large gardens, parks, etc., per ¼-ounce ... 1 6
Crimson—Showy; 9 in. ... 0 3
Purple—Good for contrast; 9 in. ... 0 3
White—Very pretty, good for bedding; 9 in. ... 0 3
Rose Cardinal—Very showy ... 0 3
Fine Mixed—Crimson, purple and white in mixture for border planting; 9 in. ... 0 3
 For large gardens, parks, etc., each above varieties, per ¼-ounce ... 1 0

PERENNIAL CANDYTUFT.

Gibraltarica—Very large flowered perennial variety, of a beautiful tint of lilac, shading off to white ... 0 6

CANTERBURY BELLS (*Campanula Medium*)

Very handsome favorite border plants. They are hardy biennials, and are best sown in February, March, or April; they will then flower in the following spring. Our seed is saved from the most brilliant colored varieties. They thrive best in cool climates. H.B.—A.F.

Single—We stock the white, rose and blue varieties ... each 0 6

Single—Mixed colors, white, blue and rose; 24 in. small packet 3d. ... 0 6

Double—All the best colors mixed; 24 in. ... 0 6

Calycanthema (*Cup and Saucer*)—All colors mixed, charming; 24 in. ... 0 6

For large gardens, parks, etc., ea. variety per ¼-oz 1 0

CAPE PRIMROSE—See *Streptocarpus*.

CARDIOSPERMUM HALICACABUM—Page 76.

ARTHUR YATES & CO. LIMITED

Packet

CARNATION

Carnations are hardy perennials, and should be sown in autumn or early spring. If the former, they will flower the same year. To get good double flowers, the best seeds, only should be sown. Our choicest strains cannot be excelled. We have made a speciality of these plants. Sow in seed pans or boxes and shade from the sun. For a special article on the raising of Carnations from seed see Yates' Garden Guide. As the choicer strains are usually weak growers, they require care to raise them successfully. H.P.—C.



American Perpetuals (Australian saved) —

A very vigorous race, with long stiff stems, which make ideal flowers for cutting. They have extra large flowers, the petals are fringed, not "exhibition" type, and are particularly suited for cut flowers. Mixed seed of all sections and colors, in packets of thirty seeds ... 2 6



Australian Show and Decorative Perpetuals (Australian saved)—These are from the best

types and will give a very good proportion of the finest double flowers. All sections and colors in mixture. In packets of thirty seeds ... 2 6



Perpetual Flowering Nice Giant—A remarkably fine strain of double mixed Carnations.

They produce a great variety of colors and a good percentage of large double flowers ... 2 0



Margaret, Giant Malmaison—A particularly good class of perpetual flowering Carnations

for general border work and cut flowers. The plants are easily raised, and bloom in four to five months from sowing, producing in the greatest profusion, large well-formed and beautifully fragrant blooms on long stems. We offer the following colors separately. The seed of separate varieties produces quite a good percentage true to color:—

White, Dark Red, Rose, Violet, Yellow, each 0 6

SPLENDID MIXTURE—Contains a very fine range of color and is highly recommended. Small pkt, 6d 1 0

For large gardens, parks etc., per ¼-ounce ... 6 0
per ½-ounce ... 3 6

Margaret, good mixed—A valuable class, producing large blooms of all colors, free flowering. Splendid for bright sunny situations.

Small packet 3d. 0 6

For large gardens, parks, etc., per ¼-ounce ... 4 6
per ½-ounce ... 2 6

CASTOR OIL PLANT—See Ricinus.

J. G. W——, Esq., Wagga Wagga.

"I might mention that I have had great success with the Asters, grown from the Giant Crego and Tasmanian Branching seeds procured from you, the blooms on nearly every plant being particularly fine. I procured 80 plants from the two packets of seeds."



Margaret Carnations

Packet

CELOSIA

(Feathered Cockscomb)

Stately border plants with gorgeous feathery blooms of the most glowing colors. They are half-hardy annuals, and should be raised under shelter in the early spring (or outside when the frosts are over) for summer bedding. They are largely used in the London parks. They require a sunny situation. H.H.A.—C.E.

THREE SPECIALITIES:



Thompsoni Magnifica, Yates' Crimson King—An intense crimson form of Feathered Cockscomb, and quite dwarf in habit, making

it particularly suitable for small flower beds. The color is most effective for a display in the late summer; 2 ft. ... 0 6



Thompsoni Magnifica, Yates' Golden Queen—Rich golden yellow, very decorative;

2 ft. ... 0 6



Thompsoni Magnifica, Cristata—A combination of the Ostrich Plume and Cockscomb;

very suitable for borders as specimen plants, or in a mass in large beds. Grows from two to three feet high and in many shades of color, the same as Celosia Thompsoni Magnifica, and has both the comb on the top and the plume or tassel down the stems of the plant. Quite a unique combination; 2 ft. ... 0 6

Thompsoni Magnifica Mixed—A good strain of improved Feathered Cockscombs, containing the above fine sorts in mixture; 2 ft. ... 0 6

PYRAMIDALIS PLUMOSA — (Feathered Cockscomb) Crimson and yellow, 2½ feet. Each color 0 6

Mixed ... Small packet 3d. 0 6

For large gardens, parks, etc., each above varieties per ¼-ounce ... 2 0



Centaurea, Blue King

CHOICE STRAINS OF FLOWER SEEDS

CENTAUREA (Corn Flowers and Sweet Sultans) Packet
 Lovely hardy annuals, very pretty, splendid for cutting. They are most easily grown and continue in flower a long time if sown in the autumn. In cool climates they may also be sown in the spring. H.A.—A.

Cyanus (Cornflower)



Rose Beauty—Quite a break in this favorite Annual, and is sure to be largely grown. The color is a clear bright rose. Flowers are large and carried in great profusion ... 1 0

Blue King—Deep blue, semi-double; 2 ft. ... 0 6
 Small packet ... 0 3

Double—Mixed colors, very beautiful ... 0 6
 Small packet ... 0 3

For large gardens, etc., above two varieties, per 1/4-oz. ... 1 6

Odorata Marguerite (White)—A new and very beautiful class, with double white blossoms; splendid for cutting and does well in our mild climate ... 0 6

Odorata Chameleon—A very beautiful flower, yellow and rose ... 0 6

Moschata (Sweet Sultan):

Yellow—Very showy; 18 in. ... 0 3

White—Splendid for cutting; 18 in. ... 0 3

Mixed Colors, including purple; 18 in. ... 0 3

For large gardens, parks, etc., each per 1/4-oz. 1 6

Imperialis (Giant Flowering Sweet Sultans)—Produces blossoms from three to four inches across, of graceful, airy effect, and most deliciously fragrant. The colors vary from glistening white, through shades of red from flesh pink to crimson, and in blues from silvery lilac to royal purple. Are excellent for cutting. Mixed colors 0 6

For large gardens, parks etc., per 1/8-oz. ... 1 0

CHERRY PIE—See Heliotrope.

CHINESE LANTERN PLANT (or Winter Cherry)
 See Physalis Francheti.

CHINESE BELL FLOWER—See Poinciana.

CHRYSANTHEMUM Very favorite family of border plants. They are all hardy and excellent for cutting. Sow in the autumn in warm climates or in spring in cool localities. H.A. and H.F.—C.



Single, Yates' Concord Strain (Indicum)—

Mixed colors. This seed is saved from a collection of the best of the newer single autumn flowering Chrysanthemums. They usually have two or three rows of petals of great substance, and are of a great variety of coloring and wonderful vigor. Sown in the early spring they will flower during the autumn; hardy perennials ... 1 0

For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/32-ounce ... 2 0

Evening Star—Same type as Northern Star. Pure golden yellow single flowers of really handsome appearance; splendid for cutting ... 0 6



Star of the East—A selection made in Yates' Seed Grounds, Timperley (England). The flowers are cream with a rich dark brown centre; very handsome and good for cutting. 0 6
 per 1/4 oz. 2 0

CHRYSANTHEMUM—Continued Packet

Northern Star—An improved single white Chrysanthemum. The brilliant white of the petals, shading to soft yellow at the base, is in striking contrast to the large black centre disc; splendid for cutting... 0 6

Tricolor—Fine mixed; handsome border plants, hardy annual; 2 ft. ... 0 3

Coronaria (Double Mixed)—White and yellow, effective hardy Annual, 2 feet. ... 0 3

Leucanthemum Excelsior, Improved Shasta Daisy—Much the largest of the Shasta Daisies, measuring up to four-and-a-half inches in diameter 0 6

For large gardens, per 1/16-ounce ... 1 6



CINERARIA Cinerarias are tender annuals suitable for glass-house or bush-house. They should be sown in pans or boxes in summer or early autumn for winter and spring blossoming. In Auckland and Sydney and similar mild climates, in positions where they are sheltered from strong winds and too much sun, they bloom splendidly in the open ground. In such conditions they may well be alternated with Asters, the same rich soil and sheltered situation suiting both these plants equally well; this rotation will give a gorgeous show both in spring and autumn. The Cinerarias we offer are very vigorous and hardy, and suitable for outdoor growth where only mild frosts are experienced; in more severe climates they require a cool glass-house to bring them to perfection. The leaf miner, which is a trouble to Cinerarias, may be kept away with regular spraying of quassia or benzole emulsion—see Yates' Garden Guide. Cinerarias are surface-rooting plants, and do best when the ground is well mulched, and in dry weather they should receive a sprinkling every day or two with the hose. H.H.A.—C.



Yates' Large Flowered Branching—A strain which has been carefully selected for many years past. The plants, if well grown, will reach three feet and will be almost as much across; they are very vigorous growers, well branched, and have thick leathery foliage. The flowers are large and of brilliant coloring, all inferior shades having been discarded. Sm. pkt 1s 6d 2 6
 For large gardens, parks, etc., 1/32-ounce ... 5 0

Maritima—Handsome foliage plant; white velvety foliage; splendid for bedding ... 0 6

ARTHUR YATES & Co. Limited

CLARKIA Hardy annual; profuse bloomer. Sow in the autumn. H.A.—A. Packet

Double Varieties—These new varieties of Dwarf Double Clarkia are very suitable for bedding as well as for cut flowers. They are a wonderful improvement on the old single varieties and we strongly recommend them. We offer:

Apple Blossom—Pink	...	0	6
Brilliant—Bright carmine-rose	...	0	6
Purple Prince—Light purple	...	0	6
Queen Mary—Lovely rose	...	0	6
Scarlet Queen	...	0	6

COLLECTION of four new double varieties ... 1 6

Mixed—All varieties ... 0 6

For large gardens, parks, etc., each or mixed, per $\frac{1}{8}$ ounce... 1 6



A bed of Double Clarkias

CLIANTHUS Beautiful hardy plants, worthy of a place in any garden. They all do best if sown where intended to remain. H.P.—B. Packet

Dampieri (Sturt's Desert Pea)—Thrives in dry, poor, sandy soil; it is a native of the dry Australian interior, and it requires somewhat similar conditions to bring it to perfection. Sow thinly in the open in the early spring in a warm dry situation, and afterwards do not disturb them; the seed requires soaking in hot water before sowing; they will not transplant. The flowers are brilliant deep crimson black centres

1 6

Puniceus (New Zealand Glory Pea)—A splendid hardy perennial, trailing or climbing flowering shrub, growing six to ten feet high, with gorgeous crimson flowers, which are produced in the greatest profusion in the spring. Sow in autumn. Crop very short, supplies uncertain

1 0

Puniceus Albus—The flowers are white instead of crimson

1 0

COBOEA SCANDENS—See Creepers, page 76

COCKSCOMB Half-hardy annuals, and are amongst the best summer bloomers we possess. Sow in the spring, in warm situations or frame. H.H.A.—C. E.

Glasgow Prize—Crimson, a very dwarf strain saved from exhibition combs ... 1 0

For large gardens, parks, etc., per $\frac{1}{16}$ -ounce ... 1 6

Good Mixed—Several shades, including crimson and yellow, salmon and gold ... 0 6

For Feathered Cockscomb—See Celosia.

COLEUS The seed should be sown in the early spring, under glass, or on a hot bed. When large enough and the weather is warm, they may be planted out, or moved into larger pots when wanted for specimen plants. They thrive in rich soil, with plenty of heat and moisture and a fair amount of light, and they should only be protected from the fiercest rays of the sun. For fuller cultural directions see Yates' Garden Guide. P.—D. E.



Yates' Concord Hybrid Exhibition—For a choice strain of these favorite foliage plants we recommend highly the seed we now offer.

They range from the gorgeous large-leaved exhibition varieties to the fringed and the smaller leaved sorts, which have such brilliant coloring. In the climate of Sydney they make extremely handsome border plants for summer bedding, also excellent bush-house plants; but in cool climates they should be grown in pots under glass or in a warm sheltered corner

Packet

Where they are required for bedding purposes, we can supply large bulk packets ... 1 6

... 2 6

COLUMBINE—See Aquilegia.



CONVOLVULUS MINOR (Morning Glory) Hardy annuals. A.

Mixed Dwarf—White, and shades of blue; 12in. 0 3

CONVOLVULUS MAJOR (Climbing Morning Glory) See Creepers.

COREOPSIS—See Calliopsis, page 45

CORNFLOWER—See Centaurea Cyanus.

CHOICE STRAINS OF FLOWER SEEDS



Double Cosmos.

Packet

COSMOS The Cosmos is one of the finest autumn flowering plants. They are most graceful and beautiful for cutting, and can be kept dwarf by breaking down and by striking cuttings. Sow in the spring. In Sydney and warm climates excellent results are obtained by sowing in nursery beds as late as January and transplanting them to the borders when large enough. They do not grow so tall under this treatment and give fine blooms late in the autumn. H.A.—A.E.

New Extra Early Flowering Double Cosmos — This new introduction grows to a height of about three feet forming a perfect bush massed with bloom. The double flowers, of which about 75 per cent. come true from seed, are of good size and carried on long stems. They come into flower in about ten or eleven weeks ... 1 6

Double, Pink, White and Red—Our strain of Double Cosmos can be depended upon to throw a large proportion of double or semi-double flowers. The flowers vary considerably in their degree of doubleness. In most cases the centre of the flower is very double and prettily frilled, and is surrounded with a row of broad single petals, the effect being very dainty and attractive, in others the whole flower is double. When planting out select plants with the coarser foliage—these are the doubles. This strain contains both pink, white, and a few red in mixture. We supply the three colors separately or in mixture. For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/16-ounce ... 1 0
per 1/8-ounce ... 2 0
per 1/4-ounce ... 3 0

Mammoth Perfection — The flowers are of the most delicate shades of white, crimson, and rose; immense size; H.A., 5 ft. ... 0 6

The Pearl—A beautiful pure white variety; 5 ft. ... 0 6

Mixed—White, rose, and crimson; 5 ft. ... 0 3

For large gardens, parks, etc., each above three varieties ... per 1/4-ounce 1 0

Yellow Klondyke—Brilliant orange flowers, very showy; requires warm seed bed ... 0 6

CYCLAMEN These beautiful bulbous plants make a splendid show in the glasshouse or bush-house during the early spring. They can be sown either during autumn or spring in pans, and should be kept growing till they flower, after which they go to rest. It is advisable to make a sowing every year to get the best results. They are best grown in a cool frame, and should always be kept close to the glass; they do not require artificial heat. For further cultural directions, see Yates' Garden Guide. For prices of bulbs see Bulb pages. H.H.P.—D.

Persicum Giganteum—A superb strain of mixed colors from the leading English growers; this is the best strain for general cultivation and contains every color ... 2 0

Bush Hill Pioneer—A very remarkable new strain. The large white flowers have a distinct crest or feather at the base of each petal, increasing their beauty and substance ... 2 0

Butterfly (Papilio)—A splendid introduction. The petals are very broad across the top, the edges being gracefully waved and curled, and more brilliantly colored than the old variety ... 2 0

CUPFLOWER—See Nierembergia.

DAHLIAS Very easily raised from seed, and, if sown in the early spring, will bloom the first season. The raising of new varieties in this way is extremely interesting, as there is a large element of chance. Quite frequently, when the choicest seed is sown, such as we offer, many of the plants will equal the best of the named varieties. Seedlings are usually extremely hardy and vigorous, and are of infinite variety of coloring, no two plants being usually quite the same. For plants and tubers see Dahlias in Bulb pages. H.P.—C.

Cactus, Yates' Special Strain—Saved from our large collection of named varieties. We only save the seed from varieties of superior merit. Our strain of Cactus Dahlia seed has established a high reputation, and will produce a big percentage of fine exhibition type blooms. 1 0

Peony Flowered—Unsurpassed as border plants, making a gorgeous show. Our seed is saved from a fine collection of the most showy and distinct varieties. Small packet, 6d. 1 0

Collarette—Collarette Dahlias are now well established in popular favor. They are a very beautiful class of Single Dahlias, with a secondary row or "collar" of bifurcated petals of a lighter color; they make excellent border plants. Small packet, 6d. 1 0

Pomponé—Saved from a very fine collection of named varieties. All colors mixed. Small packet, 6d. 1 0

Double Show—These are the old fashioned Double Dahlias, they are useful as garden decoration and have stiff stems and upright habit. A fine range of colors. Small packets, 6d. 1 0

Giant Perfection, Single and Semi-Double—This is a specially good strain of these showy plants, producing a good proportion of very large flowers; splendid for cutting ... 0 6
Single—Ordinary mixed ... 0 3

DAISY, SHASTA—
See Chrysanthemum Leucanthemum.

Mrs. J. W. M——, Woodford Dale, Clarence River. 18/2/25.
The bulk packet of Sweet Peas I had from you are up. I really don't think a seed missed, and every single seed of Lupins I planted were all up in three days.

Mrs. G. T——, Sofala. 10/3/25.
I have had great success from the seeds from you of all kinds of seeds last year. I had one long row of Double Stock, all colors and shades; everyone came along and admired them. They were good enough for any Show. They were your seeds.

ARTHUR YATES & Co. LIMITED



Delphinium Blue Butterfly

Packet

DELPHINIUM (Perennial Larkspur) Lovely class of border plants; very stately and attractive. The seeds should be sown in February, March, or April, and also again in spring. When large enough, transplant into rich moist soil in sheltered positions, they will then flower six months later, either in autumn or spring. They are much better treated as annuals in the warmer districts of Australia, the old plants being discarded after flowering and fresh seed sown. Treated in this way they may be had in bloom twice yearly; the flowers from seedling plants are also usually much finer. In cool climates they will last for some years. Protect well from slugs and snails. H.P.—C.F.

Yates' Extra Select Perennial Hybrids—Saved from a fine collection of named Delphiniums. The flowers are of a great many beautiful shades, from white and sky-blue to rich dark blue and purple, and include single, double and semi-double blooms in great variety. To ensure a stock of fresh seed, we save the seed at our Tasmanian, New Zealand, and New South Wales Nurseries, where they seed at different seasons. Small packet, 6d. 1 0
For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/16-ounce ... 2 6

Blue Butterfly (Chinese Delphinium)—A most distinct and neat growing variety, with fine feathery Cosmos-like foliage, and producing freely loose spikes of exquisite blooms, of the following colors, which last a long time cut. Plants are of bushy growth, about 18 inches high, and bloom throughout the summer.

Gentian Blue	...	...	...	...	...	0 6
Azure Blue	...	...	...	...	...	0 6
White	...	...	...	...	...	0 6
For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/16-ounce	...	...	...	...	...	2 0

Sulphureum—Produces spikes of canary yellow flowers ... 1 6

Cardinale—A very beautiful strain, with large handsome flower spikes of bright scarlet, height 4 feet; this variety is most suitable for a cool climate. Small packet, 6d. 1 0

DESERT PEA—See Clanthus Dampieri.

DIANTHUS Dianthus are amongst the best flowering plants we have, and, although they are actually biennials, if cut back severely before seeding, they will last longer, but, to get the best results, fresh seed should be sown each year. They are quite hardy and continue to bloom throughout the year. We offer a very fine collection, and we strongly recommend customers to sow several varieties of them. Sow in either spring or autumn. H.B.—A.E. Packet

Yates' Double Hybrids, Derwent Strain—A mixture of all the best varieties grown, and continuously selected for their beauty of color, size of flower, and compact habit. An excellent strain ... 0 6
For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/16-ounce ... 2 6

Yates' Single Hybrids, Derwent Strain—A very fine strain; bearing extra large flowers of the richest colors and markings, many being deeply fringed ... 0 6
For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/16-ounce ... 1 6

Fireball, Double—Brilliant scarlet. It forms thickly branching bushes covered with bloom ... 0 6

Snowball—Large flowered, double, white, very effective ... 0 6

Little Gem (The Bride)—A splendid single variety, dark and light crimson in centre, with broad white margin round the edges ... 0 6

Eastern Queen—Rose colored, single variety ... 0 6

Crimson Bell—Large single fringed flowers, brilliant dark red ... 0 6

Mourning Cloak—A very large double flower; dark purple, edged pure white and fringed ... 0 6

Salmon Queen, Laciniatus—Single fringed, very showy; a lovely shade of color ... 0 6

Vesuvius, Laciniatus—Brilliant, single, orange-scarlet, fringed ... 0 6

Laciniatus, Single—Mixed colors, beautifully fringed flowers; one of the best small pkt, 3d. 0 6

Nobilis (Royal Pink)—Large single fringed flowers, very rich shades ... 0 6

Diadematus (Diadem Pink)—Extra double variety, assorted colors ... 0 3

Heddegwigii, Double (Japanese Pink)—Mixed; a fine strain ... 0 3

Heddegwigii, Single (Japanese Pink)—Mixed, containing a large assortment of colors ... 0 3

Imperialis, Double (Imperial Pink)—Showy variety; mixed colors ... 0 3

Chinensis (Indian Pink)—Small double flowers; vigorous ... 0 3

COLLECTION of twelve distinct varieties (our selection) ... 3 0

For large gardens, parks, etc. (all except the first two varieties specially priced), per 1/16-ounce ... 1 3

PERENNIAL DIANTHUS.

New Cheddar Pink Hybrids—A charming class of Rock Pinks for rockwork, edgings, etc. They grow to a height of 8 to 10 inches and produce in abundance white, blush-rose, rose-crimson and mauve blossoms, which are deliciously clove scented ... 1 0

DAISY—See Bellis Perennis, page 44.

DIGITALIS—See Foxglove, page 52.

DOLICHOS (varieties)—See Creepers, page 76.

CHOICE STRAINS OF FLOWER SEEDS



A Moneymaker for Florists.

Didiscus Coeruleus

(Blue Lace Flower)

This is a native of Western Australia which has become exceedingly popular with flower growers in the United States, indeed it is described as one of their most popular Annuals on account of the color, which is a rare and exquisite shade of clear light blue. The plants grow 18in. to 2ft. high. The foliage is graceful, and the blooms, formed of a number of small florets, are up to three inches across and are carried on long stout stems.

They show their best form when the warmer weather commences. The flowers last well when cut.

The Blue Lace Flower is, in our opinion, worthy of extended trial by large or small growers.

In mild climates this Annual may be sown in early Autumn or in Spring. In colder districts we recommend sowing in the Spring after frosts are over. Per packet 6d.

For large gardens, parks, etc. Per $\frac{1}{8}$ -oz. 2s.



DIDISCUS COERULEUS or BLUE LACE FLOWER.

DIMORPHOTHECA (African Golden Daisy)

A choice and extremely showy annual from South Africa, with brilliant orange-gold, Marguerite-like flowers. It is a most profuse bloomer and has a very neat branching habit, growing twelve to fifteen inches high. The brilliant flowers are set off by having dark centres, the general effect, when grown in masses, being extremely fine. They like a bright sunny situation. Sow in the spring. H.A.—C.E.

Packet

Aurantiaca—Brilliant orange ... 0 6

Aurantiaca Hybrida—They vary in color from pure white to reddish and bluish white tints, and include various shades of sulphur and lemon-yellow and beautiful salmon and salmon-orange ... 0 6

ERIGERON SPECIOSA

A splendid hardy perennial, very useful for cutting. The flowers are carried in large numbers and are of a pretty lilac shade with a yellow centre. In habit this is not unlike the Shasta Daisy ... 0 6

ESCHSCHOLTZIA (Californian Poppy)

A very showy race of hardy annuals, which thrive in our dry hot climate, and make a great show nearly the whole year round. Sow in the autumn or spring. H.A.—B.E.



Concord Mixed—A superior strain grown at our Concord Nursery; they are mostly glowing orange but also contain the beautiful

carmine tints ... 0 6

For large gardens, parks, etc., per $\frac{1}{8}$ ounce ... 1 6

Yates' Crimson—A brilliant color; 12 in. ... 0 6

Carmine King—One of the best; carmine-rose; 12 in. ... 0 6

Mandarin—Brilliant deep orange; 12 in. ... 0 6

Californica—Orange, effective in clumps; 12 in. 0 3

Californica Alba—Creamy white flowers; 12 in. 0 3

COLLECTION of four varieties ... 1 0



NEW COLORS IN ESCHSCHOLTZIAS

We offer the following set of new named varieties which are the result of constant endeavour by a noted raiser, believing, now they are obtainable in such beautiful separate shades, that growers will welcome the possibility of massing them in pleasing color schemes.

Packet

Orange Flame—Vivid orange scarlet, plant very erect and compact, flowers medium size, excellent for borders ... 0 6

Ballet Girl—Outside of petals vivid carmine, inside creamy white, a startling contrast. The whole flower is beautifully frilled and fluted ... 0 6

Tango—Bronzy red overlaid terra cotta, a sensational color ... 0 6

Mauve Beauty—A beautiful shade of pure mauve, a delicate color previously unknown in these flowers ... 0 6

Purple Glow—The darkest variety in existence and a great advance. Color, a rich reddish purple ... 0 6

Lovely—Blooms have a satiny appearance, and are a bright rose pink suffused salmon ... 0 6

Scarlet Beauty—Has the appearance when in bloom of a vivid scarlet tulip, a fine variety ... 0 6

Each 6d. pkt., or a Special Collection of one packet each of six varieties (our selection) 2 0

For large gardens, parks, etc., per $\frac{1}{8}$ ounce 3 0

ARTHUR YATES & CO. LIMITED



Gaillardia

FUCHSIA Fuchsias will bloom the first year if the Packet seed is sown early under glass. We offer a very fine strain. H.P.—D.

Double and Single — Extra fine, mixed ... 1 6

GAILLARDIA Very effective border plants. They do extremely well in our climate and give a good show of bloom nearly all the year. They may be sown either in the autumn or spring.

H.P. and H.A.—A.E.



New Perennial Hybrids — A very select strain grown at our Tasmanian Farm. They include several new tints and shades, from almost pure orange to Indian red, with innumerable intermediate shades; exceptionally large ... 1 0
For large gardens, parks, etc., per ¼ ounce ... 6 0

Grandiflora — Fine mixed; a grand strain of this splendid hardy perennial; 18 in. ... 0 6
For large gardens, parks, etc., per ¼ oz. ... 2 0

Lorenziana — Large handsome double-quilled flowers of red and yellow shades; hardy annual; 18 in. ... 0 3

Picta, Single — Mixed colors; hardy annual; 18 in. ... 0 3

GERBERA JAMESONI (African Daisy)

Perennials, requiring a warm sunny situation, with well-drained light soil. In cold climates the plants should be protected in the winter season. For a special article on their cultivation see Yates' Garden Guide. H.P.—D.E.



New Hybrids — These are hybrids of the favorite Gerbera Jamesoni, and include a great range of colors, from pure white through shades of pale yellow, red and salmon to orange-rose, scarlet and crimson. The flowers are well formed and borne on long strong stems, making them admirably suitable for all kinds of floral decoration. Unfortunately, we have found by experimenting that this seed loses its power of germinating four months after ripening. We have a plantation of them at our Concord Nursery, and supply freshly gathered seed. When sold out we reserve orders until a further supply of fresh seed is gathered ... 1 0

We also offer plants—Price 1s. 6d. each, 16s. doz.

GESNERA These are allied to the Gloxinia, and require similar treatment in growing and raising from seed, but are winter bloomers. They can only be successfully grown in a glasshouse, or in semi-tropical climates they would do in a bush-house. They flower the first year from seed if well grown, and, when in full bloom, are exceedingly beautiful. For cultivation see Yates' Garden Guide. H.H.P.—D.

Very Choice—Mixed; 9 in. ... 1 6

GEUM COCCINEUM Very pretty and showy perennial border plants. They are especially suited to our cooler districts, but also do very well in Sydney. Sow in the autumn. H.P.—C.



Lady Stratheden — We have pleasure in offering this new introduction after being tested out at Yates' English Trial Grounds. It is almost identical with Mrs. Bradshaw in all but color. It carries the same large flowers on well branching plants. The flowers are semi-double and of a bright golden-yellow, and are carried in great profusion ... 0 6

Tango — A new and pleasing shade which is sure to become very popular with lovers of this showy perennial ... 1 0



Mrs. Bradshaw — Large brick-red, semi-double flowers on long stems, free flowering, much the best red variety ... 0 6

ENGLISH OR POT MARIGOLD—See Calendula.

EVERLASTINGS See Acroclinium, Ammobium, Globe Amaranth, Helichrysum, Rhodanthe, Statice.
For COLLECTIONS see page 38.

FAIRY GRASS — See Gypsophila.

FEATHERED COCKSCOMB — See Celosia.

FLOSS FLOWER — See Ageratum.

FLAX — See Linum.

FOUNTAIN PLANT—See Amaranthus, Salicifolus Improved.

FORGET-ME-NOT (*Myosotis Alpestris*). This old English favorite does best in a sheltered moist border. Sow in the autumn. Hardy perennial; 9 in. H.P.—C.F.

Blue—The favorite color ... 0 6

For Large Gardens parks, etc., per ¼-oz. ... 1 6

Mixed Colors—Including white ... 0 6

CAPE FORGET-ME-NOT—See Anchusa.

FOXGLOVE (*Digitalis*) Stately, hardy perennial border plants, very handsome in mixed borders. If sown in the autumn they will bloom the following spring. H.P.—A.F.

Monstrosa — Long spikes of large flowers of various colors, many being beautifully spotted. The chief characteristic of this strain is the enormous bell-shaped blossom at the top of each spike ... 0 6

Large-Flowered Spotted—These are particularly large and beautifully spotted. The colors include white, cream, rose, red, and other shades, with beautiful markings in the throat, and blotchings and spots of purple and maroon ... 0 6

Fine Mixed — All shades. ... 0 6

FREESIA Sow in the autumn. Flowers the first season from seed, beautifully fragrant. For bulbs, see Bulb pages. H.P.—C

Refracta Alba — Pure white ... 0 6

For large gardens, parks, etc., per ¼ ounce ... 1 6

CHOICE STRAINS OF FLOWER SEEDS

GLADIOLI The seed we offer is saved from best named sorts as well as from vigorous seedlings selected for color, size of bloom, and substance. Gladioli are easily raised from seed, blooming the second year if given a little attention. C.

Yates' Giant Hybrids—Beautiful shades ... 1 0

We can also supply bulbs in season. See Bulb pages

GLOBE AMARANTH (*Gomphrena*) Very pretty bushy everlasting; make a good show throughout the summer; hardy annuals. Splendid for massing in beds or for ribbon borders; 12 inches high. Sow in autumn or spring. A.

Purple ... ¼ oz. 1s. 0 6

Mixed Colors ... ¼ oz. 1s. 0 6

GLOXINIA Lovely glasshouse bulbous plants, which, in climates such as Sydney or in warmer districts, do well in the bush-house, cool frame or glasshouse. The seed should be sown in the spring or summer under glass in pans. For special instructions see Yates' Garden Guide, D.

We also offer the Bulbs. See Bulb pages.



Yates' Prize Strain—A very choice mixture of all classes, saved from named varieties.

Our strain cannot be excelled for exhibition, they are dwarf and compact in habit and contain a wonderful assortment of colors. Small pkt., 1s.6d 2 6

GLORY PEA, Brazilian—See *Sesbania Tripetii*.

GLORY PEA, New Zealand—See *Clianthus Puniceus*

GODETIA Very pretty hardy annual border plants. In the warmer districts they should be planted in the autumn for spring flowering; they are most easily raised. The dwarf compact varieties make splendid bedding plants. H.A.—A.

Crimson Glow—Is smothered with flowers of a dazzling rosy crimson; dwarf and compact ... 0 6

Duchess of Albany—Pure white; 12 in. ... 0 6

Gloriosa—Dark red, compact dwarf plant ... 0 6

Lady Albermarle—Brilliant crimson; 12 in. ... 0 6

New Lavender—A very choice variety of a charming shade ... 0 6

Schamini—Semi-double, light pink and crimson ... 0 6

Sunset—One of the brightest colored of all varieties, a fiery crimson; compact habit ... 0 6

The Bride—White and crimson; 12 in. ... 0 6

White Pearl—Pure white ... 0 6

Fine Mixed—Many shades ... 0 3

Collection six varieties (our selection) ... 2 0

GOLDEN MOSS—See *Pyrethrum Aureum Laciniatum*

GOURDS—See Creepers, page 76.

GOMPHRENA—See *Globe Amaranth*.

GRASSES, ORNAMENTAL—We offer COLLECTIONS of these, see pages 38 and 75.

GYPSOPHILA (*Fairy Grass*) Hardy graceful border plants, splendid for cutting for bouquets, and the best and most graceful foliage to mix with Sweet Peas or other flowers, the effect of the small white *Gypsophila* is like a veiling over the brighter and larger flowers; they are best treated as annuals and sown in the autumn. Every bud will open in water. This should be much more largely grown in Australian gardens. H.P. and H.A.—A.



Elegans Grandiflora—White, rose, or mixed; hardy annual flowers, earlier than *Paniculata*; 2ft. ... each 0 6

Paniculata—White; hardy perennial; 2 ft. ... 0 6

For large gardens, parks, etc., ea. variety per ¼-oz. 1 6

Packet

HELIANTHUS—(See Sunflower).

Packet

HELIOTROPE (*Cherry Pie*) Hardy perennials. They are readily raised from seed, which should be sown in a pan under shelter. Their fragrant blossoms are produced nearly the whole year round. H.P.—C.E.

We are cataloging the following improved varieties of Giant-Flowered *Heliotropes*:

Triomphe de Leige, Reine Marguerita, Regale, Roi des Noirs, White Lady—These comprise the leading and best varieties. We will supply each distinct, or in mixture ... 0 6

COLLECTION of four varieties ... 1 6

HELYCHRYSUM (*Straw Flower*) Hardy annual everlastings; handsome border plants, also suitable for cutting. Sow in the autumn or spring. H.A.—A.

The following are of the large-flowered type:

Album—Pure white ... 0 6

All Shades—Mixed colors, white to crimson ... 0 3

HOLLYHOCK (*Althæa*) Hardy perennial border plants, very stately and highly decorative in mixed borders or in groups. They are one of the representative flowers of the old English cottage gardens. Sow in the autumn in a frame or sheltered seed bed. H.P.—C.F.



Yates' Derwent Strain—This is a very select strain saved from a specially fine assortment of Double Hollyhocks. The large spikes of double flowers are of brilliant coloring and add a delightful old world touch to the garden, ¼ oz. 3s. 1 0

Mixed (single and double) — A good selection of colors; 6 ft. ... 0 6

HONESTY (*Lunaria*) A handsome spring flowering border biennial. The shining silvery seed pods are much prized for winter decorations. H.B.—A.

Mixed Colors — Purple and white; 18 in. ... 0 6

HUNNEMANNIA (*Mexican Poppy*) A lovely dwarf perennial from Mexico. The seeds should be sown thinly, either in the autumn or spring, in the permanent beds, as this plant will not stand transplanting. They are very suitable for cutting, as they last long in water, and are very decorative. Do not overwater them and choose a warm sunny position. H.P.—B.E.

Fumariaefolia — Glowing yellow, single flowers, not unlike the Iceland Poppies, fine for massing; 9 inches ... 0 6

For large gardens, parks, etc., per ¼-ounce ... 1 6

HORNED PANSY—See *Viola Cornuta* at foot of Pansy page.

IMPATIENS (*Sultan's Balsam*) Lovely bush-house plants, very attractive for house decoration or summer bedding; half-hardy perennial. Sow in the autumn or spring in seed pan or box. H.H.P.—C.

Holstii, New Hybrids—Mixed colors, including brilliant scarlet, dark velvety violet, and pure white; large graceful flowers; 18 ins. ... 1 0

IPOMOEA (varieties)—See Creepers, page 76.

IPOMOPSIS Hardy biennial border plants, with long spikes of bloom. Sow in autumn. H.B.—A.

Mixed Colors—Dazzling orange and scarlet; 2ft. 0 6

JOSEPH'S COAT—See *Amaranthus*, Tri-color Improved.

KOCHIA TRICOPHYLLA (CHILDSII)

(*The Mock or Summer Cypress*). We catalogued this handsome annual for some years but it is only lately that garden folk are appreciating the great decorative effect to be obtained by the judicious use of this Cypress-like plant. It is grown for its ornamental foliage and shapely habit of growth. By mid-summer it has attained a height of two to three feet and a pleasing pyramidal shape, and of a vivid bright green shade which changes to a rich russet-crimson in the autumn. H.A.—A. ... 0 6

For large gardens, parks, etc., per ¼ ounce ... 1 0

LANTERN FLOWER—See *Abutilon*.

LATHYRUS—See *Peas Everlasting*, page 60.

ARTHUR YATES & Co. Limited

LARKSPUR (Annual Delphinium) Very pretty hardy border annuals; they should be sown in the autumn or early spring. They will make a grand show of bloom the following spring and summer. The following are the Improved Large Flowered varieties. These plants are useful for poisoning grasshoppers and locusts. H.A.—A.

TALL BRANCHING STOCK FLOWERED VARIETIES.

This tall growing branching class is the best for cut flowers and for large borders, and is in great demand by florists. They grow about 2½ feet high. We offer the following colors separately as being particularly attractive.

Packet

Exquisite—This charming new Larkspur is a beautiful soft pink. A color much in favor for cut flower work ... 0 9
per ½ oz. 2 0

Amethyst Blue—Regarded by those who have grown it, as one of the finest and most beautiful Larkspurs yet introduced. The color is a pure Amethyst blue. The plants are vigorous and well branched; flowers produced on splendid spikes, and individually large and shapely. 0 9
per ½ oz. 2 0

Mauve Beauty—Of similar habit to the above, but the blooms are clear mauve. A variety of great beauty. ... 0 9
per ½ oz. 2 0

Lustrous Carmine—A rich glowing shade ... 0 6
per ½ oz. 1 0

Blue—Deep rich color ... 0 6
per ½ oz. 1 0

Rosy Scarlet—A superb shade, very showy ... 0 6
per ½ oz. 1 0

Mixed Colors—Many choice shades. Small packets 3d. 0 6

Collection of two ninepenny varieties and two at sixpence ... 2 0

DWARF VARIETIES.

Dwarf Rocket (Hyacinth Flowered)—Mixed colors, extra fine, suitable for bedding and massing; 18 in. Small pkt. 3d. ... 0 6

Collection of six separate colors ... 1 3

For gardens, parks, etc., above varieties, per ½-oz. ... 3 0

For **Perennial Larkspur**—See Delphinium, p. 50.

LINUM (Flax) One of the showiest hardy annuals; an old favorite. Sow in the autumn. H.A.—A.

Grandiflorum Coccineum—Glowing crimson; 12 in. ... 0 3

LINARIA (Toad Flax) A very pretty family of graceful plants, thriving in dry hot situations, and resembling in appearance miniature Antirrhinums. They do remarkably well in rockeries and dry borders exposed to the sun. They succeed best sown in the autumn. H.A.—A.E.



Maroccana Excelsior Hybrids—A very choice strain, and a great improvement on the old form. Linaria or Toad Flax is becoming very popular for edgings, massing, and when cut, for bunching. We urge those who have not grown this annual to try it out this season. The results will please. 0 6
For large gardens, parks, etc., ¼ oz. ... 1 6

Reticulata—Showy hardy annual, with yellow and dark violet flowers, plant in group for best effect; 9 in. ... 0 6



Larkspur—Amethyst Blue

LEPTOSYNE (Great Winter Flowering Yellow Marguerite) Hardy annual. It has brilliant light yellow flowers, very suitable for massing in borders, the plants being literally covered with great numbers of bright flowers, making it strikingly effective. They do best sown in the autumn for winter and early spring blooming, thus giving a plentiful supply of blooms when other yellow flowers are scarce. Excellent for cutting. It is easily raised from seed, and comes very rapidly into bloom. H.A.—A.

Maritima—Deep yellow; 2 ft., small packets 3d. ... 0 6
For large gardens, parks, etc., per ¼ oz. ... 2 0

LOBELIA Lovely bedding plants. They should be raised in a seed pan, under glass, in the autumn, and planted out when frosts are over. Half-hardy annuals. H.A.—C.F.

Mrs. Clibran—A distinct variety. It is dwarf, growing only four inches high, with compact growth, and in color the flowers are a deep bright violet-blue, with distinct white eye; splendid bedding variety, one of the very best ... 1 0

Crystal Palace, Compacta—Dark rich blue, one of the most beautiful plants for carpet bedding or ribbon borders, with dark foliage; 4 in. ... 0 6

For large gardens, parks, etc., 1/16-oz. ... 1 6

Erinus Speciosa—Azure blue; 4 inches. ... 0 6

LOVE IN A MIST—See Nigella.

LOPHOSPERMUM—See Creepers, page 76.

LYCHNIS ARKWRIGHTII This hardy herbaceous border plant is a result of a cross between *Lychnis Chalcedonica* and *Lychnis Haageana*. It blooms throughout the summer in great profusion; the flowers varying from orange-scarlet to soft salmon-pink. H.P.C. ... 1 0

CHOICE STRAINS OF FLOWER SEEDS

LUPINS A handsome family of hardy annuals and perennials. They are most effective border plants, giving a great variety of color. The newer varieties are of great beauty and delicacy of coloring. Sow in the open borders; they do not readily transplant. Make the main sowing in early autumn to ensure winter blooms. Additional sowings may be made right through until August for successional flowering. H.A. and H.P.—B.



NEW HYBRID LUPINS

Hybridists have been working on these Lupins and during the last few years have supplied the Horticultural World with some charming Hybrids. We offer the following with our highest recommendation. They will make a wonderful display and provide continuous cut blooms over a long period, early sown seed commencing to flower during the winter months in such climates as Sydney, while later sowings will still be blooming in the early summer months. See cultural directions above. The flowers must be kept cut, blooming ceases if seed pods are allowed to form. Protect well from slugs and snails when plants are young; when the centre flower spike appears, cut this right out to encourage the side growths and nice bushy plants with a further big crop of flower spikes.

Although the plants may in some cases last more than one season we strongly advise that they be treated as annuals, the results being surer and more satisfactory.

White Pearl —A fine white selection from	Packet
Pink Pearl	0 6
Pink Pearl —Shell-pink shading to lighter pink at top with a dainty golden spot. 2 ft.	0 6
Mauve Tints —Mauve Pink, a popular shade	0 6
Blue Gem —The color is a rich deep blue with orange-yellow centre. 2 ft.	0 6
Each, above variety per ounce	3 0

The above have longer and finer spikes than are usual with annual varieties and in addition have a delightful fragrance.

COLLECTION—One packet each of the four above varieties 1 6

ANNUAL VARIETIES

These are not so tall as the newer Hybrids, but nevertheless are excellent for massing and for cutting. There is a wide range of useful colors.	Packet
Albo Coccinea —White and scarlet; 2 ft.	0 6
Atro Coccinea —Deep scarlet; 2 ft.	0 6
Insignis —Dark red; 2 ft.	0 6
Superbus —Lilac, yellow, and white; 2 ft.	0 6
Yellow , 2 ft.	0 6
Hartwigii —Blue; 18 in.	0 6
Nanus —Blue and white, beautiful little Lupins. Very hardy and dwarf; 12 in.	0 6
Mixed Annual Lupins —Suitable for bedding, all colors small packet 3d.	0 6

COLLECTION of six annual varieties 2 0
For large gardens, parks, etc., Annual varieties, per ½-ounce 1 6

PERENNIAL VARIETIES

For flowering the following spring sow early, in February or March.

Arboreus, Snow Queen (Tree Lupin)—A giant variety of perennial Lupins. They form large bushes and are covered with spikes of lovely white flowers 0 6

New Hybrid Polyphyllus—These are hybrids of the Tree Lupin and the old herbaceous Garden Lupin. They are grand hardy border plants producing long handsome spikes in many beautiful shades of color. They should be sown early to bloom the first year, but they will make their best showing the second year from seed. 3 ft. ... 1 0

MANDEVILLEA SUAVEOLENS—Creepers, p. 76
MARGUERITE, Yellow Winter Flowering—See Leptosyne.

MARIGOLD (Tagetes) Old favorite hardy annuals. Very effective in mixed borders, and the dwarf varieties are particularly good for bedding. Sow in the spring or autumn. H.A.—A.

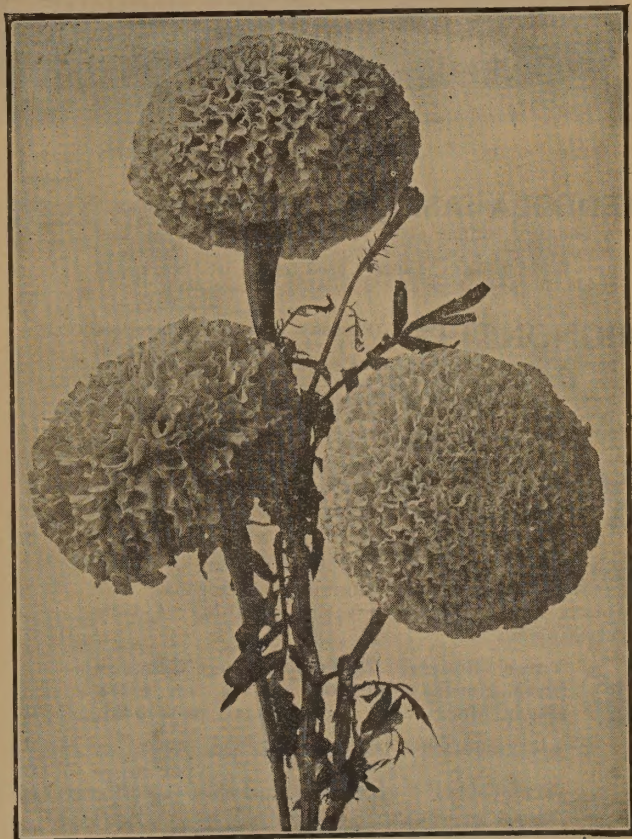
TALL AFRICAN TYPE

Orange Prince (Fistulosa) —Glowing orange, well formed, extra quilled, large blooms ...	1 0
Lemon Queen (Fistulosa) —Similar to above but an attractive shade of lemon-yellow ...	1 0
For large gardens, parks, etc., above sorts, ¼-oz.	3 0
Orange Beauty (Imbricata) —Full and double ...	0 6
Lemon Beauty (Imbricata) —Large double blooms	0 6
African Tall Double Mixed	0 3
For large gardens, parks, etc., per ¼ ounce ...	2 0

FRENCH TYPE.

French Tall Double —Mixed yellow and brown striped; 2 ft.	0 3
French Dwarf, Double —Mixed yellow and brown; 12 in.	0 6
French Legion of Honor —Dwarf, compact; 12 in.	0 6
For large gardens, parks, etc., each variety, ¼-oz.	1 6

MARIGOLD, English or Pot—See Calendula, p. 44



Marigold—Orange Prince.

MATHIOLA BICORNIS (Night-Scented Stock) Hardy annual. A very interesting and pretty lilac flower; after a shower or in the evening they emit a delightful perfume. They should be scattered about the garden; 1 ft. H.A.—A. ... 0 3
MAURANDIA (varieties)—See Creepers, page 76.
MEXICAN POPPY—See Hunnemannia.



Yates Machet Mignonette

MEDEOLA ASPARAGOIDES (Smilax)

A beautiful trailing plant, is easily raised from seed and is particularly suitable for growing in hanging baskets or up a dwarf trellis. Largely used for florists' work. It rivals the Asparagus as a decorative foliage plant.

H.P.—C.

0 6

MIGNONETTE (Reseda) These old favorites are hardy annuals, and may be sown either in the autumn or spring in the borders they are to occupy; they do not transplant well. As the seed often misses, it is advisable to make two sowings from each packet at a short interval. The perfume is strongest when they are grown on poor soil. H.A.—B.



Yates' Selected Large-Flowering — Large spikes, of all shades from yellow to crimson
For large gardens, parks, etc., per ounce, 4 0
per ½-ounce 2 6

Goliath—A new giant flowering variety, with enormous trusses of double red flowers; the plant has a sturdy branching habit. A very striking variety ... 0 6



Yates' Special Florists Strain, Crimson Machet—Has enormous spikes, an extra special stock ... small packet 6d. 1 0

For large gardens, parks, etc., per ½-ounce ... 4 0
per ounce 7 0
per ¼-lb. 20 0

Golden Machet—Yellow compact variety ... 0 6

Orange Queen—Deep brick red flowers, richly scented ... 0 6

Giant Pyramidal—Very large and upright; very desirable ... 0 6

Old Large-Flowering—Very sweet scented ... 0 3

For large gardens, parks, etc., per ounce ... 2 6
per ½-ounce 1 6

Packet

MOCK CYPRESS—See Kochia.

MORNING GLORY—See Convolvulus.

MONKEY FLOWER—See Mimulus.

MUSK (Mimulus Moschatus) Owing to the difficulty of obtaining reliable seed and to the small demand, we have discontinued stocking this for the present.

MYOSOTIS—See Forget-me-not.

NEMOPHILA Pretty dwarf hardy annuals, suitable for borders. Sow in the autumn. H.A.—A.

Insignis—Blue flowers, with white centres; 6 in. 0 3

Maculata—White, blotched with violet; 6 in. ... 0 3

NICOTIANA (Tobacco Plant) A lovely border plant, with tubular flowers, which are very fragrant. Half-hardy annuals. Sow in late spring. H.H.A.—C.E.

Affinis—The best white variety; 3ft. ... 0 6

Hybrida Sanderae—These contain a variety of rose and carmine shades ... 0 6

NIEREMBERGIA (Cupflower) Hardy perennial. A constant bloomer, charming for open borders. We strongly recommend this plant, which should be more largely grown. Sow in the autumn. H.P.—C.E.

Gracilis—Lilac and white flowers; 18 in. ... 0 6

MIMULUS (Monkey Flower)

A beautiful family of perennials; hardy in moist cool climates, but in warm districts are best grown as annuals for early spring blooming. The flowers are finely blotched and marked. Sow in the autumn and treat the same as Pansy. They should be grown in the shade and protected from hot winds; they require a moist situation, where they will give a magnificent show of bloom. In hot climates they make excellent bush-house plants. H.P.—C.F.G.



Yates' Large-Flowered Hybrids

A splendid new strain of Hybrid Mimulus, very large flowered and blotched with various shades of pink, red, and copper. The markings are most varied and beautiful. Some of the flowers are covered with small splashes of color, while others are superbly marked with blotches of large size and fantastic shape. Small pkt. 6d 1 0

Tigrinus Hybridus—Mixed. This includes half-a-dozen of the best named varieties, with the most varied and distinct colors and markings; 6 in. 0 6

Hose-in-Hose—Charming double variety; tigered and spotted ... 0 6

MINA LOBATA—See Creepers, page 76.

A customer at Logan Village, Queensland, writes:—

"I have only a small garden, about a quarter of an acre of indifferent clayey soil, yet it is a pleasing and delightful sight, the flower portion is a wealth of blossom, and the vegetable portion keeps myself and family well supplied with splendid fresh vegetables and salads, and a fair quantity is left over for gardenless neighbours, for vases and table use, respectively. Every room in my house has its show of flowers, and the garden is admired by all who see it, which gratifies me, as it is my pet hobby, and all this is the result of your seeds, procured from our local storekeeper."

CHOICE STRAINS OF FLOWER SEEDS

NASTURTIIUM (*Tropaeolum*) Very valuable bedding plants which give a wonderful show of bloom throughout the spring. They flower best on poor dry land, and should be sown in the autumn or early spring. The sorts we offer are the latest improved varieties. They are quite hardy except in cold climates, where they can only be sown in the spring. H.H.A.—A.

CLIMBING VARIETIES.

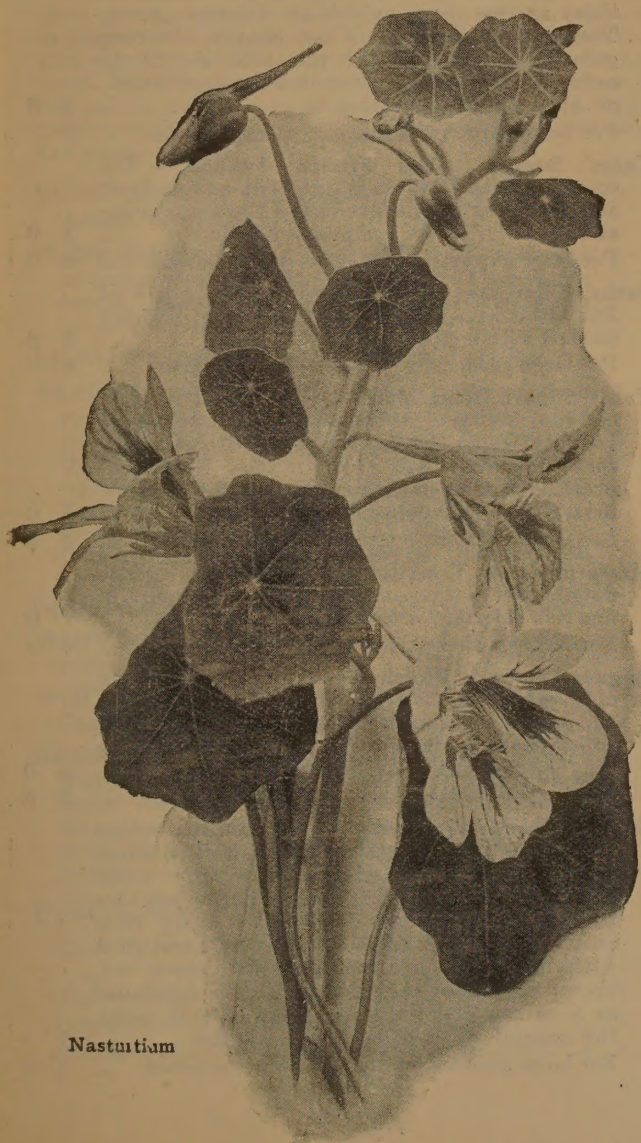
Yates' Matchless Mixture of Climbing Nasturtiums—The colors are very brilliant and varied, embracing maroon, salmon, clear yellow, striped, and many other tints; the foliage varies from light green to the rich dark foliage of Empress of India. For covering a trellis or unsightly object they cannot be excelled ... 0 6
For large gardens, parks, etc., per ounce ... 2 0

Tall Lobbianum—These are amongst the prettiest of all the climbing or trailing varieties, the colors being rich and the plants not so vigorous, so that they do not over-run other things.

Firefly, Lucifer, Marguerite, Cardinal, Brilliant, Black Prince, Roi des Noirs, Asa Gray, Primrose, and Mixed Varieties... ... each 0 6

COLLECTION of six distinct varieties ... 2 0
For large gardens, parks, etc., named varieties or mixed, per ounce ... 1 6

Tall or Climbing—Mixed colors ... 0 3
For large gardens, parks, etc., per ounce ... 1 0



Nasturtium



TOM THUMB OR DWARF VARIETIES

Packet

Dwarf Lobbianum, Lilliput—A charming race of very dwarf Nasturtiums; the flowers and leaves are small, but the colors are extremely brilliant and range from yellow and deep red to almost black; extremely free blooming ... 0 6

Dwarf Chameleon—A variety which produces flowers of most diversified colors on each single plant ... 0 6

Dwarf Queen—The flowers are scarlet, and set well above the distinct silvery variegated foliage. They are very dwarf and compact, and are very effective if planted along with Dwarf Chameleon and Lobbianum Lilliput Nasturtiums in alternate masses ... 0 6

Scarlet—Pretty, very effective; 12 in. ... 0 6

Crimson—Useful for cutting; 12 in. ... 0 6

King—Scarlet, dark handsome foliage; 12 in. ... 0 6

King Theodore—Very dark flowers and foliage; 12 in. ... 0 6

Golden King—Bright yellow, very fine; 12 in. ... 0 6

Crystal Palace Gem—Sulphur; 12 in. ... 0 6

Empress of India—Deep crimson; 12 in. ... 0 6

Ruby King—Crimson-rose; 12 in. ... 0 6

Mixed—All the most beautiful colors; 12 in. ... 0 3
For large gardens, parks, etc., mixed per ounce 1 0

“ “ “ “ “ named per ounce ... 1 6

COLLECTION of six distinct varieties ... 2 0

NEMESIA A charming annual from South Africa, with pretty flowers of various colors, ranging from white to yellow, orange, brown, and crimson, and many other shades. The plants are hardy and should be sown in the late summer or early autumn. They will then, in mild climates, bloom in the winter and spring in the open borders, making a good display. Very suitable for clumps and edgings. H.A.—C.E.

For best results with *Nemesia*, sow in February and again in August for Summer blooming in such climates as Sydney.

Nemesia Strumosa, Extra Selected Large-Flowered—This beautiful annual is a great favorite. The flowers are very large and of the most brilliant colors, and the strain is exceedingly fine and includes the following colors: orange, creamy white, carmine, red, scarlet and striped, all mixed ... 1/16 oz. 2s. 0 6

Blue Gem (*nana compacta*)—Flowers are a delightful soft azure blue. For edgings, for small beds, or for massing along the front of borders, this is one of the most lovely little plants we have ... 1/16 oz. 3s. 0 6

For large gardens, parks, etc., above sorts 1/16-oz. 3 0

Grandiflora Compacta—Very dwarf, suitable for edgings... 1/16 oz. 3s. 0 6

NIGELLA (*Love in a Mist*)—Hardy annuals, pretty and interesting. Old English border flowers, very suitable for cutting. Sow in the autumn or early spring. H.A.—A.F.

Miss Jekyl—A great improvement on the old *Damascena*; the flowers are double and of a beautiful deep blue shade; very suitable either for border decoration or cutting ... 0 6

YATES' GIANT EXHIBITION AND GARDEN PANSIES

We believe that our Giant Pansies are unequalled for size, coloring, and markings. For exhibition purposes there are no finer strains offered. We list two separate classes—Yates' Giant Exhibition and Garden Pansies, which have the finest and most beautiful flowers; and Bedding Pansies; which, as a rule, have much smaller flowers but are more floriferous, have pure colors, and are much more effective for planting in masses and ribbon borders. We would strongly recommend our customers to plant both classes—the Giant Pansies for exhibition and for cutting, and the Bedding Varieties for border decoration. Sow in prepared seed beds in late summer and autumn. The choicer strains of Pansies are highly bred and both the raising of seed and the after care of the plants require special attention. See Yates' Garden Guide for further information on their cultivation.



SPECIAL COLLECTION

OF

YATES' GIANT PANSIES

One Packet each of Twelve Varieties
(our selection) for 5/- Post free.



YATES' GIANT EXHIBITION
AND GARDEN PANSIES

Packet

Yates' Special Exhibition—A mixture of all our best "Show" strains, specially selected for exhibition purposes. They give large blooms with good substance, regular markings, and full rich colorings. We confidently recommend these as the best exhibition Pansies grown. These choice Pansies are not usually of strong germinating power, and the seed should be carefully sown under cover in February, March, or April for the best results ... 2 6
For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/32-ounce ... 7 6

Yates' Superb Large French Stained—The coloring of the flowers is full, rich, and decided, and embraces all the loveliest of the new shades, and are of large size and great substance ... 1 6
For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/32-ounce ... 6 0

Baths' Empress—A well-known English strain of Exhibition Five-Blotched Pansies, most brilliantly marked with a great variety of coloring ... 2 6
For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/32-ounce ... 6 6

Yates' Superb Giant Mixed—Our special mixture of the richest colored and most vigorous growing Giant Garden Pansies. Although (for show purposes) not equal to the Exhibition Strains, they make a grand show in the borders, for which they are unexcelled ... 1 0
For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/32-ounce ... 3 6

Masterpiece or Triumph of the Giants—The flowers are large, of great substance, and of fine rich coloring, with frilled edges... 1 0
For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/32-ounce ... 3 6

Bugnots' Superb Blotched—A magnificent strain of mixed colors, mostly tending to yellow, brown, and mahogany shades. The flowers have great substance and size, and are characterised by rich blotches of the loveliest deep colors ... 1 0
For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/32-ounce ... 2 6

Superb Orchid-Flowering—A strain of unique colored Fancy or Bedding Pansies, quite distinct from the older varieties. They very much resemble the Violas, which are so largely used for bedding in England. The colors range from pearly yellows and greys to bright reds and gold, with blotchings and markings of deeper red, brown or purple, the ground color is continued as a narrow rim round the edge of each petal, the general effect being very beautiful ... 1 0
For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/16-ounce ... 2 6

CHOICE STRAINS OF FLOWER SEEDS

GIANT EXHIBITION AND GARDEN PANSIES—Cont.

Packet

Cassiers' Large Flowered Blotched and Stained —One of the large flowered blotched Pansies; the coloring is rich and varied, and includes all the blue and purple shades so much admired ...	0 6
For large gardens, parks, etc., per $\frac{1}{8}$ -ounce ...	3 6
Ne Plus Ultra —A mixture of named and other varieties which do not appear in the other strains we offer ...	0 6
For large gardens, parks, etc., per $\frac{1}{8}$ -ounce ...	2 6
Odier or Large Stained —A fine strain of three and five blotched Pansies, of great richness and variety of color ...	0 6
For large gardens, parks, etc., per $\frac{1}{8}$ -ounce ...	3 6

Mr. A. D. F.

Grenfell.

I grew two packets of your 1s. Pansies last year, and gained First Prizes everywhere I exhibited. They were a beautiful lot, only two plants alike, and they were beautiful dark ones.

Packet

Trimardeau or Giant —Mixed colors. These are large flowered Pansies and give a large range of colors and bloom very early ...	0 6
For large gardens, parks, etc., per $\frac{1}{8}$ -ounce ...	3 0
Yellow Giant —The largest yellow, with large black eye. A remarkably showy Pansy ...	0 6
For large gardens, parks, etc., per $\frac{1}{8}$ -ounce ...	3 0
White Giant —Similar to the Yellow Giant, but with white ground; very striking color ...	0 6
For large gardens, parks, etc., per $\frac{1}{8}$ -ounce ...	3 0
Fancy Belgian —A mixture of shades which do not come in the other mixed strains offered; they range from pearly greys and blue shades to deep reds and browns ...	0 6
For large gardens, parks, etc., per $\frac{1}{8}$ -ounce ...	2 6
Good Mixed —Containing a good assortment of color	Small packets 0 3

Yates' Bedding Pansies

Planted in masses in large clumps or in ribbon borders, these give a magnificent show in spring. Their colors are so bright and they yield such a wealth of bloom that they give a greater brilliancy to the borders than any plant we know. The blooms are not so large as the ordinary Pansies, but are of strong, compact, upright habit. To enable growers to plan out color schemes we have classified them as follows:—

Packet

LIGHT BLUES: Fairy Queen—Margined white.
Adonis—Slaty-blue.

DARK BLUES: Lord Beaconsfield—Shading to
lavender. **Emperor William**—Bright blue, darker
centre, yellow eye. **Quadricolor**—Shading to
lavender. **Azure Blue**—Dark purple, blue facing.

LILAC Coquette de Poissy—Lavender, yellow eye.

YELLOW AND ORANGE: Apricot—Rich apricot-
yellow. **Diana**—Primrose, shading to yellow; dark
pencilings. **Aurea Pura**—Rich deep yellow.
Daybreak—Golden-yellow, brown and orange
markings. **Sunlight**—Rich yellow, tinted brown.
Yellow—Blackeye. **Auriculiflora**—Yellow ground
brown pencilings. **Cassiers Chestnut Brown**—
Buttercup-yellow, brown blotches. **Prince Bis-**
marck—Tawny-yellow, dark centre.

PURE WHITE: Candidissima—A favorite variety.

WHITE GROUND: Comet—White, tinted lavender
yellow eye.

WHITE, with PURPLE BLOTCHES: President
Carnot—White ground, dark purple blotch.

REDS, AND BROWN-REDS AND MAHOGANY:
Victoria—Claret, with darker centre. **Rubra**—
Small flowers, rich color. **Gold Margined**—
Mahogany, edged yellow. **Aurora**—Cinnabar-red
and golden-chamois. **Brown and Red Shades**—
Reddish-brown, with yellow eye.

PURPLE BLACK (King of the Blacks)—Very dark.

Each Variety, per packet ...	0 6
" " bulk packet ...	1 0
For large gardens, parks, etc., per $\frac{1}{8}$ -ounce ...	3 6
COLLECTION of six varieties (our selection) ...	2 0
COLLECTION of twelve varieties (our selection) ...	3 6

Yates' Glorious Violas

THE VIOLA CORNUTA OR HORNED PANSY is a wonderful bedding plant which has come very much to the fore the last few years. It is somewhat similar to the Bedding Pansy, but blooms are rather smaller. It is unequalled among the Pansy family for freedom of flowering and length of blooming season, even after the hot weather commences. For massing and for borders it is invaluable. For time of sowing and cultivation treat the same as pansies, except that when planting out, space them about four to six inches apart. They will then make an unbroken carpet of bloom in the flowering season. Violas do specially well around Sydney and we recommend planting out in large masses or in long wide rows.

As Violas are most pleasing when growing in large masses, many of our customers will require larger quantities of seed than are obtainable in packets, we therefore quote the following prices by weight for each variety or in mixture.

Per $\frac{1}{16}$ -oz. 2/-; per $\frac{1}{8}$ -oz. 3/6.

Papilio —Soft lavender-purple, lower petals flushed white ...	Packet 0 6
Admiration —Bright blue ...	0 6
Mauve Queen —Starry mauve flowers, very profuse, comes into bloom later than others. ...	0 6
Blue Perfection —Light blue ...	0 6
White Perfection —A splendid white ...	0 6
Rosea —Rosy-lilac ...	0 6
Lutea Splendens —Large yellow ...	0 6
MIXED COLORS ...	0 6
COLLECTION of six varieties (our selection) ...	2 6
Bulk packet, each variety or mixed ...	1 0

ARTHUR YATES & CO. LIMITED

PASSION FRUIT VINE—See Creepers, page 76.

PEA, EVERLASTING (The Perennial Pea) Most attractive dwarf creepers, or they may be grown as border plants by tying to a stake; excellent for cut bloom. Sow in autumn or spring. H.P.—A.

Red, Rose or White—Separately, each ... 0 6

Mixed—Containing each of the above ... 0 6

Lathyrus, Pubescens (Argentina Perennial Pea)—A magnificent, vigorous growing, climbing, or trailing perennial pea, literally covered with long spikes of the most lovely pale violet flowers during the spring; splendid for cutting ... 1 0

Packet

PELARGONIUM Saved from the best named varieties only. Sown in seed pans, under glass, they will bloom the following year. Half-hardy perennial. D.

Choice, Stage, Show and Fancy—Mixed colors 2 0

Zonale—Saved from named varieties. Mixed colors ... 1 6

PENTSTEMON Extra choice handsome hardy perennial; splendid for borders, where they bloom continually through the spring, summer, and autumn. They should be sown in the autumn. H.P.—C.

Large-Flowered Hybrids—A very brilliant, large-flowered strain; mixed colors ... 1 0

Packet

PETUNIAS

CULTIVATION—When growing the better strains of Petunias offered here, it will be found that a small proportion, usually amongst the first to flower, are of inferior types; these should be discarded. In Double Petunias from seed seventy-five per cent. of the plants will be found to be singles, usually of a very select type. Choice Strains of Petunias are particularly subject to reversion.

All the choicest seed is hand-fertilized—these strains do not set seed naturally—this makes the seed very costly to produce. They are half-hardy perennials (except in warm climates), and may be sown either in the greenhouse in the autumn or winter, or in the open in a prepared seed bed or box in late spring. Take care that the young seedlings are not too shaded and so become drawn. They will continue in bloom during the driest and hottest weather. See Yates' Garden Guide, post free 1s., for further cultural directions. H.P.—A.E.



Yates' Superb Exhibition and Fancy Mixed Single (Superbissima Grandiflora)—A large flowered strain of great substance, bearing a profusion of flowers, with wide open beautifully veined throats. The flowers are blotched and marked in many rich dark and delicate light shades. A distinct class, perhaps the best of the large flowered Petunias for, outdoor cultivation; Very suitable for exhibition. Small packet, 1s. 6d. 2 6

Extra large packets for extensive bedding ... 5 0



Yates' Superb Quadricolor, Single (Superbissima Grandiflora)—A remarkably beautiful addition to these popular plants. The bright rose-colored flowers are veined with a network of carmine merging to blood-red at the throat, a large proportion having beautiful yellow markings radiating from the centre. This strain gives a profusion of fine large flowers of great substance and in a variety of colors. Small packet, 1s. 6d. 2 6



Yates' Large Flowered, Single Fringed (Grandiflora)—All the finest fringed varieties in mixture. This is, we believe, the finest strain in cultivation ... 1 6

SPECIAL COLLECTION—One packet each of the previous three varieties, 4s. 6d.

Single Giants of California—A good large flowered strain from U.S.A. ... 1 0



Double, Finest Large Flowered, Yates' Superb Mixed Strain—Assorted colors; the finest fringed and plain edged varieties mixed.

There is no finer strain in existence. A proportion only of these will come double, the others being the large single. In transplanting take extra care of the weaker growing plants, as they are almost invariably the double ones. The Plain Edged and Fringed Section can be supplied separately if required ... 2 6

For large gardens, parks, etc., bulk packet ... 5 0

The best strain of Petunias for BEDDING, MASSING, and all BROAD EFFECTS.



Single Grandiflora, Mixed Colors—

We have specialised in these and now offer a very superior strain with the largest size of blooms, and wonderful colors. These are the large-flowered self colors, not the extra large Superbissima class and should not be confused with the latter, but for massing in beds are superior.

We offer the following six distinct colors, specially suited for massing:—

Crimson	Purple-Blue	Brilliant Rose	Packet
White	Veined	Striped	
Each color	...	small packet, 6d.	1 0
All colors, mixed	...	small packets 6d.	1 0
SPECIAL COLLECTION—1 packet each, six colors			2 0
Large packet in separate colors or mixed			3 0

SMALL FLOWERING BEDDING PETUNIAS.

Nana Erecta Violacea—A wonderful acquisition to the dwarf group. Very compact, free flowering, blooms deep violet ... 1 0

Nana Erecta Rosy Morn—Pink with white throat 1 0

Inimitable, Single Dwarf—Of compact bushy habit, flowers blotched and striped, splendid for borders, pots and window culture ... 0 6

Single—Mixed colors. A good strain for border planting, giving a large assortment of colors ... 0 3

Single, Inimitable—Striped and blotched. Good for borders ... 0 3

CHOICE STRAINS OF FLOWER SEEDS

PHASEOLUS CARACALLA—See Creepers, page 77

PHLOX DRUMMONDI This is one of the prettiest annuals grown. They continue in bloom till late in autumn, and for summer bedding are unequalled, their brilliant and varied colors keeping the garden gay throughout the summer. In cold climates, spring sowing is recommended. In warm climates, where little frosts are experienced, sow any time from early spring on to the autumn. They delight in a sunny border. H.A.—A.E.

NOTE—RE TRANSPLANTING PHLOX.

It is most important that seedling Phlox plants be transplanted when quite small, say in the third or fourth leaf. They fail to produce good flowering plants if allowed to get "leggy" before being put out.

DRUMMONDI GRANDIFLORA

Packet



Yates' Derwent Large Flowered Phlox, Mixed Colors—This is a very fine strain of the largest flowered section. It contains all the most effective and beautiful colors ...

For large gardens, parks, etc., per ¼-ounce ... 4 0

Yates' Large Flowered Phlox—In separate colors for bedding. We can offer the following; they are the most distinct and effective colors for massing. **Splendens**—Bright red, white centre. **Brilliant**—Light rose, shading to dark in centre. **Buff and Yellow Tints**. **Rosy Chamois**—White centre. **Dark Crimson**. **White Rose**—With white eye. **Crimson**—With rosy white centre. **Salmon Pink** and others, separately or mixed, each ... 0 6

COLLECTION of six separate colors ... 2 0

For large gardens, parks, etc., per ¼-ounce ... 4 0

Phlox Drummondii, Mixed—Good mixture colors ... 0 3

For large gardens, parks, etc., per ¼-ounce ... 3 0

DRUMMONDI HORTENSIFLORA



Yates' Dwarf, Large-Flowered, Mixed—These are much dwarfer, compact, and more bushy than the Derwent strain. The colors are particularly rich and harmonious, ranging from rich reds to crimson and purple shades. We strongly recommend them for the edging of small beds. ... Small packet, 6d. ... 1 0

For large gardens, parks, etc., per ¼-ounce ... 5 0

CUSPIDATA TYPE

Yates' Star Phlox, Mixed—These are not quite so showy as the above, but are very curious and beautiful, and are well worth a place in the borders... ... 0 6

For large gardens, parks, etc., per ¼-oz. ... 3 6

Mr. M. G ———, Punchbowl

26/2/25

Dear Sirs,

"I hereby acknowledge the receipt of the two Calendars on gardening which you so kindly and thoughtfully forwarded. I compliment you on the get-up of same; they are most useful because so much useful information is supplied under its proper heading. I sincerely thank you for same. I lend them to my neighbours occasionally, and they use your goods in consequence very frequently. All the seed I get of yours gives me every satisfaction.

Packet

POINCIANA (Bird of Paradise Flower) A sub-tropical shrub, which does well in warm climates. It grows from four to six feet high, with graceful Mimosa-like foliage, and bears an abundance of the most graceful and curious yellow flowers, with red anthers, which gives the plant its popular name. Soak the seed before planting. H.H.P.—A.

Gillesii—The hardiest and best variety ... 0 6

POOR MAN'S ORCHID—See Schizanthus.

POLYANTHUS Lovely spring flowering border plants. Sow in a cool, moist, shady bed in the autumn, and, when large enough, transplant. They will bloom the following spring. H.P.—C.F.G.



Yates' Extra Selected—This is a mixture of the large-flowered type in the following colors: white, yellow, and crimson. They are beautiful plants for spring blooming, very easily raised from seed, and flower the first year if sown in the early autumn. The new white and yellow types are particularly effective ... 1 0

Gold Laced—Saved from finest exhibition varieties ... 0 6

Good Mixed—A good assortment of colors ... 0 6

PORTULACA Lovely half-hardy annuals. Flowers of the most gorgeous coloring. They thrive in dry warm situations, and are invaluable for summer bedding. Sow in the late spring in a nursery bed, and, as soon as they are large enough to handle, transplant into the borders, or, better still, sow thinly in the borders. They will flower in the very hottest weather. H.H.A.—A.E.

Doube Mixed—A fine strain of most dazzling colors; 4 in. ... 0 6

For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/16-oz. ... 2 0

Single, Finest Mixed—Contains all the most striking colors Small packet 3d. ... 0 6

For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/16-ounce ... 1 0

PHYSALIS FRANCHETI (Chinese Lantern Plant or Winter Cherry) A showy annual, growing two feet high, the seed pods are extremely ornamental in the autumn; they change from brilliant yellow to scarlet, resembling a small lantern. An edible variety of Cape Gooseberry. H.H.A.—C. ... 0 6

PHYSIANTHUS ALBENS—See Creepers, page 77.

PINCUSHION FLOWER—See Scabiosa.

PLATYCODON (Chinese Bell Flower) A dwarf perennial Campanula-like plant, with blue and white bell-shaped flowers, growing one foot high and blooming most profusely all the summer. A lovely little border plant; sow in the autumn. H.P.—C.

Dwarf, Large-Flowered Single—Mixed blue and white ... 0 6

Dwarf, Large-Flowered Double—Beautiful blue. About ten per cent of the plants will throw double flowers from seed. ... 1 0

Mr. E. N. P ———, Esk, Queensland

22/9/24

"I was successful in getting most points throughout the Show as well as in each section of the Show. It meant a good deal of work, but I might state that the Vegetable and Flowers were all grown from your Seed. We have been successful at three Shows lately with exhibits grown from your Seed."

ARTHUR YATES & Co. LIMITED

POPPIES Poppies have been very fashionable of late years, and have been greatly improved. The seeds offered are of the newest and best varieties. They should be sown in the autumn in cool and moist climates, also in early spring. Sow thinly in the open borders where intended to flower, as they do not transplant well. When cut, Poppies will last much longer in water if the ends of the stems are burnt.
H.A. and H.P.—B.F.

 **Yates' Queen Poppies**—A magnificent strain of Double Poppies raised by our English house. They are selected from a very choice strain of Double Shirley Poppy by eliminating all except the very choicest double flowers and most brilliant colors. Many of them resemble the very finest Double Begonias others are like Hollyhock flowers, the centres being surrounded by a row of guard petals. The colors range from pure white and blush to rich crimson, hardly two being alike and many showing a distinct Picotee edge. The finest strain of Double Poppies in cultivation.

Small packet, 6d. 1 0

For large gardens, parks, etc., per $\frac{1}{8}$ -ounce 1 6

 **Shirley Poppy, American Legion**—An enormous new single Shirley of a dazzling orange scarlet. Flowers are borne in long stout stems and the plants are erect and of robust growth, per packet 0 6

Shirley Re-selected—The seed we offer has been re-selected and is a highly improved strain. The colors extend from purest white, through every shade of pink and rose, to deep crimson. Small packet, 3d. ... 0 6

For large gardens, parks, etc., per $\frac{1}{8}$ -oz. ... 1 0

Mikado—The flowers are pure white, with crimson edge; the petals are deeply fringed ... 0 6

Mephisto—Scarlet, black spots ... 0 6

Peony Flowered Admiral—Single flowering, with large round smooth-edged flowers of pure white, edged with a broad band of brilliant scarlet ... 0 6

Yates' Selected Oriental Hybrids—The blooms are nearly as large as Peonies and are of all the tints of scarlet, crimson and salmon, with large black blotches in the centre of the flower. They succeed best in a cool climate. Hardy perennial ... 1 0

Mr. C. A. F.——, *Excelsior, Mudgee Line.*

"The seed procured from you last turned out excellence itself, the Balsams being most beautiful in all varieties of color, also the Phlox Drummondii and Snapdragons. Your Guide has pointed out several errors I have made and I hope to profit by its instructions in the future."



Glaucum (The Tulip Poppy)—Very pretty, bright scarlet flower, similar in shape to a Tulip. H.A.	Packet 0 6
Dwarf French —Mixed colors. Pretty strain of hardy annual Poppies	... 0 3
Carnation Flowered —Mixed colors. Hardy annual	... 0 3
Danebrog (Danish Flag)—Single, brilliant scarlet, spotted white. Hardy annual	... 0 6
Umbrosum —Single flowers, golden vermillion, black spots in centre. Hardy annual	... 0 6
COLLECTION of eight varieties of annual Poppies (excluding Iceland Poppies)	
	... 2 0

Mr. T. B.——, *Cambewarra.*

17/2/25.

"Seeds purchased from you during the year have done remarkably well. The local A. and H. Society awarded a prize for best flower garden, I secured first prize, and most of the seeds were from your firm. There were six competing gardens."

Mr. G. M.——, *Castlemaine, Vic.*

4/3/25

"At present my garden is a picture with Asters. I had great success with your seed; some of the blooms were very large like Chrysanthemums, measuring as much as four and a half inches across."



ICELAND POPPY

(PAPAVER
NUDICAULE)

These are some of the most popular flowers in Australian gardens. We strongly recommend them for all districts. Where severe winters are experienced, they may be sown in March, or early spring, but in warm climates we suggest January and February as the best for first sowings, they will then bloom in the winter and early spring. Successive sowings will provide blooms through the spring months. Unlike most of the Poppies, this variety can be sown in boxes, pans or nursery beds and then transplanted, or if preferred they can be sown direct in the borders. Iceland Poppies are particularly suited for house and table decoration, the reddish and orange tints being most artistic; if the ends of the stems are burnt as soon as they are gathered they will last for many days in water. The colors range from white and yellow to orange, including many beautiful intermediate tints and art shades. Some of the forms are double or semi-double, and all are very beautiful. In our climate these Poppies are best treated as annuals.

Yates' New Art Shades Sunset Packet

Hybrids—Many new tints of the most artistic shades of lemon, pale orange, rose, terra-cotta, etc. $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. 4s.; $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. 7s.; large bulk packet 2s. 6d. ... 1 0

Yates' Rose Tints — A new selection; delicate pale rose, deeper on the outside of petals. $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. 4s.; $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. 7s.; large bulk packet 2s. 6d. ... 1 0

Yates' Double Mixed—Double and semi-double blooms, all shades. $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. 6s.; $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. 10s.; large bulk packet 2s. 6d. ... 1 0

Sunbeam Poppies—A distinctive strain of Iceland Poppies, giving larger blooms on extra long stems and of robust habit; mixed colors. They take two to four weeks longer to bloom than the Iceland Poppies, so should not be planted late. $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. 4s.; $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. 7s.; large bulk packet 2s. 6d. ... 1 0

COLLECTION of one ordinary packet each of above four varieties ... 3 0

Yates' Fine Mixed — Single; all colors ... 0 6

For large gardens, parks, etc., per $\frac{1}{4}$ -oz. ... 5 0
per $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz. ... 3 0



PRIMROSE These require the same treatment as the Polyanthus, but are more partial to shade, and, if possible, should be planted under a south wall in stiff soil; if protected from hot winds and kept moist they will thrive even in our warmer districts, and give a grand show of bloom in the early spring. They are hardy perennials. The seed is slow to germinate; sow in the early autumn. H.H.P.—C.F.G.

Hybrida, Finest Colored—Single, and of various shades ... 1 0

Yellow—The old favorite Primrose of England. ... 0 6

Blue—A very choice selected strain of these beautiful spring flowers; of an attractive shade of color ... 1 0

New French Hybrids—A vigorous growing cross between the Polyanthus and the Primrose. The flowers are very large and the colors brilliant ... 1 0

Packet

PYRETHRUM A very beautiful class of hardy perennials. Sow in light soil in the autumn or spring. H.P.—C.F.

Aureum (Golden Feather)—Splendid bedding plant, golden yellow foliage, unrivalled for borders; 6 in. ... 0 3

Aureum Laciniatum (Golden Moss)—Finely cut golden foliage, dwarf and compact ... 0 6
For large gardens, parks, etc., both varieties per $\frac{1}{2}$ -ounce ... 1 0

Hybridum Roseum, Single and Double—Mixed. Marguerite-like flowers, excellent for cutting; suitable for cool moist climates only. All shades of rose and lilac. 2 ft. ... 1 0

Packet

ARTHUR YATES & Co. LIMITED

Packet

PRIMULAS Bush-house or green-house perennials, with the exception of *P. Malacoides*, which thrive excellently in the open border. Sow in summer and autumn, under glass, and keep shaded till the seeds are up, when they can be transplanted into thumb pots, afterwards re-pot as they increase in size; these plants thrive much better if grown in a southerly aspect, where they get little or no sun. Primulas are one of the best early spring flowering green-house, or, in warm climates, bush-house plants. For cultivation see Yates' Garden Guide. H.H.P.—D.

Malacoides, Princess Mary—Larger in bloom, richer in color, and more vigorous in growth, than the original *Malacoides*, and is recommended ... 1 6

Malacoides, Fimbriata—The lovely pink blooms, each have their tiny petals finely imbricated ... 1 0

 **Malacoides**—Treated as an annual in the open ground and sown in the late summer and early autumn, it blooms to perfection in winter and early spring when flowers are generally scarce. It is equally suitable as a pot plant for house or table decoration, or for the open borders or for massing in small beds. The florets are of a dainty rosy mauve ... 0 6

For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/16 ounce ... 2 6



P. Sinensis Alba Magnifica

 **Sinensis Fimbriata Yates' Superb**—Mixed colors. Choicest English saved, a remarkably fine strain and highly recommended for exhibition; they will give a splendid range of colors and flowers of immense size ... 2 6

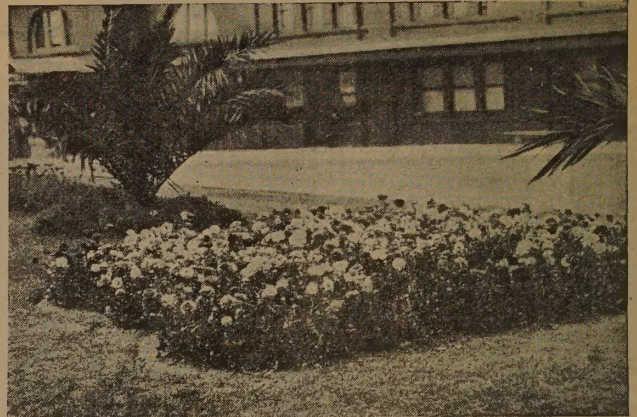
Sinensis Fimbriata, La Duchesse—A large flowering variety, with beautiful pure white blooms, each bloom having a bright crimson eye ... 1 6

Sinensis, Alba Magnifica—Splendid, large flowered white, with yellow eye; very large ... 1 6

Sinensis, Ruby Queen—Bright glowing crimson ... 1 6

Japonica (Mrs. Scott Elliott's Strain)—Hardy herbaceous perennial; requires shades and a cool climate ... 1 0

Obconica, Large Flowered—This is a very handsome Primula and a great improvement on the old variety, the flowers are nearly double the size and the colors range from pure white to deep rose; some of the flowers are fringed ... 1 0



Bed of Ranunculus

RANUNCULUS ASIATICUS

Packet

Sow in January for preference, though later will do, transplanting the little bulblets in the autumn into their permanent positions, or we can supply the bulbs ready grown during the autumn (see Bulb pages). H.P.—C.

 **Yates' Superb Mixed**—The flowers are single, semi-double and double, and the colors range from the purest lemon yellow, through the most varied and beautiful tints of orange, salmon pink and scarlet, to deep glowing crimson; no two flowers are alike, and the various tints are blended together most harmoniously. 1/2-oz. 2/-; small packet, 6d. 1 0

Mrs. M. J. —, Armidale

9/2/25

"I purchased a packet of your *Phlox Drummondii* seed in the spring time and I never had such magnificent colors and varieties. They have been the admiration of everyone; also, your large flowered *Petunias* are exceedingly good."



Primula Obconica

CHOICE STRAINS OF FLOWER SEEDS

REHMANNIA ANGULATA Herbaceous biennial from Central China, with large, and handsome foliage. The long-tubed, Gloxinia-like flowers appear at the axis of the leaves, they are three inches across, bright rosy purple, with yellow throat spotted and striped with purple; 3 ft. H.B.—C.

RHODANTHE Pretty everlastings, with drooping flowers. They are hardy annuals, but do best sown in spring; 12 in. H.A.—A.

Manglesii —Rose	...	...	...	...	0 3
Maculata —Rose, crimson spots	...	...	...	...	0 3
„ Alba-white	...	...	...	...	0 3
„ Mixed colors	...	...	...	...	0 3
For large gardens, parks, etc., ea. variety per $\frac{1}{8}$ -oz	1	0			



RICINUS (Castor Oil Plant) Handsome, sub-tropical, border plants; the varieties we offer are the handsomest yet introduced. Sow in late spring. H.H.A.—A.

Zanzibariensis —Gigantic green leaves, white ribs	0 6
Gibsoni —Rich dark red foliage	0 6
Sanguineus —Deep reddish leaves	0 6
Africanus —The old large variety	0 6
COLLECTION of four varieties	1 6

SALPIGLOSSIS One of the most beautiful of all our annuals. The improved varieties which we offer have brought this plant rapidly into favor, and they are now one of the most popular flowers for summer bedding and for cutting. The gorgeous colors, and rich and varied markings of Salpiglossis, are not equalled by any other flowers. They are half-hardy, and, except in warm climates, should be sown in the spring. They must not suffer from drought. H.H.A.—C.E.

Yates' Emperor, Derwent Strain—An improved strain of the large flowered varieties; mixed colors ... 0 6

Grandiflora, Large-Flowered—Mixed; splendid strain of the richest and most attractive colors; 2ft ... 0 6
Small packet ... 0 3

COLLECTION of six of the best distinct varieties ... 2 0

For large gardens, parks, etc., ea. var. per $\frac{1}{8}$ -oz. ... 1 6

SALVIA (Sage) Handsome, free flowering, perennial border plants. The seed should be sown in early spring under glass, or in late spring in nursery beds. They like a sunny, well-drained border. It is much the best plan to raise seedlings each year and discard the old plants. H.P.—C.E. Packet

NOTE.—All Salvias should have the leader "pinched out" when dwarf habit is desired.

Splendens, Improved Scarlet—A handsome fiery Scarlet Salvia, producing a profusion of extra long flower spikes through the summer and winter months. The plant forms dense bushes, well branched from the base, literally a blaze of intense color. Showy and effective in the open border; 3 ft. ... 0 6
For large gardens, parks, etc., per $\frac{1}{8}$ -ounce ... 4 0

Bonfire (Improved)—A darker variety than Splendens, both in flowers and foliage, the flowers being dark crimson and giving usually heavy spikes of bloom. Is as hardy as Splendens; 3 ft. ... 0 6
For large gardens, parks, etc., per $\frac{1}{8}$ -ounce ... 5 0

Hollandi—Has a much dwarfer habit than either Splendens or Bonfire, and the flowers are not so deep in color; we can best describe it as light scarlet. It is also not quite so hardy. A grand variety for massing in the borders; 18 in. ... 0 6
For large gardens, parks, etc., per $\frac{1}{8}$ -ounce ... 6 0

Farinacea—This variety grows about the same height as Splendens, but is a delicate Wedgwood blue, with white eye on the lip, and has handsome foliage. We strongly recommend it for massing or occasional planting in the open borders; planted alongside the Scarlet Salvia the effect is brilliant ... 0 6



ARTHUR YATES & Co. Limited

Packet

SCABIOSA (Pin Cushion) Very pretty annual and perennial border plants; they are also useful for cutting. The annual varieties have been much improved, the flowers are larger and the colors much more brilliant than the old type. Sow in the autumn or early spring. H.A. and H.P.—A.E.

Large Flowered, Azure Fairy—This is a very lovely new color in the Annual Scabious. We can best describe it as a rich pale blue ... 0 6

Double White—Large flowered, hardy annual; 2 ft. ... 0 6

Large Flowered Double—Mixed colors, all shades; 2 ft. ... 0 3

For large gardens, parks, etc., any of above per 1/4-ounce ... 1 6

Caucasica—One of the most beautiful of the hardy perennials. The flowers, which will last in water for a week, are of a most lovely lilac tint; only suitable for cool climates; 2 ft. ... 1 0

SCHIZANTHUS WISETONENSIS

(Poor Man's Orchid)

A beautiful hardy annual, rapidly becoming very popular for border plants, for massing, edgings, and for pot work. The unique butterfly-like flowers never fail to excite the greatest interest and admiration, hence the title "The Poor Man's Orchid." The flowers are of curious shape and produced in great variety of charming colors and markings. For pot plants, for bush-house or green-house, it is a capital thing. It is quite hardy and should be sown in late summer or early autumn, either in pans or nursery beds for subsequent transplanting, or directly in the permanent borders where they should afterwards be thinned to three to four inches apart. The other varieties offered, *Retusus* and *Pinnatus*, are very pretty, but the *Wisetonensis* New Hybrids are specially recommended. H.A.—A.

Wisetonensis New Hybrids—Compact habit, large flowers; 16 in. 1/16 oz. 2/- ... 1 0

OTHER VARIETIES OF SCHIZANTHUS

Retusus—Mixed, pretty border plants; 18 in. ... 0 6

Pinnatus—Mixed, for borders; 18 in. ... 0 6

Mixed—Red and blue mixed ... 0 3

SESBANIA TRIPETII (Brazilian Glory Pea)

A magnificent flowering shrub, native to Brazil and Argentine. It is a shapely shrub growing to a height of 9 ft. or more, and covered with very graceful Mimosa-like foliage. It has a long flowering season, usually from the middle of October to about the middle of March. The flowers are carried in bunches or racemes, and are a most delightful shade of orange-scarlet or "Tango." It is a perennial and will flower within a year of sowing the seed. It should be raised in seed-bed or seed-box, being very hard the seeds take some time to germinate. Transplant just as soon as large enough, so that the tap root be not injured. Being a legume, and thus deep rooting, it does not rob the surrounding ground and is very charming in the centre of circular beds, etc. H.P.—A. ... 1 0

SEA LAVENDER—See *Statice*.

SHASTA DAISY—See *Chrysanthemum Leucanthemum Excelsior*, page 47.

SMILAX—See *Medeola Asparagoides*.

SNAPDRAGON—See *Antirrhinum*.

SOLANUM SEAFORTHIANUM—Vines, page 77.

STATICE (Sea Lavender) The different varieties of these handsome everlasting flowers are being grown very largely in England for florists' use; they are extremely decorative and will last a very long time when cut and dried; as border plants they are also very handsome. They are of the easiest cultivation. Sow in the autumn or early spring. H.P.—A.

Bonduelli—Lovely yellow shade, hardy annual; 18 in. ... 0 6

Sinuata Hybrida—White, yellow, and blue, hardy annual; 18 in. ... 0 6

Incana—Dwarf, small flowered, mixed red shades; hardy perennial ... 0 6

NOVELTY.



SCABIOSA COLUMBARIA.

We offer a new perennial Scabious which promises to become one of our most favored garden subjects. *Scabiosa Columbaria* is a South African form of this handsome species and its compelling charm lies in its coloring, which is hard to describe, varying from a delicate mauve to a pale lavender blue. The flowers are beautifully formed like *S. Caucasica*, and are from two to two-and-a-half inches across. The foliage is decorative and this new-comer can be recommended in every way for cutting and garden decoration. 1/6 packet.



Scabiosa Columbaria

STREPTOCARPUS (Cape Primrose)

A lovely plant for pot culture in bush-house or cool greenhouse. Sown in the autumn or early spring, under glass, they will bloom the following summer. P.—D.

New Hybrids—An exceptionally choice strain of the improved *Streptocarpus*. The large trumpet-shaped flowers are all tints of lavender, purple and rose, to pure white; 9 in. ... 1 6

STRAWFLOWER—See *Helichrysum*.

STOCKS

EARLY FLOWERING BRANCHING TYPES

Except in very cold climates these should be sown in late summer and early autumn, and will then bloom the following spring. Stocks are very impatient of wet, undrained land, and care should be taken not to over water them. They like a sunny position. The Giant Perfection Ten-Week and the Nice Giant varieties may also be sown in the spring in cool, moist climates, for summer flowering.—H. B. and H. A.—C.

Nice Giant or Beauty Stocks.

This strain has long been a favorite in this country. The plants are well branched and of sturdy growth. The range of color covers all the most beautiful shades. The percentage of doubles is usually fairly satisfactory, and this may be increased by selecting in the seedling bed the stronger and earlier plants.

Glory of Australia —Velvety blackish violet	...	1	0
King Albert of Belgium —Garnet brown	...	1	0
Souvenir de L. Bruning —bright red	...	1	0
Aimee Mas —Rosy white	...	1	0
COLLECTION one packet each above four	...	3	0
EACH VARIETY—Per 1/16 oz.	...	6	6
President Woodrow Wilson —Violet slate	...	0	6
Glorious —Buff yellow	...	0	6
Minister Lloyd George —Blood Red	...	0	6
Beauty of Nice —Flesh pink	...	0	6
Monte Carlo —Yellow	...	0	6
Queen Alexandra —Rosy lilac	...	0	6
Bella Napoli —Terra-cotta pink	...	0	6
Almond Blossom —White, shaded carmine	...	0	6
Pride of Kellar —Heliotrope blue	...	0	6
Bianca —Pure white	...	0	6
Violet —A beautiful shade	...	0	6
Mixed Colors —Small packet, 6d.; large packet	...	1	0
COLLECTION of twelve separate colors (our selection)	...	3	6
COLLECTION, six sep. colors (our selection)	...	2	0
For large gardens, parks, etc., each above twelve varieties	per 1/16-ounce	...	2 6
	per 1/8-ounce	...	4 0

Giant Perfection Ten Week Stocks.

These are large flowered Stocks which grow to a height of twenty to twenty-four inches and come into bloom very early, and are of very branching habit and remarkably free flowering. The blooms are carried on long stems, and this is therefore an excellent strain for florists and for cut flowers. The percentage of doubles is usually very good.

We offer the following distinct colors:—

Blood Red	Canary Bird
Flesh	Rose
Fiery Scarlet	Snowdrift (white)
Sapphire (violet)	Violet Slate
Princess Alice (white)	
May Queen (pale blue)	La France (pale blush)
Heatham Beauty (rose, shaded terra-cotta)	
Empress Aug. Victoria (silvery lilac)	
Queen of the Belgians (pale violet)	

EACH VARIETY,	...	small packet, 6d.	1	0
MIXED COLORS,	per packet, 1s.;	large packet	2	6
COLLECTION—12 separate colors	...	...	3	6
"	6 separate colors	...	2	0
For large gardens, etc., each color or mixed—				
		per 1/8-ounce	5	0
		per 1/16-ounce	3	0

Ten-Week, Mixed—Contains many lovely shades and will produce a good proportion of double flowers. ... Small packet 0 3
For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/16-ounce ... 1 6

LATE BROMPTON STOCKS

These are Late Flowering Varieties and should be sown in the summer, and will bloom the following spring and summer. They are biennials.

Late Double Brompton —Mixed. These produce fine spikes of large bloom in a good range of color.	
Will give a good percentage of doubles	... 0 6
COLLECTION of six distinct varieties	... 2 0
For large gardens, parks, etc., per 1/16-ounce...	4 6

ARTHUR YATES & Co. Limited



SUNFLOWERS Splendid hardy annual border plants. No flowers are more decorative or ornamental than these; all varieties should be grown. Sow in the autumn or early spring. H.A.—C.E. Packet

Red Sunflower (Concord Selected)—This is the nearest approach to a Red Sunflower. It is similar to the large single Sunflower, but the dark centre of the flower is surrounded by a band of purple or chestnut-red, the tips of the petals showing the original yellow 0 6

Concord Primrose and Purple Shades—A beautiful new selection from the Red Sunflower. The petals are of a delicate cream or primrose shade, and the centre of the flower is surrounded by a ring of rich wine-red shade; a charming combination of coloring 0 6

Tall Single—Yellow, good for planting at back of borders; 5 ft. 0 3

Primrose Colored—Charming variety; very pretty; 5 ft. 0 6

Argophyllus—Bright silver foliage, single yellow flowers; 5 ft. 0 6

Globosus—Very large double flowers; 5 ft. ... 0 6

Large Russian—Seeds grown for fowl feed; it is also a stately plant for large borders ... 0 3

Price for quantity on application.

SUNFLOWERS (continued)—

We have grouped the following dwarfers growing varieties together for those who prefer them.

Concord Dwarf, Red Shades—Very handsome variety, especially for cut flowers. The plants are semi-dwarf and carry a great profusion of red shaded Gaillardia like blooms. Looks splendid interspersed with the ordinary yellow miniature Packet 0 6

Miniature—Pretty dwarf single variety, suitable for bouquets; one of the best annuals; 3 ft. ... 0 3
For large gardens, parks, etc., per ¼-ounce ... 1 6

Miniature, in Named Varieties—We offer the following; all 3 ft.:

Nanus Compactus—Dwarf and compact	...	0 6
Diadem—Large, light citron flowers	...	0 6
Orion—New, with crisped petals	...	0 6
Stella—Extra large flowers	...	0 6
COLLECTION of four varieties	...	1 6

Dwarf, Double—Dwarfer variety than Globosus, most desirable 0 6

Mexican Sunflower—See Tithonia

SULTAN'S BALSAM—See Impatiens.

SWAN RIVER DAISY—See Brachycome.

SWEET SULTAN—See Centaurea Moschata.

SWEET WILLIAM (*Dianthus Barbatus*) A favorite old-fashioned perennial, very effective in mixed borders. If sown in the autumn they will bloom the following spring. H.P.—A.

Splendid Mixed—All colors and markings. We are specializing in these at our Tasmanian Seed Farm. We have secured the latest and finest of the English varieties, including Pink Beauty and Scarlet Beauty. For cool climates no flowers are more showy than these improved Sweet Williams

Small packet, 3d. 0 6

For large gardens, parks, etc., per ½-ounce ... 1 6



Mrs. C. E. L.—, Canowindra.

16/2/25.

"I got first prize at the local show last year with your Stock Seed—they were beautiful."

Yates' Choice Sweet Peas

Early Flowering Varieties

SWEET PEAS

*"There are Sweet Peas on tiptoe for a flight
With wings of gentle flush o'er delicate white
And taper fingers catching at all things
To bind them all about with tiny wings."*

—Keats.

SELECT LIST OF AUSTRALIAN EARLY FLOWERING VARIETIES

AND A FEW OF THE BEST OF THE AMERICAN SORTS.

FOR Australian gardens there are few flowers that can give so much pleasure and provide such a bountiful return of fragrant bloom as the Australian Early Flowering Sweet Peas.

Sown at intervals through the late summer, autumn and early spring, these "quick flowering" varieties may be had in bloom for about eight months out of the twelve. We recommend growers in all except the colder districts to sow only these Early Flowering sorts; they will give infinitely more satisfactory results than the Summer or Late Flowering varieties, and the range of colors now obtainable is all that can be desired.

Throughout our Commonwealth, in the East, in China and India, in South Africa, and other similar countries, where the Late Summer Flowering varieties prove so disappointing, our Early Flowering Sweet Peas are proving a most gratifying success and a source of much pleasure and profit to those who are growing them.

The following list contains the very cream of present day varieties, and we have no hesitation in saying that there is no finer collection of Early Flowering Sweet Peas offered in this or any other part of the world. Each year we conduct extensive trials of all the best varieties, including novelties, offered by ourselves and other raisers.

This past year we grew, examined and reported on some two hundred and forty different varieties and strains, of which we chose some sixty or seventy as worthy of growing on. We have now selected from these the thirty-five varieties offered on the following pages, as representing the very best of each color class so far produced. These trials are conducted "in the field," and the varieties judged on their everyday performance.

Customers requiring varieties other than those listed here should write us, as in all probability we can supply.



ARTHUR YATES & CO. LIMITED

The Best 35 Varieties of Early Flowering Sweet Peas

For 1925

Each Variety 6d. per packet.

For Collections, see page 72.

The following is a selection of our varieties. We can also supply practically all the standard varieties hitherto offered by ourselves and others.

WHITES.

All White—Produces up to four gigantic blooms on long stems. Strongly recommended.

Daisy Motte—Beautifully pure white, large, and nicely waved.

Snowbird (Improved)—An improvement on old Snowbird. A very large clear white, producing many fours well waved on long stems. A good exhibition flower.

CREAMS.

Cream Beauty—Color a rich cream throughout, and the blooms borne three and four on stems are of great substance, perfect Spencer form, and splendid size.

Aglaia Motte—The deepest cream grown, nicely waved and large size.

TONED CREAM.

Dawnflush—Cream ground, with rosy edging; a very charming variety.

LIGHT SHADES.

Concord Delicata—The color is almost pure white, the standard being very faintly tinted blush, passing to white with age.

Concord Charm—The standard is white, tinted or stained very light heliotrope; the wings are a lighter tint, being almost white. A very captivating variety.

PICOTEES.

Concord Daybreak—On opening, the bud is cream with standard heavily edged buff pink, changing to almost white with a faint rosy edging.

CREAM PINKS.

Mrs. May Hassett—A rich deep pink on cream ground, the pink shade is beautifully suffused throughout the bloom—a great favorite.

Concord Exquisite—A light apricot pink, shows up beautifully under artificial light. Eminently suitable for decorative work.

Marie Cheslyn—A delightful shade of apricot on cream ground.

Cream Pinks—Continued.

Fairmaid—A very nice blush pink—it can be truly called a pastel shade. The blooms are of fine texture.

Queensland Field Daisy—An unusually fine variety with deeply frilled standard and wings. Color, creamy white, flushed with pink at edges, many fours.

BLUSH PINK.

Concord Countess (Improved)—As its name implies, this is a larger and grander edition of our Concord Countess. The color, a light blush pink, with deeper edges. The blooms are carried in threes and fours. A variety we strongly recommend.

Yarrowa—This world-famous variety was the original of Yates' Early Flowering Spencer Strain of Sweet Peas, and in its color is absolutely the best Early Flowering variety yet sent out. It is one of the largest size and great substance, it bears three and sometimes four flowers on splendid long stems and it is most delicately tinted, the standard being a deep rose-pink and the wings soft blush pink.

ROSE CERISE.

Concord Superb—A truly magnificent variety, throwing a large proportion of "double standard" blooms. The color is a clear glowing rosy-cerise. The blooms are of largest size, and the standard beautifully frilled and waved, giving the effect of "balls" of color. Both for garden and decorative use we consider this beautiful variety unequalled.

Arthur Yates—An intense glowing cerise shade—it is a particularly pleasing color. Flowers of excellent waved form.

Chevalier—A true rose shade, with slight tint cream, nicely frilled large flowers.

CRIMSON.

Thalia Motte—Large and well formed; color bright crimson; a very fine variety.

Concord Emperor (Improved)—A rich crimson-red variety, indispensable on account of its glowing color and splendid qualities of size, form, substance, and freedom of flowering.

SELECTED LIST OF SWEET PEAS

The Best 35 Varieties of Early Flowering Sweet Peas

(Continued)

SCARLET.

Grenadier—This is also a magnificent variety. According to our trials it is by far the finest true scarlet variety yet introduced.

MAROON.

Concord Chief—A massive, finely formed bloom of largest size, intense rich deep maroon and perfect form; a particularly fine variety for exhibition.

PURPLE MAROON.

Laura—A very fine dark purple maroon, the coloring is more purple than Concord Chief. A fine variety; recommended.

PURPLE.

Concord Purple—A delightful shade of mauvy purple, changing as the flower ages, to purple blue; perfect from.

SHADES OF LAVENDER, BLUES AND MAUVE.

Queensland Beauty—A beautiful very pale lavender blue, very nicely frilled. We consider this one of the very best of the light blues. It should not be omitted from any collection and is especially suitable for exhibition.

Blue Butterfly—Clear sky blue—a most entrancing color; good form, large size.

Albury Lavender—A beautiful shade of true lavender, size and form excellent.

Concord Winsome—A delightful shade of pink, tinted lavender. The blooms are large and of excellent form.

ORANGE AND SALMON SHADES.

Glitters—In our trials this proved to be a really decided acquisition. The color is a rich, reddish orange, which does not burn readily. A magnificent variety.

Albury Beauty—One of the best of its color, which is a very fine soft salmon, large size, splendid form.

Burpees Orange—A distinct shade, being a pure glowing orange without trace of pink. Should be planted to flower in the cooler weather or else shaded from the sun to get the true color.

FLAKED AND STRIPED.

Donald J. Coghill—A magnificent variety, white ground, flaked with rosy salmon.

Grey Flakes—Almost identical with the variety Senator Spencer in the summer flowering class. Rich chocolate flakes and markings on grey ground.

Petunia Flakes—These form a nice contrast with the above, the colors being truly described by the name. Excellent well waved form, large size.

We also grow and can supply the following well-known varieties:

Each 6d. packet

Asta Ohn —Lavender	Motte Plum —Purple
Blanche —Lavender	Moonstone —Blue
Blue Bird —Blue	Mauve Lady —Rosy mauve
Champagne —Tawny pink	Niobe —Pale lavender
Concord Radiance Improved —Cerule	Pauline —Crimson
Duchess —Rose pink	Phyllis —Mauve
Fascination —Light heliotrope	Pianola —Striped
Haidee Motte —Pink	Picotee —White, pink edge
Lovely —Blush white	Prince —Deep blue
Leonore —Purplish mauve	Queensland —White
M. Louisa Goll —Deep pink	Rose Charm —Bright rose
Motte Crimson —Distinct	Ruby —Scarlet
Motte Purple —Mauvy-purple	Salmonea —Salmon
	Sunrise —Salmon

—YATES' LIST OF —
MIXED SWEET PEAS.

YATES' PRIZE PACKET.

This packet is made up for gardeners who, having limited space, wish to plant a few peas and to have all the best. This packet contains approximately 100 seeds of the best twenty varieties in our collection, chosen from over 200 trials when in bloom in our Seed Grounds. 3s. 6d. packet.

YATES' FIRST CHOICE SPENCER'S (Mixed).

This fine strain of mixed Early Flowering Sweet Peas contains a large selection of the fine varieties offered on these pages. The range of color is endless, almost all colors known in Sweet Peas being represented. The blooms are large, beautifully waved in form, and carried on splendid stems. Recommended as the best mixture offered for general planting.

Per packet (about 350 seeds), 5s.

Per packet (about 150 seeds), 2s. 6d.

Per packet (about 50 seeds), 1s.

Per packet (about 20 seeds), 6d.

CONCORD HYBRIDS.

A good strain of mixed Sweet Peas, per packet 6d., per ounce 4s.

Yates' Early Flowering Sweet Peas

YATES' SELECTED SWEET PEA COLLECTIONS.

Those who are not acquainted with the various varieties now offered, do well to take advantage of one or other of these Special Collections. They not only contain much greater value than if varieties are ordered separately, but include a well balanced range of color; from delicate pink, lavender, white and cream to rich maroon and purple, and striking red and rose shades.

YATES' "CHAMPION" COLLECTION.

Contains extra special value (about £1 7s. 6d. worth at catalogue rates) and is made up for those who desire to grow as complete a collection as possible of "worth while" varieties. It includes leading sorts raised by ourselves as well as other Australian raisers, also a selection of the best of the American Early Flowering, and a large packet of the world-famed Yarrawa. It is recommended as the best all-round collection offered.

20/- Post Free.

YATES' "STAR" COLLECTION.

One packet each (our selection) thirty choice varieties, including many prize-winning sorts, with which we have gained medals and awards at various shows. And a large packet of Yarrawa.

12/6 Post Free.

YATES' "CROWN" COLLECTION.

Specially suited for the owners of small gardens who have limited space, but desire to obtain the beautiful color effect of planting in masses, each a distinct shade. This collection includes twelve varieties priced at 6d. (all our selection), together with one packet of Yarrawa Spencer.

5/- Post Free.

CUPID SPENCER SWEET PEAS.

The descriptions are those of the raisers.

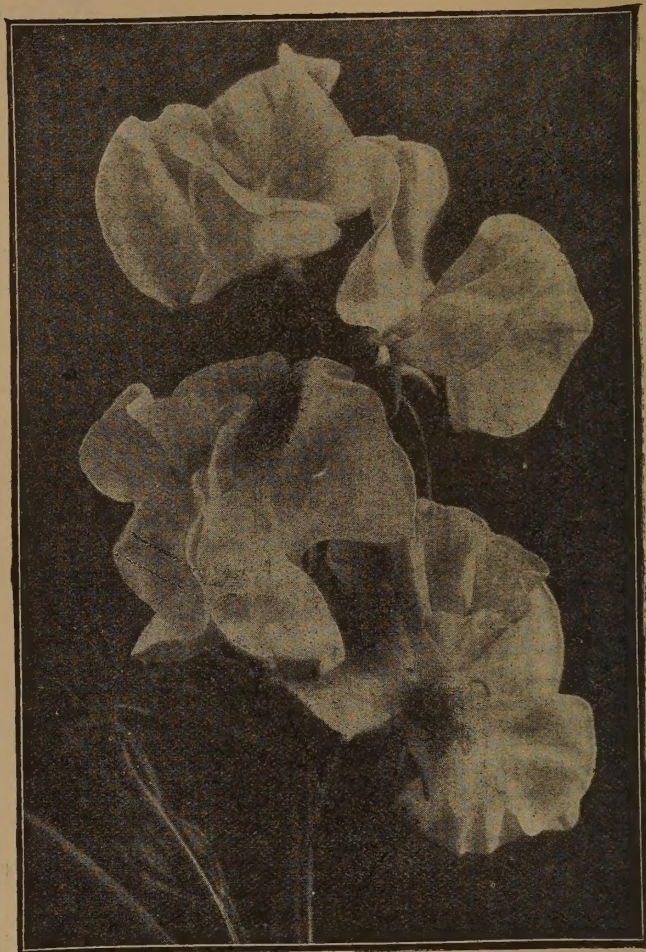
A new race combining the large waved Spencer flowers with the very dwarf habit of the Cupid Sweet Peas. We believe they will be of considerable interest to Sweet Pea lovers for borders, edgings, carpet bedding and potwork.

Rosebud (Late Flowering)—Of compact habit, not over four inches in height, with creamy apricot blossoms. Packet 1s.

Early Flowering Little Nell—A charming variety of true Spencer form and Early Flowering type. It produces four large waved blooms, with pink standard and white wings. They are borne in great profusion on very short stems, the whole plant not growing more than four inches high. Packet 1s.

Midshipmite (Late Flowering)—Flowers edged and suffused violet. Flowers are carried in fours, on very short stems and are large and frilled. Packet 1s.

Special Collection—One packet each of the three Cupid varieties, 2s. 6d.



Sweet Pea—Miss California.

See 1925 Novelties (opp. page).

AMERICAN EARLY FLOWERING SWEET PEAS.

(SPENCER TYPE.)

Descriptive list of varieties on application.

These are similar to the Australian Early Flowering Sweet Peas. The American hybridists at once grasped the importance of the introduction of the Australian Yarrawa Spencer and have since used it considerably in their "crossings." Many of the varieties produced are very similar to those raised and grown here.

We can supply all the usual colors, separately as named varieties, or in mixture. Each per packet, 6d.

WRITE FOR LEAFLET GIVING HINTS ON PRODUCING EXHIBITION BLOOMS.

SELECTED LIST OF SWEET PEAS

SWEET PEAS: LATE OR SUMMER FLOWERING SPENCERS

In Tasmania and the cooler parts of Australia the Late or Summer Flowering varieties can be grown with great success. While for the greater part of the Commonwealth we consider the Early Flowering Spencers will give finer results both for winter and summer, there are many growers on the highlands and elsewhere who prefer the Late or Summer Flowering type, and we are, therefore, cataloguing the following sorts, which are representative of the best yet produced. These varieties should be sown in March or April. Sowings may also be made in August.

NOVELTIES FOR 1925.

These do best in the cooler parts of Tasmania, Victoria, and the highlands of N.S.W. In warmer districts we advise planting only the Early Flowering Class.

The following descriptions are those of the raisers.

Miss California—Award of merit, N.S.P. Society, 1924 Trials. A new tone in pink Sweet Peas. Exquisite shade of orange salmon cream pink. 1s.

Camp Fire—The most vivid color in Sweet Peas, and sun-proof. 1s.

Doreen—Largest and brightest carmine. 1s.

Fordhook Blue—Color is rich azure or light violet blue, clearer and brighter than any other blue Sweet Pea in existence. 1s.

Sunshine—The color is a pleasing shade of soft but rich Hermosa pink, with a blotch of the deepest primrose at the base of the standard. The reverse of the standard is flushed yellowish amber, and even the keel is heavily suffused light lemon. 1s.

Electric—The standard is a lovely shade of rich orange red suffused salmon, a solid color throughout until the base is reached, where it deepens to salmon rose. 1s.

RECENT INTRODUCTIONS.

Crimson King—Color is true ox-blood, a pure rich deep crimson throughout. 1s.

President Harding—Award of merit in 1922 English trials. Color brilliant cerise overlaid orange, does not burn. 1s.

Radiance—La France pink, deeper in centre and toward edges of standard. (Please specify "Summer Flowering Radiance" to avoid confusion with Concord Radiance.) 1s.

Sapphire—Best described as a bright delphinium blue, and should be popular. 1s.

Youth—Unusually beautiful fragrance. Youth is an exquisite pink picotee edge on a pure white ground. 1s.

Lilac Pink—A combination of salmon, amber and pale lilac-pink on cream ground. The wings are slightly deeper in tone. 9d.

Fordhook Orange—A glorious shade of deep rich salmon, heavily suffused with bright orange. 9d.

Honor Bright—The best of the cream pink Sweet Peas, of special value for exhibition. 9d.

Giant White—The last word in whites, 9d.

Floradale Purple—Warm, rosy-purple, 9d.

Scarlet Duplex—Scarlet-crimson, many doubles, 9d.

Sunset—Soft, rich rose, with tint of yellow, 9d.

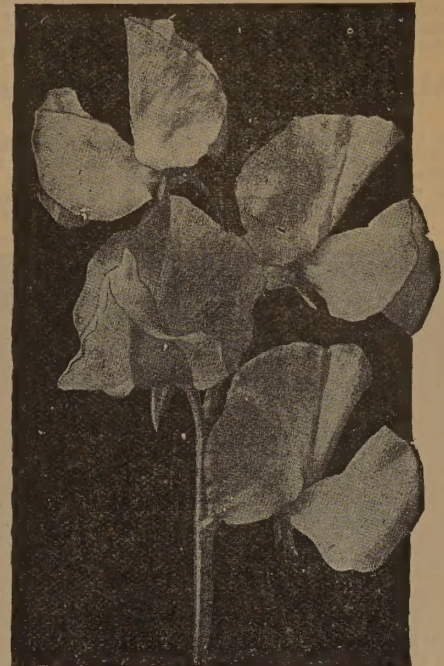
Improved Margaret Atlee—Rose-pink on cream ground, 9d.

Rosalind—Rosy-carmine, suffused salmon, 9d.

GENERAL LIST.

Each 6d Packet.

Asta Ohn—Pink-lavender.
Constance Hinton—Giant White.
Dobbies Cream—Deep color.
Elfrida Pearson—Blush-pink.
Fiery Cross—Red-orange cerise.



Florence Nightingale—Bluish-lavender.
Hawthorn Lavender—Giant pale lavender.
Helen Pierce Spencer—Marble blue on white.
Hercules—Giant pink.
Jean Ireland—Cream edged rose.
King Manoel—Giant Maroon.
Margaret Atlee—Rosy salmon-buff.
Margaret Madison—Azure blue.
Maude Holmes—Crimson.
Myrtle—Creamy-yellow, picotee edged, violet-rose.
Mrs. Cuthbertson—Rose-pink, white wings.
Mrs. Hardcastle Sykes—Blush-pink.
Mrs. Tom Jones—Deep amethyst-blue.
Mrs. Townsend—White with blue edge.
Picture—Flesh pink suffused creamy-apricot.
Queen Victoria—Light primrose-pink edge.
Robert Sydenham—Orange-salmon.
Royal Purple—Very rich.
Royal Scot—Glowing orange-scarlet—burnless.
Scarlet Emperor—Rich Scarlet.
Thomas Stevenson—Orange-scarlet.
Vermilion Brilliant—Bright scarlet.
Wedgewood—Azure blue.

Yates' Giant Summer Flowering Mixed Spencers—A splendid mixture of Late or Summer Flowering Sweet Peas, comprising a large selection of the choicest and most varied varieties and colors. Per packet, 6d.; 3s. oz.; 9s. ¼-lb.

Summer Flowering Grandiflora, Mixed—This is the old hooded type of bloom, but this strain is still preferred by some for its exquisite perfume and hardness. Well assorted colors in mixture. Packet, 3d.; 9d. oz.; 2s. ¼-lb.

ARTHUR YATES & Co. Limited

TACSONIA (varieties)—See Creepers, page 77.

TAGETES—See Marigold.



BEAUTIFUL DECORATIVE PLANTS Foliage Excellent for Bunching with other Flowers

THALICTRUM ADIANTIFOLIUM

A very graceful perennial plant with foliage resembling the Maiden Hair Fern. Of great value for bouquets and cutting. Is easily grown from seed which should be sown in early autumn or spring ... per pkt. 0 6

THALICTRUM DIPTEROCARPUM

or "Lavender Shower."

This like the above is a herbaceous perennial, in habit and growth not unlike Aquilegia. When established it flowers profusely during the summer. The plants carry long stems, each carrying a number of dainty lavender flowers with yellow anthers. The foliage is also very beautiful. Per pkt. 0 6



Thalictrum Dipterocarpum

THUNBERGIA—See Vines and Creepers, page 77. Packet

TITHONIA (Mexican Sunflower)—Handsome orange-scarlet flowers, very showy ... 0 6

TORENIA Extremely beautiful glass-house or bush-house plants, very easily grown. Sow under glass in seed pans in the early spring, and when sufficiently large, plant out in pans, say three inches apart. They will bloom very freely all the summer and make one of the prettiest pot plants we know. In Sydney they do well in the open borders, being most attractive and effective when massed. H.H.A.—C.

Fourneri—Blue ... 0 6
For large gardens, parks, etc., bulk packet ... 1 6

TOAD FLAX—See Linaria.

TOBACCO PLANT—See Nicotiana.

TROPOEOLUM (varieties)—See Nasturtium, also Creepers, page 77.

VERBENA Nothing can surpass in beauty and brilliancy a bed of Verbenas. If cared for and not allowed to seed, they will continue in bloom for months. Sow in autumn for best results; hardy perennial. H.P.—C.E.



NEW VERBENA

Hybrida Compacta Grandiflora Auricula Eyed

"Royal Bouquet"—An entirely new type of upright growing Verbena. The creeping lateral of the ordinary Verbena is replaced by a compact upright growing plant fifteen to eighteen inches high and not more than ten inches across, having no lateral branches. The flowers are borne on long stems and group themselves together at the summit of the plant, and compare in size and color with the finest strains of the ordinary type-pkt. 1 6



Yates' Large-Flowering Extra Choice Packet

(Gigantea)—This is a fine strain of Mammoth Verbenas. The flowers are large and all shades of color, saved from a large collection of named varieties. When seed of this quality can be secured it is much better to raise seedlings than to buy the plants; seedlings are much more vigorous and the colors are just as brilliant. Small packet, 6d. ... 1 0

We can supply the following colors in Mammoth Verbenas. These are now very popular for massed bedding for which purpose they can be strongly recommended.

White—Very pretty, for bordering	...	...	0 6
Lucifer—Showy, red self, no eye	...	...	0 6
Defiance Red—Brilliant, for bedding, white eye	...	...	0 6
Blue shades	...	...	0 6
Purple	...	...	0 6
Purple shades	...	...	0 6
Pink and Rose shades	...	...	0 6
Lutea—Yellow	...	...	0 6
For large gardens, parks, etc., each above per $\frac{1}{8}$ -oz.	...	...	2 6
Good Mixed—Mixed colors	...	...	0 3

VIOLETS (Sweet Scented) This seed is very slow to germinate, and requires a cool temperature and shady seed bed to bring it up well. Sow in autumn or early spring. They should be transplanted into the borders when large enough and kept watered till established. In warm sunny climates a partially shaded position is most suitable. H.P.—C.F.G.

Odorata—The common sweet-scented variety.

We can supply the blue or white, or mixed, each 0 6

For large gardens, parks, etc., $\frac{1}{8}$ -ounce ... 4 6

The Czar—We offer dark blue or white, large flowers, each 1 0

For large gardens, parks, etc., $\frac{1}{8}$ -ounce ... 7 0

VIOLA—See Pansy page.

VIRGINIAN STOCK Pretty old-fashioned hardy annuals. They are suitable for edgings or small borders. Should be sown in autumn; 6 in. H.A.—A.

Red, Yellow or White	...	...	each 0 3
Fairy Queen	...	...	0 3
Crimson King	...	...	0 3
White and Red—Mixed	...	...	0 3
For large gardens, parks, etc., each above, $\frac{1}{4}$ -oz.	...	...	1 0

CHOICE STRAINS OF FLOWER SEEDS

Packet

WALLFLOWER Old favorite perennial border plants, with very fragrant blooms. Sow in early autumn for spring flowering. With the exception of the annual variety, Wallflowers should only be grown in cool climates. There they are one of the most satisfactory border plants, both the rich coloring and delicious fragrance make them universal favorites. In such climates as Sydney the annual variety is the best to grow. H.B. and H.A.—C.F.

- Double Branching**—A splendid strain, will give a large percentage of double flowers ... 0 6
- Single, Purple**—Fragrant ... 0 6
- Single, Golden Yellow**—Sweet ... 0 6
- Single, Ruby Red**—Red, with bluish satin-like sheen ... 0 6
- Single, Blood Red** ... 0 6
- Single, Extra Choice Mixed**—A blend of the finest forms and most attractive colorings ... 0 6
- Single**—Mixed colors. Showy colors in mixture For large gardens, parks, etc., any of the above single varieties, per $\frac{1}{4}$ -ounce ... 1 0

 **Single Annual, Concord Select**—Saved from specially selected colors. Planted in the late summer or early autumn these will bloom the following spring. They are the only type worth growing in warm climates. Mixed colors ... 0 6

Single Annual, Paris Earliest—Mixed colors. A French early flowering strain. Small packet, 3d. 0 6

ZINNIA ELEGANS They are not excelled as border plants for summer flowering, and will continue to bloom right through from spring till the late summer. The seed we offer will give a great variety of the most brilliant colors and flowers of the very best form and size. Successional sowings should be made from early spring every eight weeks till the autumn. The first blooms usually come more or less single and should be removed from the plants. H.H.A.—A.E.

 **Yates' Selected Giant Double (Plenissima Grandiflora Robusta)**—Scarlet, Buttercup, Golden-Yellow, Salmon Shades, Orange, Shrimp Pink, Rose, White, Flesh, Crimson. The plants are of exceptionally robust habit, and throw up long firm stalks crowned with immense flowers, sometimes measuring five to six inches across, which are nearly all very double. For showy groups and borders these Zinnias are unrivalled. Each color separate or in mixture Small packet 6d. 1 0

SPECIAL COLLECTION of six colors ... 2 0

For large gardens, parks, etc., per $\frac{1}{4}$ -ounce ... 2 6

 **Yates' Selected Choice Double, Mixed**—A fine strain, containing a magnificent range of color, varying from pure white through the delicate shades of pearly pink, blush, rose, salmon, to orange and rich deep crimson. The colors are more brilliant, but the flowers are not as large as the Giant Zinnia type. For bedding out this strain is strongly recommended. Small packet 6d. 1 0

For large gardens, parks, etc., per $\frac{1}{4}$ -ounce ... 2 6

 **Yates' Selected Curled and Crested**—The petals are curled and ruffled, instead of laying flat in even rows, as with the old formal variety. This gives the flower a more graceful and not so stiff an appearance. The colors are mainly yellows and reds. Small packet, 6d. 1 0

Pumila Elegans, Finest Double—Brilliant colors mixed. Semi-dwarf, suitable for bedding ... 0 3

For large gardens, parks, etc., per $\frac{1}{4}$ -ounce ... 1 6



GIANT DAHLIA FLOWERED ZINNIAS.

Again the efforts of the plant breeder have resulted in something really worth while and we have pleasure in now listing fourteen colors in this new type of Zinnia, which is considered by some to be as great an advance on the older type as was the Spencer Sweet Pea over the Grandiflora—the blooms are of softer and much more graceful appearance than the ordinary Zinnia and they came to us in a glorious range of pastel shades not easy to describe. The different varieties are not absolutely fixed as yet, but a large percentage will throw true to their distinctive and charming coloring.

- Exquisite**—Light rose, with deeper centre, one of the best ... 1 0
- Golden State**—A very rich orange yellow ... 1 0
- Old Rose**—A distinct shade ... 1 0
- Buttercup**—An immense deep creamy yellow ... 1 0
- Crimson Monarch**—The largest and best, red shade, very vigorous ... 1 0
- Dream**—Deep lavender, turning to purple ... 1 0
- Illumination**—A true self colored deep rose ... 1 0
- Giant Attraction**—A distinctive shade of brick red, large ... 1 0
- Polar Bear**—Very large pure white, the best yet seen in Zinnias ... 1 0
- Oriole**—An immense orange and gold bicolor, changing slightly as it ages, but always very fine ... 1 0
- Meteor**—The deepest red, fine form, very floriferous ... 1 0
- Canary Bird**—Primrose, very large ... 1 0
- Scarlet Flame**—Bright scarlet, tinted orange ... 1 0
- Choice Mixed**—A fine mixture of all shades. Small packet 1/- 2 6

SPECIAL OFFER.

- Six assorted varieties (our selection) ... 5 0
- Ten assorted varieties (our selection) ... 7 6

ORNAMENTAL GRASSES

Nothing adds more grace to a bouquet or a table decoration than a few ornamental grasses with the flowers. When an assortment is planted a supply is assured through the year. They should be sown thinly, in clumps, during the autumn. We can supply all the following varieties at 6d. per packet, or a COLLECTION of six varieties at 2s. or twelve varieties for 3s. 6d.

- Agrostis Minutiflora**—Very graceful.
- Agrostis Nebulosa** (Cloud Grass) — Graceful hardy annual; 18 in.
- Agrostis Pulchella** — Handsome.
- Avena Sterilis** (Animated Oats) — Splendid for cutting, hardy annual; 4 ft.
- Eleusine Indica** — Hardy annual, very interesting; 18 in.
- Eragrostis Elegans** (Love Grass) — Hardy annual; 12 in.
- Hordeum Jubatum** (Squirrels Tail) — Very handsome plumes; 18 in.
- Lagurus Ovatus** (Hares' Tail Grass) — Effective in bouquets, annual; 18 in.
- Panicum Plicatum** — Hardy annual, elegant; 3 ft.
- Pennisetum Rueppelianum** (Purple Fountain Grass) — Hardy annual; 3 ft.
- Pennisetum Longistylum** — Handsome.
- Setaria Macrochoeta** — Splendid for bouquets.
- Stipa Pennata** (Feather Grass) — Perennial, very graceful and elegant, effective in the border; 2 ft.
- Tricholoea Rosea Erecta** (or Red Top) — Hardy perennial, graceful feathery panicles; 18 in.

Vines and Creepers

The following varieties are quite hardy, except in very cold localities, and they are easily raised from seed. They are invaluable for covering fences, arbors, and walls, and when trained up a trellis, are most useful for blocking out unsightly places. We recommend sowing in pots. When large enough, transplant into small single pots. When a fair size and well rooted, they can be planted in the open. Almost all seeds will germinate more freely if sown under a glass frame on a mild hotbed. For early planting especially in our cooler districts, such artificial warmth is necessary, particularly with the varieties marked *. Where such convenience is not obtainable, we would ask customers not to plant these varieties till late spring, when the temperature of the soil averages seventy degrees. In warm localities such protection is unnecessary, but too early planting should be avoided. Creepers make very effective plants for the open borders if they are trained up a pillar, say five or six feet high. These are readily made with wide meshed wire netting placed round three upright stakes driven into the ground. *Mina Lobata*, *Thunbergia*, *Tropaeolum*, and *Ipomoeas* are suitable for growing in this way.

WE WILL SUPPLY A COLLECTION OF ONE PACKET EACH OF TWELVE CHOICE CLIMBERS (our selection) for 4s. or SIX (our selection) for 2s. 6d.



Cardinal Climber

- | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---|---|
| * <i>Aristolochia Elegans</i> —A variety of the old Dutchman's Pipe, with flowers of extraordinary shape and harmonious coloring; perennial | ... | ... | 1 | 0 |
| Banana Passion Fruit —See <i>Tacsonia Mollissima</i> . | | | | |
| * <i>Bignonia Tweediana</i> —A remarkably handsome perennial climber, suitable for warm climates; exceedingly showy, with yellow flowers | ... | ... | 0 | 6 |
| * <i>Calampelis Scabra</i> (<i>Eccremocarpus</i>)—One of our finest perennial climbers, with orange colored flowers; sow in the spring | ... | ... | 0 | 6 |
| Cardinal Climber —See <i>Ipomoea Quamoclit Cardinalis</i> | | | | |
| <i>Cardiospermum Halicacabum</i> (Balloon Vine)—A beautiful and curious tender annual creeper, bearing white flowers; sow in late spring; 6 ft. | ... | ... | 0 | 6 |
| * <i>Coboea Scandens</i> —A tender perennial creeper, with handsome foliage and large bell-shaped flowers, green at first, but changing to violet blue | ... | ... | 0 | 6 |
| <i>Convolvulus Major, Single</i> (Tall Morning Glory)—We can supply all colors mixed, or the following separate colors: crimson, scarlet, blue, and carmine. Half-hardy annual | ... | ... | 0 | 3 |
| <i>Convolvulus Major, Double and Semi-Double</i> —The colors vary from pure white to white spotted and veined with blue, red, and purple shades. Showy, quick growing climber. H.H.A. | ... | ... | 0 | 6 |

Packet

- | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---|---|
| <i>Dolichos Lablab</i> (Hyacinth Bean)—Vigorous rapid grower, purplish-pink flower; annual | ... | ... | 0 | 6 |
| <i>Dolichos Lignosus</i> —Vigorous, hardy perennial. We offer the pink. It is very pretty for cutting, and is a strong, quick grower | ... | ... | 0 | 6 |
| * Gourds, Ornamental —Rapid annual climbers, very ornamental. Sow when frosts are over, and plant in well manured ground | ... | ... | 0 | 6 |
| * <i>Ipomoea Grandiflora</i> (Moon Flower)—Has large, pure white flowers, which open at night, and closing about 10 the following morning. Half-hardy annual | ... | ... | 0 | 6 |
| * <i>Ipomoea Quamoclit Cardinalis</i> (Cardinal Creeper)—An exceptionally fine creeper, one of the most beautiful and brilliant in our list. It is a strong rapid grower, with beautiful finely cut foliage, and is literally covered right through the summer with a blaze of cardinal red flowers | ... | ... | 1 | 0 |
| * <i>Ipomoea, Quamoclit</i> —Has delicate dark green feathery foliage, and an abundance of star-shaped rose, scarlet, and white blossoms; 15 ft. H.H.A. | ... | ... | 0 | 6 |
| * <i>Ipomoea Learii</i> —A beautiful, half-hardy perennial; very rapid grower, with beautiful violet flowers | ... | ... | 0 | 6 |
| <i>Ipomoea Imperialis</i> —Bears large flowers of all shades of white, pink, and blue. Annual | ... | ... | 0 | 6 |
| Kudzu Vine (<i>Pueraria Thunbergiana</i>)—A remarkably quick growing vine, especially after it has become established. It is covered with large handsome foliage, and in the late summer is covered with small bunches of rosy purple pea-like flowers | ... | ... | 1 | 0 |
| * <i>Lophospermum Scandens</i> —Beautiful perennial creeper, hardy in mild climates; rose color flower | ... | ... | 0 | 6 |
| * <i>Mandevillea Suaveolens</i> —A vigorous perennial climber, handsome trumpet-shaped white flowers, fragrant; hardy, except in cold districts | ... | ... | 0 | 6 |
| Maurandia, Mixed —Hardy perennial, with blue, white, and rose flowers. In separate colors, or mixed | ... | ... | 0 | 6 |
| * <i>Mina Lobata</i> —Will thrive in any warm sheltered situation; its flowers are first vivid red in the bud, changing to orange and cream as they open. Sow in late spring. Annual. Small packet, 6d. | ... | ... | 1 | 0 |
| * <i>Passiflora Edulis</i> (Passion Fruit Vine)—Suitable for warm districts only. When once established it is a remarkable quick grower, and bears heavy crops of fruit; perennial | ... | ... | 0 | 6 |

Packet.

VINES AND CREEPERS—Continued

***Phaseolus Caracalla** (Snail Flower)—The curious purple flowers are very useful for bouquets. Is perennial in moderately warm climates. Supplies uncertain ... 1 0

***Physianthus Albens** (The Moth Plant) — Has exquisitely scented white pendulous flowers. The flowers are succeeded by pretty gourd-like seed pods; perennial in mild climates ... 0

Scarlet Runner Bean—Very ornamental, see vegetable section.

***Solanum Seafortianum**—Bears clusters of large, lavender-blue, wistaria-like flowers, succeeded by bunches of scarlet berries. Perennial ... 0 6

***Tacsonia van Volxemi** Scarlet Passion Flower—A remarkably handsome climber; thrives in a sunny situation; half-hardy perennial ... 1 0

***Tacsonia Mollissima** (Banana Passion Fruit)—A remarkably quick ever-green, half-hardy perennial climber, bearing blooms similar to the Passion Flower a lovely shade of soft pink in great profusion; fruit large, creamy-white, oblong, and edible ... 1 0

Thunbergia, Mixed—Pretty little annual climbers, Packet running up four or five feet; white, yellow, and buff flowers, black centre; half-hardy ... 0 6

Thunbergia Gibsoni—This new Thunbergia is a great advance on the older types. The intense green ivy-like leaves form a fitting background for the mass of brilliant orange red flowers which are such a feature of this vine. This is a new introduction, and supplies this year are uncertain ... packet 2 0

Tropaeolum Canariensis (Canary Creeper)—Pretty yellow butterfly-like flowers; sow when frosts are over; likes a partially shaded situation and cool moist climate. Half-hardy annual ... 0 6

Tropaeolum Lobbianum—Beautiful Climbing Nasturtiums. For varieties, see Choice Flower Seeds 0 6

Tropaeolum, Yates' Matchless Mixed Nasturtiums—For covering unsightly fences or other low objects no plant is more effective. Mixed colors 0 6

LAWN GRASS

ONE of the most attractive objects in a garden is a good lawn. In the hotter and drier districts of Australia a water supply is indispensable, and only such grasses as Couch and Buffalo should be planted, but in cool, moist localities it is comparatively easy to make a good lawn from seed of the finer grasses in a few months.

We recommend that the seed be sown in the autumn, otherwise the finer grasses do not establish themselves before the hot weather is on.

It is very important that the land should be thoroughly prepared before planting. The land should be dug a foot deep, and, if at all inclined to be wet, a pipe drain should be put through the lawn. When the seed is well up it is important that the young grass should be kept rolled, especially after rain. All weeds should be pulled out, and, as soon as high enough, the lawn mower, or, better still, a scythe, should be brought into regular use. Frequent cutting thickens the sward and keeps down weeds.

YATES' FINEST EVERGREEN LAWN GRASS. This is a mixture of the finest dwarf varieties, mixed in the proper proportions to make a permanent evergreen turf. When ordered for hot and dry districts we make up a special mixture of the best and dwarfest drought-resisting grasses. Sixty or eighty pounds are usually sown to the acre. A plot of ten yards square will require two pounds of seed. Autumn is the best season to sow, also, in moist cool climates, in the early spring see Yates' Garden Guide. Price 1s. 6d. per ¼-lb. packet, 4s. per lb., post free; per bushel, price on application.

BUFFALO GRASS (Roots only). As this variety does not seed, only the roots can be supplied. These should be transplanted a few inches apart in the spring, and will speedily cover the surface of the lawn. Does best in hot, dry climates, keeping green when everything else is dried up. Price 17s. 6d. per 1,000 roots, 2s. 6d. per 100. Freight and carriage extra.

COUCH GRASS. For warm climates this grass is very largely used for lawns, making a close fine turf, withstanding considerable heat and drought. Seed 3s. 6d. per lb., post free (sufficient for about 10 yards square.) Roots per sugar bag 5s., per sack 12s. 6d., freight extra.

TREE SEED

For Breakwinds, Hedges, etc.

NOTHING adds more to the look of a homestead than a few clumps of trees and well kept green hedges. The following can be readily raised from seed by anyone and they grow quickly. They should always be planted in nursery beds, and transplanted during the following winter into permanent situations.

The Pinus Insignis, Cupressus Macrocarpa, Wattles, Casuarinas, Tagosaste and Sugar Gums are some of the best for shelter, while the Eucalyptus make most excellent firewood and are also useful as timber. We can also recommend the Wattles, Casuarinas, Kurrajong, Pepper, and Flowering Gums, for ornamental purposes.

	Per oz.
Acacia Acola or Nerifolia ...	1 0
„ Baileyana (Cootamundra Wattle) ...	1 0
„ Decurrens (Black Wattle) ...	1 0
„ Dealbata (Silver Wattle) ...	1 0
„ Podalyriaefolia (Queensland Silver Wattle) ...	2 6
„ Pycnantha (Golden Wattle) ...	1 0
Casuarina varieties (Native Oaks) ...	1 6
Cupressus Macrocarpa—(Lemon-scented Cupressus) ...	1 6
Cytisus Proliferous (Tagosaste or White Blossom Tree Lucerne) ...	0 6
Eucalyptus Botryoides —(Mahogany Gum) ...	2 6
Eucalyptus Calophylla rosea—(Pink Flowering Gum) per packet 1s.	
„ Corynocalyx (Sugar Gum) ...	2 6
„ Ficifolia (Scarlet Flowering Gum) per packet 1s. 6d.	
„ Globulus (Blue Gum) ...	2 6
„ Other N.S.W. varieties ...	2 6
Pinus Insignis (Remarkable or Monterey Pine) ...	1 6
Schinus Molle (Pepper Tree) ...	1 0
Stereulea Diversifolia (Kurrajong) ...	1 6

Also many Australian Tree Seeds.

SPECIAL PRICES BY THE POUND.

Flowering Bulbs and Bulbous Plants

GUIDE TO TIME OF PLANTING

All Bulbs are post free at prices quoted, except where otherwise mentioned.

IN THE MONTH OF	SUPPLIES OF THE FOLLOWING BULBS ARE AVAILABLE
JANUARY -	Agapanthus, Belladonna Lily, Brunsvigia, Clivia, Crinum, Cyclamen, Gladioli, Hippeastrum.
FEBRUARY -	Agapanthus, Anemone, Babiana, Clivia, Crinum, Daffodil, Freezia, Gladioli, Hyacinth, Spanish Iris, Ixia, Muscari, Narcissus, Ornithogalum, Ranunculus, Scilla, Sparaxis, Snowflake, Tritonia, Tulip, Watsonia.
MARCH -	Agapanthus, Anemone, Babiana, Crinum, Daffodil, Freezia, Gladioli, Hyacinth, Spanish Iris, Iris Stylosa, Ixia, Muscari, Lachenalia, Narcissus, Ornithogalum, Ranunculus, Scilla, Sparaxis, Snowflake, Tritonia, Tulip, Watsonia.
APRIL -	Agapanthus, Arum Lily, Alstroemeria, Anemone, Babiana, Calla, Canna, Daffodil, Freezia, Gladioli, Hyacinth, Hymenocallis, Spanish Iris, Bearded Flag Iris, Iris Stylosa, Ixia, Lachenalia, Muscari, Narcissus, Ornithogalum, Pancratium, Ranunculus, Scilla, Sparaxis, Snowflake, Tritonia, Tulip, Watsonia.
MAY -	Agapanthus, Arum Lily, Alstroemeria, Calla, Canna, Gladioli, Hymenocallis, Bearded Flag Iris, Beardless Flag Iris, Lilium Sulphureum, Montbretia, Ornithogalum, Pancratium, Valotta.
JUNE -	Agapanthus, Anemone, Japonica, Arum Lily, Calla, Canna, Gladioli, Hymenocallis, Beardless Flag Iris, Bearded Flag Iris, Japanese Iris, Lilium Sulphureum, Lily of the Valley, Montbretia, Pancratium, Herbaceous Peony, Tigrida, Tuberose, Valotta.
JULY -	Agapanthus, Anemone, Japonica, Canna, Gladioli, Hippeastrum, Japanese Iris, Lily of the Valley, Montbretia, Herbaceous Peony, Tigrida, Tuberose, Valotta.
AUGUST -	Agapanthus, Anemone, Japonica, Tuberous Begonia, Gladioli, Gloxinia, Hippeastrum, Lilium Gloriosa, Lily of the Valley, Tigrida, Tuberose, Valotta.
SEPTEMBER	Agapanthus, Tuberous Begonia, Dahlia, Gladioli, Gloxinia, Hippeastrum, Lilium Gloriosa, Tigrida, Valotta.
OCTOBER -	Agapanthus, Dahlia, Gladioli, Lycoris, Nerine.
NOVEMBER -	Dahlia, Belladonna Lily, Brunsvigia, Lycoris, Nerine, Sprekelia.
DECEMBER -	Belladonna Lily, Brunsvigia, Cyclamen, Dahlia, Hippeastrum, Lycoris, Nerine, Sprekelia.



ORDERS SHOULD BE SENT IN EARLY AS SUPPLIES
OF SOME VARIETIES ARE QUICKLY EXHAUSTED

Yates' Special Value COLLECTIONS

of Bulbs (post free)

We will supply at any time of the year Special Collections of Bulbs containing a fine Assortment of Varieties suited for planting at the time order is sent. If customers wish any Bulbs specially included or excluded, kindly advise when ordering. Some of the varieties mentioned above require special treatment or situation and are not ordinarily included with these Special Collections, but we will do our best to meet customers' wishes if they advise us at time of ordering.

These Collections are made up 5s., 10s. and 20s.
(all post free)

FLOWERING BULBS and ROOTS

BULB
SECTION

Customers keenly interested in Bulb Culture are invited to write for full descriptive list, entitled "YATES' SWEET PEA and BULB LIST," published each February.

The following brief summary of our BULB LIST, used in conjunction with the PLANTING GUIDE on the previous page, will assist those requiring only a few bulbs to make their choice.

Agapanthus—Single blue or white, 1s.
Double Blue, 1s. 6d. (postage 6d. extra).

Alstroemeria (Peruvian Lily)
TRICOLOR—White and yellow 9d. each, 7s. 6d. dozen. PSITTACINA (Parrot Flower) 6d. each, 5s. dozen.

Anemone (Wind Flower)—St. Brigid, Yates' Prize Strain, 2s. dozen, 12s. 100. Single, mixed colors, 1s. 6d. dozen, 9s. 100.

Anemone Japonica—White or pink, 1s. 6d. each, 16s. dozen.

Babiana—Mixed colors, 1s. 6d. dozen, 9s. 100.

Begonias, (Tuberous Rooted)—Collections—

F. Twelve asstd., single and double, 12s.

G. Twelve extra selected, single and double, 20s.

H. Six tubers of assorted fancy varieties, 9s. 6d.

Belladonna Lily—Rose shades, 6d. ea. 5s. dozen, (or post paid 1s. 3d. each, 8s. dozen).

Brunsvigia Multiflora—Shades of pink, 1s. 3d. each, (or 2s. post paid).

Calla (ARUM LILIES)—

ETHIOPICA—White, 1s. each.

ELLIOTTIANA—Yellow with spotted foliage, 2s. each.

MACULATA ALBA—White silvery spotted foliage, 1s. each.

LITTLE GEM—Miniature white, 1s. 6d. each.

Cannas—Very showy, 1s. each, 11s. dozen, (postage extra), or 18 varieties for 15s. post free.

Clivia—2s. 6d. each, or post paid, 4s. each.

Veitch's New Hybrids—5s. to 10s. according to quality (postage 1s. 6d. each extra).

Crinum—Large clusters of lily like blooms.

Powell Album—1s. 6d. each.

Powell Rubrum—2s. each.

Macowani—2s. each.

Moorei—1s. 6d. each.

Postage 6d. each extra.

Cyclamen—Giant large flowered, white light and dark shades, 1s. each, 11s. dozen.

Daffodils—Special collections at 5s. 10s. and 20s.

For named varieties, see Yates' Bulb List.

Dahlias—Special Collections:

Twelve Cactus, 10s. 6d.

Twenty-four Cactus, asstd. varieties and colors, 18s.

Twenty-four assorted, including Cactus Double Show Peony, Colarette and Pompon classes, 18s.

For named varieties, see Yates' Dahlia and Chrysanthemum List.

Freesias—Charming in early spring.
Refracta Alba—9d. dozen, 5s. 100.
Refracta Alba (selected), 1s. dozen, 7s. 6d. 100.

Purity—3d. each, 2s. 6d. dozen.

Yates' New Hybrids, (Mixed)—3d. each, 2s. 6d. dozen, 17s. 6d. 100.

Sunset—3d. each, 2s. 6d. dozen, 17s. 6d. 100.

Victor—Blue, Conqueror—purple, Hero—mauve, 6d. each, 5s. 6d. dozen.

Gladoli—See special pages.

Gloxinia—Mixed colors 1s. each, 11s. dozen.

Hippeastrum (Dec-Jan)—Named varieties, 10s. each. Seedlings 3s. each, 30s. dozen to 5s. each, 50s. dozen, according to quality (postage 9d. ea.).

Hyacinth—Single selected, 10d. each, 9s. 6d. dozen.

„ Single mixed, 8d. ea., 7s. dozen

„ Double (in colors), 10d. each, 9s. 6d. dozen.

„ Roman, 6d. each, 5s. dozen.

All postage 9d. dozen extra.

Hymenocallis (or PANCRACTIUM)—

White, 1s. each. Yellow, 1s. 6d. each.

Iris Spanish (THE ORCHID IRIS)—Named 4d. each, 3s. dozen; mixed, 2s. 6d. dozen.

Iris (Japanese)—Single, assorted colors, 1s. 6d. each, 16s. dozen, postage extra.

Iris (Japanese)—Double, assorted colors, 1s. 6d. each, 16s. dozen, postage extra.

Iris (other varieties)—See Yates' Bulb List.

Ixia—Rainbow mixture, all colors 1s. 6d. dozen, 8s. 6d. 100, 75s. 1000.

Ixia Viridiflora (THE GORGEOUS GREEN IXIA)—6d. each, 4s. 6d. dozen.

Lachenalia Aurea—Reddish orange, 6d. each, 5s. dozen.

Lilium Gloriosa (THE CLIMBING LILY)
Eybida—1s. 6d. each, 16s. dozen.

Rothschildiana—2s. 6d. each.

Lily of the Valley—Charming spring flowering bulb for cool climate, 6d. each, 5s. 6d. dozen, 40s. 100.

Lycoris Radiata (Spider Lily)—6d. each, 5s. dozen.

Muscari—Beautiful shade of blue 3d. each, 2s. dozen.

Montbretias—Named varieties 6d. ea., 5s. dozen. Mixed, 3d. each, 2s. 6d. dozen. Collection of three roots of six varieties, 5s.

Narcissus—See Daffodil.

Nerines—A charming class of autumn flowering plants.

Japonica—6d. each, 5s. dozen.

Japonica Alba, Sarniensis, Sanguinea, Undulata, Purpurea, 1/6 ea. variety.

Ornithogalum—

Arabicum—White with black eye, 3d. each, 2s. 6d. dozen.

Umbellatum (Star of Bethlehem)—3d. each, 2s. 6d. dozen.

Pancratium—White or yellow, 1s. 6d. each.

Peony Herbaceous—From 3s. each—Collection of 12 varieties for 20s. (postage 1s. 6d. dozen extra).

Ranunculus—Very brilliant coloring. Asiaticus—Mixed, 1s. 6d. dozen, 10s. 100.

Scilla Campanulata (ENGLISH WOOD HYACINTH)—Blue 3d. each, 2s. dozen.

Sparaxis—For naturalising, massing or border work. Mixed colors 3d. each, 1s. 6d. dozen, 7s. 6d. 100.

Sprekelia Formosissima—Curiously formed, rich deep scarlet 1s. each.

Snowflake—

Leucojum—Giant Snowflake 3d. each, 1s. 6d. dozen, 10s. 6d. 100.

Aestivum—9d. dozen, 5s. 100.

Tigrida Pavonia—(Tiger Flower)—A lovely crimson Iris-like flower, spotted yellow, 6d. each, 5s. dozen.

Tritonia—Mixed colors, 3d. each, 1s. 6d. dozen, 7s. 6d. 100.

Tuberose—White, fragrant, splendid for cutting. Single or double, 9d. each (1s. post paid).

Tulips—Darwin and Cottage, mixed varieties 4d. each, 3s. 6d. doz., 25s. 100.

Collection—Named varieties, 6d. each, 5s. dozen.

Mixed Darwins—4d. each, 3s. 6d. dozen, 25s. 100.

Parrot—6d. each, 4s. 6d. dozen.

Valotta Purpurea (Scarborough Lily)—Brilliant red, trumpet shaped blooms, 1s. 6d. each, 16s. dozen.

Watsonia—Handsome and tall growing, excellent for borders.

O'Brieni—White, 3d. each, 2s. 6d. dozen

Marginata—Pink, 6d. each, 5s. dozen

Coccinea—Orange-scarlet, 18 inches, 6d. each, 5s. dozen.

Rosea—3d. each, 2s. 6d. dozen.

Aletroides-pendulous flowers, 6d. each, 5s. dozen.

Except where otherwise stated, all
Bulbs are post free.

COLLECTIONS OF BULBS

Are offered at 5s., 10s. and 20s. (post free), containing a fine assortment of varieties suitable for planting at time of ordering. All Spring Flowering Bulbs should be planted by April. For time of planting other sorts see preceding page.

GLADIOLI

GLADIOLI are deservedly great favorites with the enthusiastic gardener. In most climates, by planting at intervals, blooms may be had over a period of many months, and nothing is finer, either for cut flower work or garden decoration, than a bed of well-grown Gladioli.

We recommend planting from January (if bulbs are available), until March and then again from July onwards. In warm climates the finest flowers will be produced from bulbs planted in the late Summer and early Autumn which bloom in the cool season of the year.

Planted from July onwards, and by attention to watering, etc., good blooms can be had about Christmas time, when other flowers are scarce. As a rule supplies are available from about March to October, but, by retarding in cool storage, we expect to have a representative list of sorts available during January and February, which are favorite planting months. By planting at intervals a succession of bloom may be kept up. The ground should be deeply dug, and bulbs planted three to four inches below the surface.

A SELECTED LIST OF CHOICE NAMED VARIETIES.

The following is a selected list representing all types and colors including Gandavensis, Childsi and intermediate types. The hybridists have succeeded in producing a thing of great beauty in the modern Gladiolus, combining length of spike with beautiful symmetry and size of the individual blooms. We have also other standard varieties, and shall be glad if customers will write us should they want any variety not catalogued here. On account of the long planting season we may not have throughout the whole season all the varieties herein listed, **and we therefore ask customers to name other varieties we may send on instead**, or allow us to reserve the order until fresh supplies of the particular variety required are available.

PRICES.

Each variety in list is priced. Those at 1s. each are charged at 11s. dozen, or we will supply twelve distinct 1s. varieties (our selection) for 10s. (postage 6d. extra).

The choicer varieties, priced at more than 1s., are offered at 15s. dozen if selection of sorts be left to us. (Postage 6d. dozen extra.)

SPECIAL OFFER.

We make up a special value Collection which includes twenty-four distinct named varieties (our selection), and twelve bulbs of Giant Hybrids, thirty-six bulbs in all, for 21s., post free.

Adeline Kent—Light rose pink, cream throat, well ruffled. 1s. 6d.

Afterglow—Salmon, with fawn shading touched with violet in the centre, fine flowers and spikes. 1s.

Alwyn—One of the best mid-blues, medium sized flowers on long spike. 1s.

America—Exquisite soft lavender pink, most beautiful color, strong grower. 1s.

American Indian—Velvety red flower, well ruffled. 1s.

Baron J. Hulot—Color a rich deep indigo shade, attractive color and good constitution. 1s.

Blue Jay—Attractive light blue shade, with light markings, one of the best blues. 1s.

Byron L. Smith—Soft lavender pink with cream blotches, perfect spike. 1s. 6d.

Captain Brandt—Color very rich and striking, scarlet ground mottled deep crimson. Flowers large, of distinct and graceful form. 1s.

Catherina—A light mauve blue, maroon blotch, one of the best light blues. 1s. 6d.

Conspicuous—Light lavender blue, dark violet blotch edged with cream band. 1s.

Dawn—Soft salmon, with darker markings in throat, good spike. 1s. 6d.

Emilie Ashe—A beautiful ruffled white, small cerise blotch on lower petals, 2s.

Empress of India—Dark velvety brown red, with black markings, rare color. One of the richest colored dark Gladioli. 1s.

Evelyn Kirtland—Graceful flowers, salmon pink with scarlet blotch. 1s. 6d.

Europe—Pure white, broad, long spikes. One of the best and most glorious pure white varieties in cultivation. 1s. 6d.

Florence—Bright lilac, large white centre, very vigorous. 1s.

Frank J. Symmes—Salmon rose, with red centre, ruffled edges, vigorous grower. 1s. 6d.

Gertrude Errey—Large flowers, light salmon pink, shading to white in centre, small dark blotch in throat, splendid long spike. 2s. 6d.

Golden King—Clear yellow, rich crimson maroon blotch, very fine spike. 1s.

Golden Measure—A splendid pure yellow, fine large flowers on long spike. 2s.

Gretchen Zang—A beautiful decorative variety, soft salmon with scarlet throat. 1s. 6d.

Halley—Salmon pink, lower petals blotched yellow, with carmine markings, immense flower, early. 1s.

Herodion—One of the best pink flaked varieties. Brilliant rose pink, heavily flaked darker shade. Large flowers and extra long spike. 1s.

List continued over leaf.

YATES' CHOICE GLADIOLI—(Continued).

Joe Coleman—Bright crimson, lighter in centre, well ruffled, fine spike. 1s. 6d.

John Merle Coulter—Rich red, dark Maroon (almost black) throat. 1s. 6d.

King Pearl—White, shading to cream in centre, cream yellow blotch, long spike of large flowers. 1s. 6d.

Kunderdi Glory—Buff with faint dark red strip in throat, frilled edge. 1s.

Leolin—A delicate soft pink, deepening toward the edges, occasionally flaked with a darker shade, long spike. 1s.

Leura—Light scarlet, paler in centre with dark blotch. 1s.

Liebesfeur—Brilliant glowing scarlet self, a favorite sort. 1s. 6d.

Loveliness—Cream, with faint suffusion of buff or apricot, purplish shade in throat, strong bold spike. 1s. 6d.

Marechal Foch—A beautiful pale pink variety, an improved America, very fine flower and spike. 1s. 6d.

Madame Ferdinand Cayeux—Flowers of sulphur yellow, with large deep red blotch, a bright and striking variety. 1s.

Madame Mounet Sully—Large refined blooms of ivory white, crimson blotch on lower petals, splendid spike. 1s. 6d.

Mrs. Dr. Norton—A beautiful decorative variety, light pink shading to white in centre and touched with deeper pink on edges, cream blotch. 1s. 6d.

Mrs. F. Pendleton—Color light salmon pink, showy blood red blotches on lower petals, large flowers, very beautiful. 1s.

Mrs. Mary S. Burke—Yellow, edged apricot, long spike, of medium sized flowers. 1s. 6d.

Mrs. H. E. Bothin—A lovely flower, cream, flushed with pink, small red blotch. 1s.

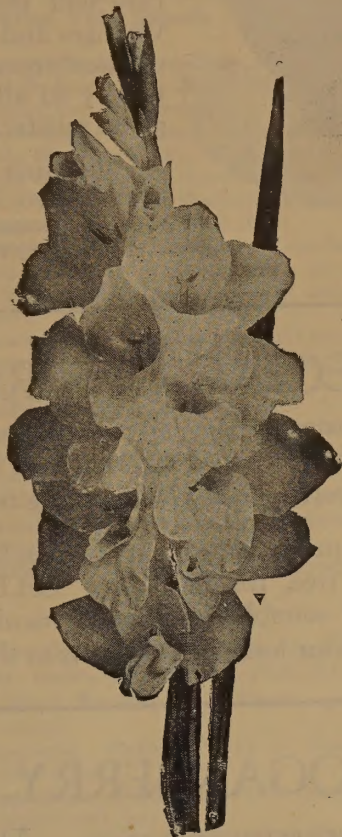
M.P.—Large wide open flowers of a lovely clear light lilac, white blotch, with crimson markings. 1s. 6d.

Mrs. Rudolph Spreckles—Cream pink, with old rose stripes, long full spikes, Al show variety. 2s.

Mrs. Willard Richardson—A splendid red, large open flowers, deep crimson, maroon centre. 2s.

Nimrod—One of the best and largest dark crimsons. 1s. 6d.

Papilio Rose—One of the most beautiful pink Gladioli, large flowers and fine spikes. 1s.



Pinnacle—Bright scarlet, yellow blotch, spotted with crimson, growth extra strong, long spikes of large flowers. 1s.

President Menocal—Small ruffled flower, light yellow, edged salmon. 1s.

Pride of Hillegom—A brilliant scarlet, large flower. 1s.

Prince of Wales—Fine long spikes of large, salmon colored flowers, touched with cream on lower petals. 1s.

Regent—White, flushed bright pink, crimson blotch, fine large flowers, well placed on spike. 1s. 6d.

Reliance—Color deep scarlet orange, lighter under-color at edges, throat chocolate crimson, a bright colored variety with long well-formed spikes. 1s. 6d.

Roem Van Kimmerland—Short spikes of immense flowers of good substance. Color, pale rose pink, cream blotch, pencilled carmine, very beautiful. 1s.

Rouget de L'Isle—One of the best exhibition reds. A rich, deep reddish orange with large, dark blotches. 1s. 6d.

Saphir—An intense deep violet blue. 1s.

Sapphire—One of the best light blues, color silvery lavender blue with deep violet blotch. 1s.

Schwaben—Canary yellow, shading to soft sulphur yellow, small brownish carmine blotch, very vigorous growth and splendid spike. 1s.

Sentinel—One of the very best salmon pink Gladioli, having good color, bold flowers and excellent spikes; color warm salmon pink with darker featherings; crimson blotch on cream ground. 1s. 6d.

Shasta—One of the largest and most beautiful whites. 1s. 6d.

Sir Nigel—Pale yellow, flushed buff pink on edges, crimson blotch, large flowers on long spikes. 1s.

Thos. T. Kent—Light pink stained with a darker shade, very large flowers and long spikes. 2s.

Victor—Bright scarlet, with large white blotches on lower petals, fine large flowers and long well-formed spikes. 1s. 6d.

War—Deep blood red, large flowers and well formed spikes. 1s. 6d.

Wm. Doncaster—Yellow edged salmon, even well formed spikes, of large round flowers. 1s. 6d.

Wistaria—White, shaded lilac, small dark blotch, strong grower. 1s. 6d.

We also have other standard sorts.

YATES' GIANT HYBRIDS

A strain which we believe to be unexcelled; the flowers are of great substance, enormous size and produced on gigantic spikes; the colors are good and in great variety, and the plants are robust and vigorous, and should be largely planted. We offer them at low rates in mixture. 8d. each, 6s. 6d. dozen, 40s. per 100.

GLADIOLI COLVILLI

PLANT IN AUTUMN ONLY IN CLUMPS OR GROUPS OF SIX OR MORE.

Alba (The Bride)—Pure white flowers, carried on most graceful spikes. Excellent for decorative work and will last a week in water after being cut.

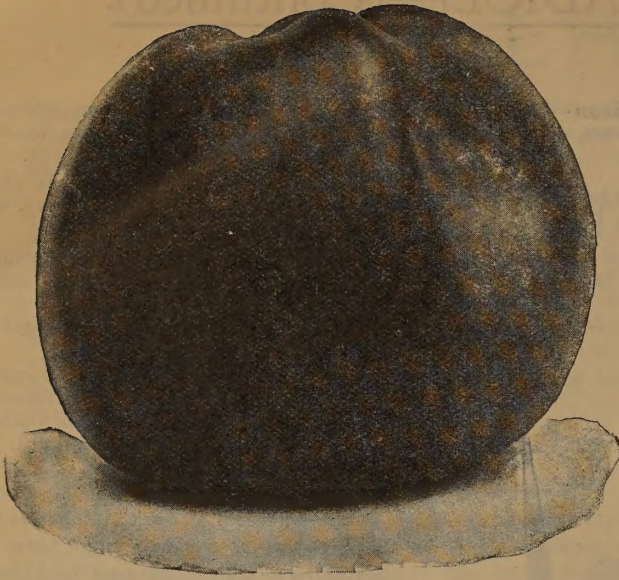
Colvilli Rosea—Color, rose-pink.

Delicatissima—Pretty pink and white.

Peach Blossom—Pale pink.

Price of all above, 4d. each, 3s. 6d. doz. post free

YATES' SELECTED FRUIT TREES



We exercise the greatest care in packing, but we cannot undertake to replace plants and seedlings lost through inexperience in planting, delay in transit, or from any other cause beyond our control.

ALL our Fruit Trees are well-rooted, clean, healthy and well-grown, and with ordinary care will thrive in any suitable climate. Our Oranges and Lemons are some of the finest and cleanest trees raised in the State. We ship them largely to all the States, and they have always given satisfaction.

We charge 1s. per dozen and 3s. to 5s. per 100 for packing Fruit Trees according to material used; good packing ensures safe transit. WE RECOMMEND THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL COLLECTIONS:

SPECIAL OFFERS.

Citrus Fruits—26 Trees, comprising twelve assorted Oranges and Lemons, six assorted Manderins, six Washington Navel Oranges, and one each Groverley Navel and Navelencia, or other newly introduced Navels. Price 52/6, packing free, freight extra.

Summer Fruits—Twenty-five varieties (priced at 1/9 each) for 35/-, fifty for 65/-, or one hundred for 120/-, all packing free, freight extra. SELECTION MUST BE LEFT TO US, but we will choose only suitable sorts for particular districts, and follow clients' wishes as closely as possible. Our long experience is at the disposal of our customers.

LOGANBERRY.

This splendid berry is now being very extensively grown. The fruit is large, dark red color, and exquisitely flavoured. The plant is of a trailing habit and bears enormous crops of luscious fruit. It succeeds in a wide variety of soils, and taking up little ground space is a berry that should be almost universally grown. It is equally fine raw, cooked or made into jam.

1s. each, 11s. dozen; special quotes per 100.

SUNDRY FRUITS, ROOTS AND PLANTS.

BANANAS—Several sorts. 2s. 6d. each.

BLACKBERRIES—Six varieties. 1s. to 1s. 6d. each.

CURRENTS (Red, White, and Black)—1s. each, 10s. dozen.

CUSTARD APPLE (Cherimoyer)—Fine large plants. 2s. 6d. ea.

GOOSEBERRIES—Sorts 1s. each, 10s. dozen, 75s. 100.

GUAVAS—Several varieties. 2s. each, 20s. dozen

LOQUATS—Sorts. 2s. each, 20s. dozen.

MEDLARS—Best varieties. 2s. 6d. each.

OLIVES—Several sorts. 3s. 6d. each.

PASSION FRUIT—Varieties, 9d. each, 7s. 6d. dozen.

PAWPAW TREE (Carica)—3s. 6d. each.

POMEGRANATE—1s. 6d. each.

RASPBERRIES—All the best varieties. 6d. each, 5s. dozen, 35s. per 100.

TREE TOMATO (Cyphomandra)—1s. 6d. each.

ASPARAGUS AND RHUBARB ROOTS.

During the winter months we can supply roots of all leading varieties. For particulars s.p. 7 and 27 respectively

GENERAL LIST of FRUIT TREES Continued

THE following is a selection of first-class varieties, but we can supply a great many other sorts, which we have not space to list, and we shall be glad of enquiries and to quote specially for large lots. We cannot supply less than six at the dozen rate, 50 at the 100 rate, or 500 at the 1000 rate.

E. Signifies Early.

M. Signifies Mid-season

L. Signifies Late.

APPLES.

1s. 9d. each, 18s. dozen. Good, sound well-grown trees, worked six to nine inches above ground on Northern Spy Stocks, and blight-proof so far as the roots are concerned.

Adam's Pearmain (M)—Large, dessert
Allington Pippin (M)—Excellent.
Allsopp's Early (E)—Kitchen dessert.
Bismarck (E)—Large, splendid baker.
Buncombe (Red Winter Pearmain) (L)—Kitchen or dessert, good keeper.
Carpenter (or Gravenstein) (E)—Large, fine dessert.
Carrington (E)—Blight-proof.
Cleopatra (or New York Pippin) (L)—Kitchen or dessert, heavy cropper.
Commerce (L)—Dessert, fine keeper.
Cox's Orange Pippin (L)—Good.
Delicious (E)—Dessert, dark red, excellent keeper recommended.
Democrat (L)—Dessert, dark-red, splendid keeper, heavy cropper.
Five Crown Pippin—(L)—Kitchen or dessert, blight-proof, good keeper.
Granny Smith (L)—Kitchen blight-proof, good keeper.
Irish Peach (E)—Blight-proof, dessert.
Jonathan (L)—Dessert, late keeper; one of the best for cold districts.
King David (M)—Rich dark red, hardy and vigorous.
Keswick Codlin (E)—Large cooking.
Lord Nelson (E)—Extra large cooking, yellow with red.
Lord Wolseley (L)—Dessert, blight-proof.
Marjorie Hay (E)—dessert.
McIntosh's Red (L)—Crimson; consistent cropper, good keeper.
Mobb's Royal (M)—Large, kitchen.
Munro's Favorite (L)—Large, kitchen.
Northern Spy (L)—Large, dessert.
Pomme de Neige (Lady in Snow or Fanny) (M)—Dessert.
Reniette du Canada (L)—Large late dessert or kitchen; first-class.
Rokewood (L)—Dessert; crimson, one of the best, splendid keeper.
Rome Beauty (L)—Large, dessert, splendid fruit, good keeper.
Scarlet Pearmain (M)—Good, dessert.
Scarlet Nonpareil (L)—Fine dessert; suits cold climates.
Sharpe's Late Red (L)—Large, blight-proof, dessert, fine flavor.
Stayman (L) One of the best keeping and shipping varieties.
Sturmer Pippin (L)—Dessert.
Thompson Seedling (M)—Streaky color, heavy bearer, good.
Trivett's Seedling (E)—Dessert.
Twenty-Ounce (M)—Kitchen, blight-proof.
Winter Permain Stone Pippin (L)—Large green, good keeper.
Worcester Pearmain (M)—Dessert.
Yates (L)—Enormous bearer, comparatively blight-proof.

APRICOTS.

1s. 9d. each, 18s. dozen. This fruit requires a well-drained soil and warm situation.

Bobby Allen (E)—Good market.
Camden Pale Superb (E)—Large, oval.
Campbellfield's Seedling (M)—Large.
Cattells Early (E)—Resembles Allen's Early but crops regularly.
Dundonald (L)—Very large, good.
Early Moorpark (E)—Medium size.
Early Orange (E)—Good cropper.
Early Turkey (E)—Medium size good.
Elrue (M)—Large, flesh firm.
Hemskirke (M)—Canning or market.
Large Early (E)—Very vigorous, good.
Mansfield Seedling (L)—very large, rich.
Moorpark (L)—Large, rich and juicy.
Newcastle Early (E)—Heavy bearer; ripens end of November.
Oullin's Early—Large yellow.
Red Masculine (E)—Small early.
Royal (M)—Large with red cheeks, excellent.
Shipley's Blenheim (L)—Large, good.
Trevatt (L)—Somewhat resembles Shipleys.
Warwick—(M)—Large, fine flavor.

CHERRIES.

2/6 ea. 27/- dozen. This fruit requires a deep, warm, dry, and well-drained soil.
Bedford Prolific (E)—Black, good bearer.
Bigarreau Pelissier (E)—Large, glossy red.
Bigarreau d' Hollande (L)—Large, bright red, late.
Bigarreau Twyford (E)—Heart-shaped, bright red.
Black Republican (L)—Large.
Burgsdorff's Seedling (E)—Large, dark red.
Californian Advance (E)—Large, purple.
Early Gean (E)—Delicious, large, black.
Early Lyons (E)—Large red.
Early Rivers (E)—Black flesh.
Florence (E)—Large red, good carrier.
Late Duke (M)—Dark red, large.
May Duke (E)—Dark red.
St. Margaret (L)—Large, black.
Werders' Early Black (E)—Large, juicy.

FIGS.

1s. 9d. each, 18s. dozen. This delicious fruit will thrive in any moderately warm climate and likes rich soil and plenty of moisture.

Black Genoa **Brown Turkey**
Blue Provence **Silver Fig**
Brown Ischia **White Adriatic**

GRAPES.

In accordance with the Government Regulations all our Vines are grown outside the County of Cumberland, in a clean district, and we can send to any part of the State. 25 leading varieties (on own Roots only), price 1s. each, 10s. dozen, 70s. hundred.

MULBERRIES.

Price 2s. 6d. each. These are handsome ornamental trees, as well as valuable for the fruit they bear.

Black English—The best. 3s. 6d.
Downing's Ever-Bearing—An enormous cropper.
Hick's Fancy—Large juicy fruit.

NECTARINES.

1s. 9d. each, 18s. dozen. They thrive in a fairly warm climate and well-drained loamy soil.

Albert Victor (E)—Freestone, juicy.
Cooza (E)—Enormous, splendid color, luscious flavor.
Early Rivers (E)—Large, juicy.
Elrue (E)—Medium size, good.
Goldmine (L)—Large, red, juicy.
Irrewarra (E)—Bright red.
Lady Carrington (M)—Large, good.
Lord Napier (E)—Large, good flavor.
Mrs. Dr. Chisholm (E)—Good, fine flavor.
New Boy (L)—Large, brilliant crimson.
White Slipstone (E)—Large, red.
Zealandia (L)—Rich red, recommended.

NUTS.

Most of these make splendid ornamental trees besides being very profitable to grow in moderately cool climates.

ALMONDS—1s. 9d. each, 18s. dozen.
Brandes Jordan Burbank Seedling
Hatchs Nonpareil I.X.L.
Large Paper Shell Nonpareil
Golden State
CHESNUTS—2s. 6d. each.
Spanish Japanese Giant
FILBERTS—2s. 6d. each.
PECCAN NUT—2s. 6d. each.
WALNUT—2s. each.
 Named varieties, 2s. 6d. each.
MACADAMIA (Queensland Nut)—2s. each.

GENERAL LIST of FRUIT TREES Continued

PEACHES

Worked on Seedling Peach Stocks.
1/9 each, 18/- dozen. They require deep open loam (well-drained), and a moderately warm climate.

EXTRA EARLY VARIETIES

New Discovery—Probably the earliest and finest variety grown.
Admiral Dewey—Yellow freestone.
Duff's Xmas Box—Good size and color, regular cropper.
Bell's November—Very juicy.
Briggs' Red May—Tender and rich.
Champion—Large, high flavor, free.
Downing—Tender, juicy.
Edward VII—Ripensearly, November
Flat China—Fruit flat, freestone.
Governor Rawson—Free, good color.
High's Early Canada—Very large.
May Flower (ex) (E) (New Discovery)—Large, bright red, good quality
Triumph—Large, rich flavor.

SECOND EARLY VARIETIES

Aunt Becky—Large, good carrier, vigorous grower, free.
Braddock's—Large, heavy cropper.
Camden Superb (Devlin's Red)—Earliest cling, deep red, juicy.
Early Newington—Large, juicy.
Early Rivers—Large, juicy, free.
Hales' Early—Juicy, free, excellent.
Lady Ingold—Rich yellow, free.
Ruby Red—Valuable for shipping.
Wiggons—Good size, free.

MID-SEASON VARIETIES

Captain Mance—Free, rich, juicy.
Early Crawford—Jam or canning.
Elberta—Large, rich, free.
Foster—Large, yellow, freestone; one of the best for canning.
George IV.—Large, rich flavor, free.
Grand Admirable—Large, juicy, cling
Kia Ora—Large, yellow, freestone.
Mountain Rose—Large, red, free.
Newington—Large, splendid flavor.
Royal George Cling—Large, red.
Royal George—Large, juicy, free.
Shanghai Freestone—Large, yellow.
Shanghai Seedling or Red Shanghai—Large, beautiful red.
Wotton's Shanghai—White flesh.

LATE VARIETIES

Ripening after the First of February

Billyen's Late October—Large, red.
California—Large, yellow, cling, regular cropper.
Camden Golden—Large, rich golden color, bright red cheek.
Chair's Choice—Large, reddish yellow
Globe—Large, rich, free.
Hawkesbury Champion—Constant cropper, large, free.
Lady Palmerston—Large, rich, free.
La France—Large, juicy, excellent.
Late Crawford—Yellow, good cropper
Lemon Cling—Lemon yellow, cling.
Lord Palmerston—Large, juicy, good
Muir—Large, free, canning or drying.
McDevitt's Late Cling—Large, rich yellow, canner.

PEACHES—Continued

Nicholl's Orange—Large, rich, cling, a favorite canning variety.
Phillip Cling—Large, yellow flesh.
Princess Royal—Large, rich, cling.
Pullar's Cling—Large, heavy bearer, one of the best for canning.
Red Italian—Large, rich, free.
Red Italian Cling—Deep rich red.
Runyon's Orange—Large, good canning, rich, cling.
Salway—Yellow, juicy, bottling or canning, free.
Yellow Italian Cling—Large, juicy.

PEARS

1/9 each, 18/- dozen. This favorite fruit thrives best in cooler districts, in any strong loam with well-drained subsoil, sheltered from prevailing winds
Beurre d'Anjou (M)—Large, juicy.
Beurre Easter (L)—Excellent, dessert
Beurre Capiaumont (M)—Very prolific
Beurre Clairgeau (L)—Large, delicious
Black Achan (L)—Large, good cooker
China (E)—Cooker, warm districts.
Citron des Carmes (E)—Rich, juicy.
Fertility (M)—Large, valuable-market
Keiffer Hybrid (E)—Enormous bearer
Le Conte (M)—Rich vinous flavor.
Madame Cole (L)—Good dessert variety.
Packham's Triumph (L)—Rich melting flavor, enormous bearer.
Packham's Late—Heavy cropper.
Vicar of Winkfield (L)—Large, fine.
Williams' Bonchretien or Bartlett (E)—Large, one of best all-round.
Winter Cole (L)—Buttery and rich.
Winter Nelis (L)—Fine flavor, good.

PERSIMMONS

OR JAPANESE DATE PLUMS

2s. 6d. each, 27s. dozen. These are a delicious fruit, and trees are very ornamental in the autumn with their beautifully tinted foliage and richly colored fruit. Will thrive in any but the coldest districts.

Dai Dai Maru—Large, four-sided.
Haya Kume—Very large, round.
Haychi Ya—Large, oblong, good.
Tanenashi—Large, conical, good.
Yemon—Large, seedless, rounded.
Zenji Maru—Small, round.

PLUMS, ENGLISH

Worked on Seedling Stocks.

1/9 each, 18/- dozen. Does well in most districts, and best in heavy, loamy soils, requiring but little care and attention.

Alberta (E)—Large, red, hangs well.
Angelina Burdett (M)—Purple, prolific
Cherry American Red (E)—Very early
Clyman (E)—Large, dark purple, good bearer.
Coe's Golden Drop (L)—Large, oval, cling.
Diamond (M)—Large, good cooker.
Damson—Hardy, heavy cropper.
Evans' Early (E)—Juicy, excellent.
Grand Duke (L)—Rich, juicy, large.
Greengage (E)—Rich flavor, early.
Jefferson (L)—Large, oval, luscious.
Loutherborough (L)—Heavy cropper
Magnum Bonum, Red (L)—Cooker.
Magnum Bonum, White (L) (Egg Plum)—Good cooking, large, cling.
Orleans (M)—Large, purple, sweet.
Precious (E)—Red, good cropper.
President (E)—Large, oblong, sweet.



Magnum Bonum Passion Fruit (See page 83)

GENERAL LIST of FRUIT TREES Continued

PLUMS, JAPANESE

1s. 9d. each, 18s. dozen. Immense croppers and very hardy, but inferior in flavor to English Plums.

- Ballena** (E)—Light yellow, delicious.
Blood (Upright) (M)—Large, heart shaped, heavy bearer.
Burbank (M)—Fruit round, cherry-red, sweet and juicy.
Chalco (M)—Large, flat, reddish-purple.
Climax—Very large, highly coloured. (ripens Xmas.)
Doris (L)—Medium, almost black, good eating and jam plum.
Early Jewel (E)—Resembles October Purple, good bearer.
Formosa (E)—Rich yellow, firm.
Gaviota (M)—Cherry-red, large.
Gold (M)—Distinct, juicy, prolific.
Kelsey (L)—Large, yellow flesh.
October Purple (L)—Large, yellow flesh.
Ogon (E)—Large, yellow, splendid flavor.
Plumcot (L)—Blood Plum, apricot flavor.
Red June (E)—Red, flesh yellow.
Santa Rosa (E)—Large, crimson flesh.
Satsuma (Blood) (M)—Dark red.
Shiro (E)—Amber-yellow, heavy bearer.

Plums (Continued)

- Sultan** (M)—Large, very sweet,
Tunks' Seedling (M)—Red, good.
Wickson (M)—Large, heavy cropper.
Wickson Seedling (M)—Heavy cropper.

PRUNES.

1s. 9d. each, 18s. dozen. Grow well in hot or cold climates, used either ripe or for drying.

- Fellemborg or Italian Prune**—Medium long, oval, flesh rich color, cling.
Giant—Fruit of largest size, deep, purple, heavy cropper.
Golden—Golden colour, exquisite flavor, large.
Oregon Silver—Huge, bear heavily in warm districts, cling.
Prune d'Agen (French Prune)—Oval, flesh yellow.
Pacific—Large, oval, one of the best drying.
Robe de Sergeant—Similar to Prune d'Agen, heavy bearer.
Tragedy—Early, fruit large, oblong, pointed, yellow flesh, rich.

QUINCES.

1s. 9d. each, 18s. dozen. Quinces are very hardy, and will thrive in moist low situations, where other fruit will not grow.

Quinces (Continued)

- Apple-Shaped**—Excellent.
Large Portugal—Large, good.
Missouri Mammoth—Very large,
Pear-Shaped—Large and good.
Reas' Mammoth—Very early.
Smyrna—Delicious flavor, keeps well.

STRAWBERRIES.

We can supply strong, well rooted plants of the following standard varieties, postage 6d. dozen, 1s. 3d. 100 extra.

- Illawarra**—Large, early, grand flavor, hardy, prolific. Price 2s. dozen, 10s. 100.
Phenomenal—Early, large, splendid color and flavor, hardy, 1s. 6d. doz., 7s. 6d. 100.
Creswell's Seedling—An excellent market sort. 1s. 6d. dozen, 6s. 100.
Annetta—Very early and hardy, 1s. 6d. dozen, 6s. 100.
Sunbeam—Large and well colored, 1s. 6d. dozen, 7s. 6d. 100.
Melba—Heavy cropper. 1s. 6d. doz., 7s. 6d., 100.
Malakoff—Very early, 1s. 6d. dozen, 7s. 6d. 100.
Marguerite—Favorite market, 1s. 6d. dozen, 6s. 100.
Royal Sovereign—Scarlet, 1s. 6d. dozen, 7s. 6d. 100.
 Prices per 1,000 on application.

CITRUS FRUITS

See also Special Collection offered on page 83.

Our Citrus Fruit Trees are specially grown for us in one of the best districts near Sydney and are all healthy, sturdy trees, having plenty of fibrous roots which will transplant well. They have all been grown in new land, and will be found to be of exceptional quality. If sold out of any varieties we will substitute nearest sort, unless otherwise instructed. Price (except where otherwise mentioned) 2/3 each, 24/- dozen, £7/10/- hundred. Those priced 2/6 each, are 27/- dozen, £8/10/- hundred.

ORANGES.

- 2s. 3d. each, 24s. doz. £7/10/- hundred
Bahia or Navel—Large, thin skin.
Blood—Early, juicy, deep red.
Golden Buckeye Navel—Large, thin skin, delicious, good cropper.
Colden Nugget Navel—A regular cropper, fine flavor. 2s. 6d.
Groverley Navel—Thin skin, large, sweet. 2s. 6d.
Holdfast—Large, hangs late.
Homassassa—Smooth thin skin.
Jaffa—Large, almost seedless.
Joppa—Early, rich, juicy, practically seedless, regular bearer.
Mediterranean Sweet—Early prolific.
Navelencia—Large juicy, good size, ripens late, very hardy. 2s. 6d.
Parramatta—Large, very prolific.
Queen—Large, splendid flavor.
Rio—Large, thin skin, heavy cropper.
Siletta—Enormous crops, large and very juicy.
St. Michael's—Large, good.
Teneriffe—Similar to St. Michael's.
Thompson Improved Navel—Ripens early, excellent for market. 2s. 6d.

ORANGES—Continued.

- Valencia Late**—Large and rich.
Washington Navel—Large rich. 2s. 6d.
White Siletta—Earliest, very juicy.
PRESERVING VARIETIES.
Cumquat—Fruit small and round.
Poor Man's Orange—Large, skin thick.
Seville—The best variety for preserves.

MANDARINS.

2s. 6d. each, 27s. dozen, £8/10/- hundred.

- Beauty of Glen Retreat**—Large and delicious flavor, warm climates.
Canton—Large, very prolific.
Dansy—Sweet and juicy.
Ellendale Beauty—Huge, pale color.
Emperor—Largest, best for market.
Feutrell's Early—Thin skin, good.
Imperial—Earliest, good cropper.
Jacob's Special—Ripens early.
Oonshiu—Seedless and hardy.
Parker's Special—Large, excellent.
Scarlet—Reddish-yellow, large.
Thorny—An immense bearer, flat.

LEMONS AND LIMES.

- 2s. 3d. each, 24s. doz., £7/10/- hundred.
 We offer a splendid stock of Lemons, and other varieties of the Citrus family including:—
East Indian Limes—Large, juicy, 2s. 6d.
Heong Long Lemons—Large, coarse.
Lisbon Lemons—Best all-round.
Messina Lemons—Very fine quality.
Persian Limes—Small, very juicy, 2s. 6d.
Shaddocks—Large preserving.
Sweet Rind Lemon—First-class, thin skin.
Sicily Lemons—Juicy.
Thornless Lisbon Lemon—Large.
Villa Franca Lemon—Thin skin, firm, very juicy.
West Indian Limes—Small, best for limejuice.
Citrons—Preserving and peel.

GRAPE FRUIT

(Improved Pomelow)

- March Seedless**—Medium, thin rind, 3s.
Triumph—Medium size, not bitters 3s

RARE AND RECENTLY INTRODUCED PLANTS

Arctotis Hybrida—A beautiful Perennial well worth growing. This is an evergreen herbaceous plant, growing up to 2 feet in height and practically all the year round is covered with beautiful daisy-like blooms, which have the same color as the annual Arctotis. Price 2s. 6d. each.

Berberis Pinnata—A nice little shrub growing from 2 feet to 2 feet 6 inches high, evergreen and with beautiful yellow flowers. Price 2s. 6d. each.

Chorozema Illifolia (Holly Leaved)—This is an improvement on the Western Australian Chorozema, which is very much admired. Price 2s. 6d. each.

Dombeya Spectabilis—A shrub growing much similar to Mastersi, a height of 8 feet and covered during the flowering season with very pretty flesh pink coloured blooms. Price 3s. each.

Heliotrope Madam Lederlee—This is one of the darkest blue of Heliotropes. Price 2s. 6d. each.

Heliotrope Matilda Cremieux—A very pretty color of deep lilac, extra large and fine blooms. Price 2s. 6d. each.

Hibiscus Ruddigore—One of our finest late introductions, evergreen and a good grower. The blooms are single, of a particularly clear transparent rose colour. We consider this one of our best sorts. Stock limited. Price 3s. 6d. each.

Montanoa Grandiflora—A tall growing shrub, producing large heads of white Marguerite-like flowers and large distinctive foliage. The blooms are produced in winter. Price 2s. 6d. each.

Oenothera Mexicana—A very pretty herbaceous plant, growing about 6 to 8 inches high and literally covered with blooms of a most pleasing rosy pink color. Price 2s. 6d. each.

Senecio Grandiflora—Another herbaceous plant, with most ornamental foliage and pretty yellow daisy-like blooms. Very ornamental. Price 2s. 6d. each.

NEW STRAWBERRIES. CLIMAX.

Entirely distinct from other varieties, raised in the County of Cumberland. It has proved to eclipse all other sorts, stands drought and frost equally well; a late bearer, it commences fruiting when Cresswells are finished their first crop. Is an upright grower with foliage up to 12 inches high, thus protecting berries, which are produced in large bunches.

The fruits are bright scarlet, very firm, with exquisite flavor, and exceptionally large and slightly flattened. It markets well at a time when others are scarce.

We can thoroughly recommend it, being the best we have tested. Price 6d. each, 5s. per dozen, 35s. per 100. Postage extra.

WARRAWE.

Fruit deep scarlet, extra large size, English Strawberry flavor; very heavy and continuous cropper, will bear all the year round in frost-free situations. Raised at Warrawee, N.S.W., and after ten years trial has proved the best berry grown. Fruit is larger than that of "Illawarra," and we highly recommend it for both private garden and market purpose. Stock limited. Price 6d. each, 5s. per dozen, 30s. per 100. Postage or carriage extra.



The beautiful Wistaria—(See page 109).

The ROSE is deservedly the most popular flower grown, suiting itself to almost every variety of climate and soil.

Every garden should have a good assortment. We shall always be glad to recommend the sorts that are best adapted for any particular climate or situation. We are again offering a very fine Collection of Novelties, including the cream of those just sent out in England for the first time.

We are very large growers of Roses, our list of varieties running into many hundreds, but we have not space in this Annual to give a complete General List of Roses, but we offer several very fine Collections of Roses which have become exceedingly popular with Rose lovers. They are excellent value, and contain a choice selection of varieties. The **Collections** are sent **post free**, but with these exceptions postage and packing is charged extra at about $\frac{1}{3}$ per dozen to any New South Wales address; to other States the postage is about $\frac{2}{2}$ per dozen.

During the winter months, from May to August, we post many thousands of Roses to every part of the Commonwealth, and these always arrive in good order and condition; we strongly recommend customers to order in this way, and ask them to mention if they are required by any particular post.

When too late to be lifted from the open ground, Roses may be obtained in pots, but there is considerable risk of loss in planting out when the Roses are growing and the weather hot and dry. The cost of posting Roses in pots is almost prohibitive, but we can send them by rail or boat.

If, owing to delay in transit or other cause, the plants should appear shrivelled (which, however, is very seldom the case), open a trench in the ground and lay them flat in the bottom, covering with six inches of moist soil, taking care not to tread on the branches. After allowing the plants to remain underground for three days, take up and plant at once, protecting from sun and wind for a few days.

ROSES



WELL GROWN PLANTS AND CAREFUL
PACKING SPELL SATISFACTION TO
DISTANT CUSTOMERS.

WE GIVE THESE ORDERS SPECIAL
ATTENTION.

Mr. W. E. N. ———, Eumundi, Q. 1/7/24.

"It may be of interest to you to know that the last lot of Plants arrived in splendid condition and are all doing very well. They were well packed, and nice sturdy plants, so only but good results could be expected."

Mr. G. L. ———, Jerilderie, N.S.W.

"We received the Roses safely and they were very nicely packed, and were quite fresh, and are showing leaves. Thanks very much for sending the above Roses and hope they turn out well."

Mr. S. H. B. K. ———, Michelago.

"I received by to-day's mail the 30 Roses in splendid order and condition, and I thank you most kindly for the way you executed and packed the order."

NOVELTIES for 1925

SPECIAL OFFER.—If twelve or more of these 1925 Novelties are ordered, we will allow ten per cent. off Catalogue Rates.

THE PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE POSTAGE, so customers will please allow 1s. 3d. per dozen in N.S.W., and 2s. 2d. dozen to other States for postage and package.

The following Collection comprises the cream of the new Roses just sent out in England and the Continent. We can supply these Novelties after the beginning of May. Owing to pressure of space, we have had to greatly reduce the descriptions, which are those of the raisers.

Angele Pernet—Seedling of Benedicte Seguin x an unnamed Pernet-Ducher Seedling. Color vivid orange yellow, shaded fiery deep reddish apricot, outside petals shaded fiery golden. Long handsome buds carried erect, sweetly scented, shiny bronze-green foliage. Mildew proof. Price 4s.

Blanche Messigny (H.T.)—Flower very double, nankeen yellow, passing to cream yellow, sweetly scented. Growth vigorous and branching. Excellent for bedding. Price 4s.

Blush Queen—Delicate soft pink, blooms perfectly formed, high-pointed centre. Mildew proof. Awarded Certificate of Merit. Price 4s.

Chastity—White, with sometimes a faint yellow shading at base of petals in dull weather. Flowers moderate size, perfectly formed high-pointed centre, carried in trusses of five to ten blooms, growth vigorous. Climbing Pillar Rose, sweetly scented. Price 4s.

Daisy (H.T.)—Semi-double orange flamed "Daily Mail" Rose. Wonderfully free-flowering and strong grower. Price 4s.

Fred J. Harrison (H.T.)—Vigorous growth, free branching habit, dark sage green foliage, almost immune from mildew. Blooms, which are produced freely throughout the entire season, are cardinal red suffused with crimson and splashed with blackish crimson towards edge of petals. Sweetly scented. Price 4s.

George H. Mackereth (H.T.)—Color deep crimson, shaded velvety maroon. Vigorous growth, free branching habit, free flowering, blooms carried on stiff stems. Sweetly scented. Price 4s.

Golden Madame Segond Weber (H.T.) (Souper & Notting)—Color salmon, centre golden yellow, enormous flowers, long stiff petals. Possesses all the good qualities of Madame Segond Weber, greatly appreciated for massing, cutting, and forcing under glass. Price 4s.

Gwynne Carr—Growth vigorous and erect, free branching habit, foliage artichoke-green. Buds long and pointed, opening into a full, perfectly-formed bloom. Color shell pink to pale lilac rose, deeper rose in centre, veined silver with distinct zone of golden yellow at base of petals. Delightful fragrance. Price 4s.

Henry Nevard—Color crimson scarlet, flowers large and finely formed, carried on erect shoots. Highly perfumed with true Hybrid Perpetual scent. Price 4s.

Herman Neuhoof (H.T.)—A dark scarlet sport of General Superior Arnold Jansen. Color quite constant and a very pleasing shade. Price 4s.

John C. M. Mensing (H.T.)—A distinct sport from Ophelia, being a deep bright rose, habit and other characteristics as the parent. Awarded two first-class certificates. Price 4s.

Madame Helen Francois (H.T.)—Growth vigorous, dark green foliage, bud long opening into large full flower, perfectly formed. Color salmon rose, tinted coppery red; centre salmon orange, shaded gold. Price 4s.

Madame Mallerin (H.T.)—Growth vigorous, dark green foliage, largely immune from mildew, magnificent long buds carried on rigid peduncle; flowers extra large of a beautiful crimson scarlet, shaded vermillion. Continuous blooming, sweetly scented. Price 4s.

Mrs. Calvin Coolidge—Of the Ophelia and Madame Butterfly class, deep golden yellow that intensifies into a rich orange yellow as flower develops and expands. Fine stem and habit, foliage dark green. Price 4s.

Mrs. James Shearer (H.T.)—Flowers large and exquisitely formed, high centre and cupped form. Color in bud is light canary yellow, as flower develops it becomes pure white, with cadmium yellow at base of petals. Growth upright and branching; free flowering. Price 4s.

Mrs. Tresham Gibbey (H.T.)—Coral rose, shaded salmon; fine for exhibition or bedding, sweetly scented. Price 4s.

Richard E. West (H.T.)—Robust vigorous growth, continuous and free bloomer, perfectly formed flowers with high pointed centre. Color glowing cadmium yellow, paler on reflex. Price 4s.

Sensation—A seedling of Premier x Hoosier Beauty. Color rich velvet crimson red, shaded deeper crimson, long pointed bud. Vigorous growth. Price 4s.

Shot Silk (H.T.)—Bright cherry cerise over-shot with salmon orange, flushed rose and deeply veined clear buttercup yellow base. Vigorous growth, beautiful glossy cedar green foliage, immune from mildew. Blooms are carried on rigid stems. Awarded Gold Medal of National Rose Society, 1923. Price 4s.

Souv. de Madame Louise Crette (Pernt.)—Vigorous growth, bronze green foliage, bud long, yellow carmine, flower golden yellow, shaded coral and tinted red, large and full. Excellent for massing. Price 4s.

Souv. de Marie Finon (H.T.)—Growth vigorous and robust, bronze green foliage, flower large, full and good form, apricot yellow passing to clear yellow, shaded salmon. Sweetly scented. Price 4s.

Superb—Caroline Testout x Willowmere. An entrancing silver pink, of clear soft tone, with deeper shading on back of petals, easily the best rose of its color. High, free flowering. Award of merit by N.R.S., 1924. The Woosam Silver Cup, 1924. Price 4s.

Templar—Seedling of Premier and an unnamed Montgomery seedling. Beautiful clear even shade of red, does not turn blue or purple as flower ages; sweetly scented. Vigorous growth, good stems; a good bedding and decorative rose. Price 4s.

Turkes Rugosa Samling—Bud orange yellow, open bloom light pink with yellow base, cross between Conrad F. Meyer and Mrs. Aaron Ward. Price 4s.

THE BEST TWENTY FOUR

OF THE NINETEEN-TWENTY-FOUR NOVELTIES

NOW OFFERED AT MUCH REDUCED RATES

Price 2/6 each (Climbing Columbia excepted), postage extra, or set of **ANY TWELVE** for 27/6, packing and postage free.
Descriptions are those of Raisers.

Betty Hulton (H.T.)—Growth vigorous, free branching habit. The blooms are perfectly formed, full and of great depth, color intense saffron yellow, with deep golden centre. 2/6.

Captain F. S. Harvey Cant (Cant.) (H.T.)—Rich salmon-pink, veined with scarlet and suffused with yellow, flowers large, of great substance, sweetly perfumed. 2/6.

Captain Ronald Clerk (H.T.)—Free bushy growth, color brilliant vermillion, shaded orange, with orange base, sweetly scented. 2/6.

Climbing Columbia (H.T.)—A vigorous climbing sport of this popular variety. The flowers are identical in colour, shape, fragrance and lasting qualities, with those of the parent, will provide a new shade in climbers. Price 3/6.

Courage (H.T.)—Color, shape and form is that of the H.P. "Duke of Wellington," with the freedom of bloom and habit of the Hybrid Tea, sweetly scented. 2/6.

David Gilmore (H.T.)—Vigorous, flowers large, color brilliant scarlet red. 2/6.

Evelyn Murland (H.T.)—Outside petals coral red, suffused orange; inside of petals intense salmon pink, veined yellow, vigorous erect and free, strongly tea perfumed. 2/6

Feu Joseph Looymans (H.T.)—Yellow, with vivid apricot Buds long and pointed. Gold Medal Amsterdam 1922. 2/6.

Hawlmarm Scarlet (H.T.)—Brilliant scarlet, growth vigorous, flowering continuously. Gold Medal of the N.R.S. 2/6.

Lady Dixon Hartland (H.T.)—Strong upright growth, color deepest salmon in centre, shading to pale pink on the outer petals. Flowers long and pointed, sweetly scented. 2/6

Lady Roundhay (Pernetiana)—Bushy growth, color deep coppery-chrome of same shade throughout. Sweetly scented, free flowering. 2/6.

Lord Allenby (H.T.)—The blooms are of large size, full with large smooth petals of great depth and substance. Robust erect growth. Color is rich crimson, suffused with scarlet. 2/6.

Lorraine Lee (HYB. GIG.)—Warm rosy apricot pink, with flush of salmon, semi-double. Foliage is mildew proof and highly disease resistant, free flowering. Price 2/6.

Mabel Turner (H.T.)—Vigorous branching growth, flowers very large, full, and well formed, with high pointed centre, color warm deep salmon pink, with reflex petals. 2/6

Mama Lamesch—(H.T.) (P. Lambert)—Orange and flesh, centre reddish-copper with carmine on a yellow ground, sweetly scented, growth vigorous. 2/6.

Maud Cuming (H.T.)—Well shaped blooms, carried on long stiff stems. Colors are delicate peach, shaded with coral pink, suffused and veined orange, the base of petals deep orange. 2/6.

Mrs. Courtney Page (H.T.)—Free blooming, orange cerise, with carmine shading towards base, most distinct. Gold Médal of the National Rose Society. 2/6.

Mrs. Wm. Sargent (H.T.)—Flowers large, full, splendidly formed, color apricot and peach, heavily flushed with rose pink. Awarded Gold Medal, Glasgow. 2/6.

Rosabel Walker (H.T.)—Brilliant scarlet, shaded velvety-crimson with splashes of yellow at base of petals. Certificate of Merit N.R.S., and Award of Merit R.H.S. 2/6.

Rudolph Kluis (Dwarf Poly) (Anth. Kluis)—Growing vermillion red, growth and size of the flowers are the same as "Ellen Poulson," mildew proof. 2/6.

S. S. Pennock (H.T.) (W. Kordes & Sohne)—Glowing cerise, with yellowish shades. Immense flowers, high centre, fine pointed buds. 2/6.

Substitute Jacques Chapel (H.T.) (Bernaix)—A beautiful colour, peach bloom, edge of petals fuscine red, tinted lemon yellow at the base. 2/6.

Sunday Best (Alister Clark)—The most distinct and striking "Single Rose" produced for years. The color is brilliant carmine, with a very distinct clear white eye. It makes a tall specimen bush, and is ideal as a hedge—five feet high. 2/6.

Vesuvius (H.T.)—Single, color brightest scarlet, crimson, sweetly perfumed, growth free and bushy. 2/6.

SPECIAL VARIETIES OF PROVED MERIT

Climbing Mrs. Herbert Stevens (Pernet-Ducher) (H.T.)
A very vigorous grower, large, full snow white flower.
Price 2/6.

Climbing General McArthur (H.T.)—Perhaps no climbing sport of recent years will be so generally welcome as this, which possesses all the good points of the parent.
Price 2/6.

Florence J. Izzard (H.T.)—Color deep pure buttercup yellow, blooms long and pointed and of fine substance, perfect form and delightfully scented. Gold Medal of the National Rose Society. Price 2/6.

Souv. de H. A. Verschuren (Verschuren) (H.T.)—Magnificent Rose with very large full and perfectly shaped flowers, colour cadmium yellow, passing to orange yellow, buds long and pointed, sweetly perfumed. Gold Medal at Rotterdam, also Gold Medal at Spa, July 1922. Price 2/6.

Allow about 1/3 N.S.W., and 2/2 other States, for postage and packing, except on Collections, which are specially priced.

Collection of Twelve of the Best of Recent Introductions.

Specially recommended for quality of blooms, vigor of plant and free flowering.

Collection Price 17s., packing and postage free.
Separate varieties **1s. 6d.** each, postage extra.

Admiration (H.T.)—Pearly cream, shaded vermillion; sweetly scented.

Bessie Chaplin—Bright pink blooms of great substance, strong upright growth.

Betty Uprichard (H.T.)—Most attractive shade between salmon pink and carmine, reverse petals being glowing carmine coppery sheen, intensifying as blooms develop.

Captain Kilbee Stuart (H.T.)—Exhibition rose, rich glowing velvety crimson, shaded scarlet.

Courtenay Page (H.T.)—Scarlet crimson, shaded deeper crimson.

Evrard Ketten (H.T.)—Superb bright carmine purple, does not burn in sun.

Lady Craig (H.T.)—Fine form, color deep cadmium yellow, honey yellow centre.

Lord Charlemont (H.T.)—Perfectly shaded, long pointed clear crimson flowers, free growing.

Madame Butterfly (H.T.)—Bright pink, apricot and gold, fragrant, free flowering, semi-double.

Pilgrim (H.T.)—Beautiful bright rose pink.

Prima Donna (H.T.)—Yellow shaded fawn, outside petals shaded crimson, blooms on long stems.

Souv. de George's Pernet—Beautiful Orient red color, end of petals cochineal, carmine, wholly shaded yellow.

Collection of Six Single and Semi-Single Roses.

For Cutting and Border Decoration.

A VERY elegant and charming class. The stately blooms are unexcelled for decorative work. They are especially good if the bud is picked in a young state and allowed to open in water, thereby preserving greater brilliancy of color.

Collection Price 8s. 6d., packing and postage free.
Separate varieties **1s. 6d.** each, postage extra.

Irish Beauty—White, with golden anthers.

Irish Elegance—Bronzy-orange.

Irish Fireflame—Old gold, shaded ochre.

Isobel (H.T.)—Carmine, flushed orange scarlet, largest and best single rose grown.

Queen of the Belgians—Rich salmon pink.

Waltham Scarlet—Crimson scarlet.

Collection of Six Dwarf Polyantha Roses.

THE Dwarf Polyantha Rose is perhaps seen to the best advantage in masses or when planted as low hedges or edgings. The effect in either case is most charming, the dainty clusters of blossom and handsome foliage contrasting well with the larger Bush Roses. We confidently recommend them to all Rose lovers.

Collection Price 8s. 6d., packing and postage free.
Separate varieties, **1s. 6d.** each, postage extra.

Jeannie Soupert—White, flushed pale pink.

Ellen Poulsen—Dark pink, excellent.

Erna Teschendorff—Deep red.

Mad. Cecile Brunner—Salmon pink.

Orleans—Rosy carmine, white centre.

Perle d'Or—Nankeen yellow.



Collection of Six Excellent Climbing Roses.

WE can very strongly recommend these varieties. All are vigorous growers and bloom particularly freely.

Collection Price 8s. 6d., packing and postage free.

Separate varieties **1s. 6d.** each, postage extra.

Black Boy (H.T.)—Deep crimson.
Climbing Pink Maman Cochet (TEA)—Pink
Climbing White Maman Cochet (TEA)—White, tinged blush.

Cloth of Gold (NOISETTE)—Beautiful sulphur yellow.

Miss Marian Manifold (H.T.)—Bright red.

Noella Nabonnand (TEA)—Velvety crimson, semi-double.

Collection of Seven Special Pillar Roses.

WE consider the following absolutely the finest in this section; all are of particular merit and give a full range of color.

Collection Price 9s. 6d., packing and postage free.

Separate varieties **1s. 6d.** each, postage extra.

Climbing Liberty—Brilliant Crimson.

Climbing Lady Hillingdon—Orange yellow with very long buds, flowers freely.

Climbing Frau Karl Druschki—Purest White.

Colcestria—Satin rose shading to silver pink. Winner of Clay Cup for most fragrant rose.

Pauls Scarlet Climber—Most vivid scarlet shaded crimson

Sachsengruss—Delicate flesh with china rose reverse in centre, exceptionally large.

Zephyrine Drouhin—Bright silvery pink, sweetly scented.

Collection of Six of the Best Wichurianas.

A BEAUTIFUL class of a running or trailing habit. Very valuable for covering banks, waste ground, and for training over trellises, etc. They are remarkable for their beautiful shining foliage as well as for their flowers, which are produced in the greatest profusion.

Collection Price 8s. 6d., packing and postage free.

Separate varieties **1s. 6d.** each, postage extra.

American Pillar—Carmine, white eye,

Dorothy Perkins—Double pink.

Excelsa—Brilliant scarlet.

Hiawatha—Crimson, white eye.

Shower of Gold—Deep yellow, double.

White Dorothy Perkins—Pure white, double.

ORLEANS ROSE.

For borders, low hedges, and edgings, this is one of the most charming plants, growing from eighteen inches to two feet in height, and producing an almost unbroken supply of beautiful rosy-carmine blooms throughout the year.

Price 12s. dozen, 80s. hundred.

Packing and carriage extra.

Not less than fifty at hundred rate. Special quotes for larger lots.

Yates' "Bountiful" Collection

Of Twelve Distinct Roses

These are all splendid varieties, vigorous growers, very free blooming.

COLLECTION, price 17s., packing and postage free.

Separate varieties 1/6 each, postage extra.

- Antoine Rivoire** (H.T.)—Rosy flesh, shaded carmine.
Hadley—Dark crimson scarlet, particularly fine.
La Tosca (H.T.)—Pale rose, very free blooming; excellent
Laurent Carle (H.T.)—Brilliant velvety carmine
Madame Lambard (TEA)—Salmon rose
Madame Jules Bouche (H.T.)—Salmon white, shaded rose.
Mrs. Geo. Shawyer (H.T.)—Deep china rose, large
Mrs. Harold Brocklebank (H.T.)—Creamy white, buff centre.
Perle des Jardins (TEA)—Straw color, centre orange yellow.
Perle von Codesberg (H.T.)—White, centre golden yellow.
Souv. de Maria de Zayas (H.T.)—Vivid carmine, deeper shading.
Charles K. Douglas—Intense flaming scarlet, flushed bright crimson, very sweetly scented.



Yates' "Utility" Collection

Of Twenty-five Roses.

THE following 25 Roses are, in our opinion, the best and most vigorous growers of their respective colors, and will thrive in soils and situations where some of the more delicate varieties would die out. They are all constant and prolific bloomers and particularly suitable either for cutting or for border decoration. For an inexperienced grower a better list could hardly be selected, and we offer them as a complete Collection, which we can specially recommend.

COLLECTION, price 32s. 6d., packing and postage free.

Separate varieties 1/6 each, postage extra.

DWARFS.

- Corallina** (TEA)—Rosy crimson
Ethel Malcolm (H.T.)—Ivory white, peach centre
Frau Karl Druschki (H.P.)—Pure white
Cruss au Teplitz (H.T.)—Bright crimson
General MacArthur (H.T.)—Bright scarlet
General Superior Arnold Jansen (H.T.)—Glowing deep carmine
Kaiserin Augusta Victoria (H.T.)—Pure white, creamy centre
Lady Dunleath—Ivory white, tinted yellow.
Lillian Moore—Pure Indian yellow.
Madame Abel Chatenay (H.T.)—Rosy carmine, shaded salmon
Madame Antoine Marie (TEA)—Rose, shaded white
Maman Cochet (TEA)—Flesh, shaded rose
Madame Jean Dupuy (TEA)—Rosy yellow
Molly Bligh—Deep maddery pink.
Molly Sharman Crawford (TEA)—White, tinged green
Mrs. Ed. Powell (H.T.)—Velvety crimson
Mrs. Frank Bray (H.T.)—Deep coppery yellow
Queen Olga of Greece (H.T.)—Soft rose pink
White Maman Cochet (TEA)—White, tinged blush

CLIMBERS.

- Climbing Papa Contier** (TEA)—Rosy crimson
Climbing Pink Maman Cochet (TEA)—Pink
Climbing White Maman Cochet (TEA)—White, tinged blush
Miss Marian Manifold (H.T.)—Bright red
Noella Nabonnand (TEA)—Velvety crimson (semi-double)
Reve d'Or (NOISETTE)—Buff yellow

Yates' "Distinct Fifty" Collection.

This collection contains popular and distinct varieties that have been specially selected from upwards of one thousand sorts that we have growing at our Rose Nursery. We have included some recently introduced varieties of special merit, and can recommend all as being of vigorous growth and very free flowering. **COLLECTION, price 60/-** packing and postage free.

Separate varieties 1/6 each, postage extra.

- Alexander Hill Gray** (TEA)—Deep lemon yellow
Belle Siebrecht (HT)—Rosy pink, deeper centre
C. V. Haworth—Intense black scarlet.
Capt. F. Bald—Deep scarlet maroon, flushed blackish velvet, fragrant.
Carine (H.T.)—Coppery salmon.
Chateau de Clos Vougeot (H.T.)—Velvety scarlet.
Clarice Goodacre—Biscuit chrome on Ivory white.
Cloth of Gold (NOISETTE)—Beautiful sulphur yellow climber.

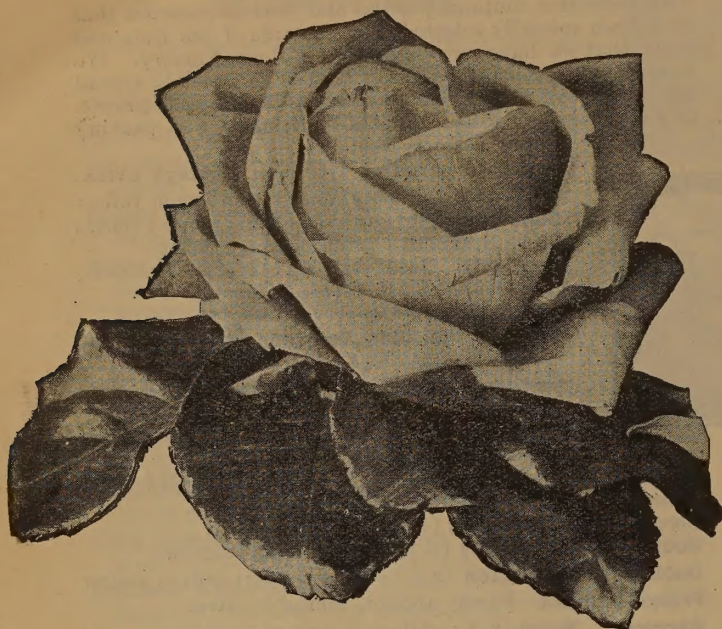
- Covent Garden**—Deep rich red, flowers large, well formed
Dean Hole (H.T.)—Carmine, shaded salmon.
Dorothy Page Roberts (H.T.)—Coppery pink.
Double Pink Killarney (H.T.)—Pink, very fragrant.
Duchess of Wellington (H.T.)—Deep coppery saffron yellow
Frances Caunt—Fawny apricot, toning to silver.
George C. Waud (H.T.)—Glowing orange vermillion.
George Schwartz (TEA)—Bright yellow.
Hawthorn Crimson—Intense crimson, semi-double.
His Majesty (H.T.)—Dark Crimson.
Hugo Roller (TEA)—Yellow, suffused crimson.
Jonkheer J. L. Mock (H.T.)—Imperial pink.
Joseph Hill (H.T.)—Salmon pink.
Lady Ashtown (H.T.)—Rose, shaded yellow.
Lady Dixon—Rich apricot, flushed salmon pink. A new shade, blooms large and full.
Lady Maureen Stewart—Velvety black scarlet.
Lady Roberts (TEA)—Reddish apricot.
Lady Hillingdon (TEA)—Apricot yellow.
Lady Ursula (H.T.)—Flesh pink.
La France (H.T.)—Shades of rose.
Laurent Carle (H.T.)—Velvety carmine
K. of K.—Intense scarlet, semi-double.
Mrs. Chas. Lamplough—Soft lemon, sweetly scented.
Madame Segond Weber (H.T.)—Rosy salmon.
Marie van Houtte (TEA)—Yellowish white, edged rose.
Mrs. H. R. Darlington—Creamy yellow, sweetly scented.
Mrs. C. E. Dunbar-Buller—Clear rosy carmine on rosy white with lemon base. A profuse bloomer.
Mrs. Foley Hobbs (TEA)—Ivory white, edge tinged pink
Mrs. George Shawyer (H.T.)—Brilliant clear rose.
Mrs. Grace Marriott—Cream, pencilled rose.
Mrs. Henry Morse—Bright rose, impregnated vermillion, very sweetly scented, superb.
Mrs. Herbert Stevens (TEA)—White.
Mrs. Myles Kennedy (TEA)—Buff white, pink centre.
Papa Contier (TEA)—Bright rose and crimson.
Penelope (TEA)—Red, cream centre.
Perle des Jardins (TEA)—Canary yellow.
Rhea Reid (H.T.)—Red, fragrant.
Souv. of Stella Grey (TEA)—Orange, splashed yellow, salmon and crimson.
Star of Queensland (H.T.)—Velvety maroon.
The Bride (TEA)—White.
White Killarney (H.T.)—White.
William Shean (H.T.)—Pure pink.

DWARF and CLIMBING ROSES

Not mentioned in any of the Collections on the previous pages.

100 DWARF ROSES.

(All 1s. 6d. each, 16s. dozen)



Admiral Ward—Crimson red, shaded with fiery red.
Argyll (H.T.)—Clear, deep cream, large and full.
Augustine Guinnoisseau (White La France)—Rosy white.
British Queen—White, buds show a slight flush.
Cambrai (H.A.B.)—Color bright apricot, with faint crimson markings on outside.
Chrissie Mackellar—Crimson carmine, on ochrey madder; semi-double.
Columbia (H.T.)—Bright pink, free flowering.
Comtesse de Cayla—Coppery carmine, shaded orange.
Countess of Gosford—Salmon pink, base of petals saffron.
Crimson Emblem—Crimson scarlet; sweetly scented.
Diadem (H.T.)—Deep crimson overlaid orange, large flowers.
Devoniensis—Pale yellow; large and full.
Donald MacDonald—Medium sized orange carmine.
Duchess of Sutherland—Warm rose pink, lemon shading, erect.
Earl Haig (H.T.)—Brick red, large, full, well formed sweetly perfumed.
Earl of Warwick—Soft salmon pink; excellent.
Edgar M. Burnett—Flesh, tinted rose, sweetly scented.
Edward Mawley—Velvety crimson, very large and full.
Eleanor Henning (H.T.)—Lovely salmon pink, free.
Elizabeth Cullen (H.T.)—Dark crimson, fragrant.
Ethel Malcolm—Ivory white, delicate peach centre.
Ethel Somerseset (H.T.)—Shrimp pink, very large flower, full and pointed, highly perfumed.
Etoile de France—Velvety crimson, centre cerise red.
Farben Konigin—Outside petals dark red, inside brighter.
Florence Pemberton—Creamy white, tinted pink.
Florence Haswell Veitch—Brilliant scarlet, dark shading.
Florinda Norman Thompson (H.T.)—Rose, lemon ground.
Francois Dubreuil—Velvety crimson, reflexed cerise.
General Gallieni—Crimson, tinted blood red.
George Arends—Described as a pink Druschki.
George Dickson—Large and richly perfumed, color velvety blackish scarlet crimson.
Golden Ophelia—Deep golden, outside petals paler.
Gooiland (H.T.)—Beautifully formed flowers of clear rose, darker on reverse.

Gorgeous—Orange yellow, veined with reddish copper.
Gustav Grunerwald—Rosy carmine, yellow at base.
Hector Mackenzie—Dark pink, to silvery crimson.
Henriette Tersteeg (H.T.)—Soft rose with salmon, large full flowers.
Hoosier Beauty—Scarlet crimson; deliciously perfumed.
Hortulanus Budde—Very dark red opening, yellow centre.
H. V. Machin—Blackish scarlet crimson.
J. G. Glassford (H.T.)—Clear, deep, crimson lake, does not fade, quiet unique.
Jean G.N. Forester—Carmine lake, slightly tinted Chinese orange and yellow.
Killarney—Rose, shaded white; very showy.
Konigan Carola—Satiny rose, large, very free blooming.
Lady Greenall—Intense orange on creamy white.
Lady Inchiquin (H.T.)—Novel shade of orange cerise.
Lady Pirrie—Coppery salmon, shaded apricot.
Lady Plymouth—Deep ivory cream, very faintly flushed.
Lena—Apricot yellow, with paler edges.
Leslie Pidgion (H.T.)—Flowers half full freely produced, orange buff, heavily flushed terra-cotta.
Louise Crette—White, very large.
Mabel Morse (H.T.)—Clear bright golden yellow, sweetly scented.
Madame Alexander Dreux (H.T.)—Brilliant golden yellow, good form and size.
Madame Caroline Testout—Deep bright fleshy rose.
Madame Constant Soupert—Yellow, with peach shading.
Madame Edouard Herriot—Semi-double, of superb coloring; coral red, shaded yellow and scarlet.
Madame Jules Grolez—Deep china rose, very bright.
Ma Fiancee (H.T.)—Full clear rose, passing to rosy silver, fragrant.
Margaret Dickson Hamill—Maize color, edged carmine.
Marjorie Bulkeley (H.T.)—Buff ochre, heavily flushed, rosy pink, sweetly scented.
Midnight Sun (H.T.)—Velvety black crimson, semi-double.
Miss Alice de Rothschild—Deep citron yellow.
Miss Cynthia Forde—Carmine rose, yellow base; fragrant.
Miss Lolita Armour (H.T.)—Deep golden yellow, with coppery red sheen, deepening towards the edge of the petals to deep coral red.
Mrs. Aaron Ward—Indian yellow, beautiful bud.
Mrs. A. R. Waddell—Rosy scarlet, opening salmon.
Mrs. Bryce Allen—Carmine rose; most highly perfumed rose we know.
Mrs. Henry Bowles (H.T.)—Blooms beautifully pointed, warm rosy pink, shaded salmon orange. Distinct.
Mrs. Jas. Williamson (H.T.)—Clear enchantress pink, full flowers well formed.
Mrs. Wakefield Christie-Miller—Pearly blush.
Mrs. Walter Easlea—Glowing crimson carmine; large.
My Maryland—Bright pink, very fine.
Old Gold—Reddish orange, with coppery red shadings.
Ophelia—Salmon flesh, shaded with rose.
Prince Charming—Deep reddish copper, with old gold base.
Queen of Spain—Pale flesh, deeper in centre.
Radianc—Brilliant carmine, shaded salmon.
Red Letter Day—Semi-double; velvety scarlet crimson.
Red Radiance (H.T.)—Reddish pink, free flowering.
Rene Wilmart-Urban—Salmon flesh, edged carmine.
Rev. F. Page Roberts (H.T.)—Rich "Marechal Neil" color occasionally veined with buff.
Souvenir de Claudius Pernet (H.A.B.)—Very large sun-flower yellow, deeper in the centre.
Richmond—Reddish scarlet; very good.
Secretaris Zwart (H.T.)—Color bright rose, reverse of petals silvery rose.

Recommended Roses not previously mentioned

100 DWARF ROSES

(Continued).

- Souv. de Jean Grognet** (H.T.)—Flowers large and full, dark rosy salmon, centre coral red, shaded yellow.
- Souvenir de Therese Levet**—Deep red, shaded maroon.
- Sovereign** (H.A.B.)—Deep metallic yellow, in bud opening to deep golden yellow.
- Souv. de R. B. Ferguson** (H.T.)—Outside of buds splashed cerise and rose pink on apricot, full flower rich apricot, shell pink and orange yellow at base.
- Sunburst**—Superb cadmium yellow, very free.
- Sunstar** (H.T.)—Orange, veined vermillion.
- Sunny South**—Pink, flushed with carmine on yellow base.
- The General** (H.T.)—Color blood red flushed orange, flower large, pointed.
- Theresa Bevan**—Coppery yellow, shaded red.
- Warrior**—Buds blood red, opening vivid crimson.
- Westfield Star** (H.T.)—A distinct Lemon sport from "Ophelia" possessing all its excellent characteristics.
- W. E. Wallace** (H.T.)—Deep golden yellow, sweetly scented.
- White Killarney**—White sport from Killarney; good.
- White Lord Tarquin**—Pure white, fine bloom.
- William R. Smith**—Creamy white, shaded with pink.
- Willowmere**—Shrimp pink, shaded yellow centre.
- Yvonne Vacherot**—Porcelain white, suffused pink.

24 CLIMBING ROSES

(All 1s. 6d. each; 16s. dozen.)

- Ards Rover**—Deep crimson, shaded maroon.
- Australian Beauty**—Scarlet crimson, flushed maroon.
- Bardou Job**—Rich crimson, shaded black; semi-double.
- Climbing Belle Siebrecht**—Deep rosy pink, good form.
- Climbing Comtesse La Bathe**—Rosy flesh, free flowering.
- Climbing Md. Abel Chatenay**—Rosy carmine.
- Climbing Madame Caroline Testout**—Deep bright fleshy rose
- Climbing K. A. Victoria**—White, with creamy centre.
- Climbing Devoniensis**—Creamy white.
- Climbing La France**—Climbing sport of the old favorite.
- Climbing Lady Hillingdon**—Rich apricot yellow.
- Climbing Laurent Carle**—(H.T.) Good red climber, sweetly perfumed, mildew proof.
- Climbing Madame Edouard Herriott**—Vigorous climber, sport of excellent variety.
- Climbing Madame Segond Weber**—Rosy salmon, large.
- Climbing Mrs. Aaron Ward**—A climbing form of this esteemed variety.
- Climbing Perles Des Jardins**—Straw color, centre orange yellow.
- Climbing Souv. Therese Levet**—Crimson, shaded maroon
- Md. Jules Graveaux**—Flesh white of beautiful shape
- Marechal Neil**—Rich golden yellow.
- Reine Marie Henriette**—Glowing crimson, large and full.
- Striped R. M. Henriette**—Crimson striped magenta.
- Souv. De Leonie Viennot**—Pink, base of petals yellow.
- Walter C. Clark**—(H.T.) Deep maroon crimson fragrant.
- Wm. Allen Richardson**—Deep orange, small but free.

ROSES for HEDGES

What more delightful hedge could be imagined? What hedge, while fulfilling all ordinary requirements of a "live" fence, will give such a profusion of cut bloom for home decoration? The following varieties are specially suitable for the purpose. They are quick growers of sturdy habit, and very free flowering. Plant about 3ft. apart.

Price, 13s. per dozen; 95s. hundred, packing and carriage extra.

- Cecile Brunner**—Pretty cluster, rose color, pale rose yellow centre.
- General Macarthur**—Bright scarlet.
- Gruss au Teplitz**—Bright crimson, beautifully scented.
- K. of K.**—Intense scarlet, semi-double.
- Lady Hillingdon**—Apricot yellow, pointed buds.
- Md. Abel Chatenay**—Rosy carmine, shaded salmon.
- Maman Cochet**—Flesh, shaded rose.
- Maman Cochet, White**—White, tinged blush.
- Mrs. Edward Powell**—Velvety crimson.
- Mrs. Frank Bray**—Deep coppery yellow.
- Red Letter Day**—Scarlet crimson, semi-double.

RECOMMENDATIONS BY THE NATIONAL ROSE SOCIETY OF N.S.W.

EIGHTEEN BEST DWARF GARDEN ROSES.

Radiance
Madam Abel Chatenay
Hadley
Lady Hillingdon
Frau Karl Druschki

Mrs. Herbert Stevens
Red Radiance
K. A. Victoria
Laurent Carle
General Macarthur

White Maman Cochet
Maman Cochet
Madame Segond Weber
Sunny South
Columbia

Gruss Au Teplitz
Jonkheer J. L. Mock
Etoile de Holland
Hoosier Beauty
Golden Ophelia

TWELVE BEST CLIMBING ROSES.

Miss Marion Manifold
Climbing White Maman
Cochet
Climbing Maman Cochet

Climbing Madam Segond
Weber
Black Boy
Noella Nabonnand

Climbing Perle des Jardines
Climbing K. A. Victoria
Climbing Caroline Testout

Australian Beauty
Souvenir de Leonie Viennot
Sachsen Gruss



STANDARD ROSES

We offer a Splendid Collection
of all Leading Varieties.

These are quite distinct in habit from the Dwarf Roses, being worked on single stems two feet six to three feet six inches in height. As all the foliage and blooms are carried well up above the ground, small annuals and other dwarf-growing plants may be planted close in to the roses, the general effect being exceedingly fine.

We will have supplies of the following varieties on standard stocks. As some varieties are short, customers will oblige if they mention their second choice in case any varieties are sold out.

NOVELTIES FOR 1925.

6s. each, freight and packing extra.

THESE WILL BE AVAILABLE ABOUT MAY. WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

LIST OF STANDARD ROSES FOR SEASON 1925

Price 4s. each, 42s. per dozen.

Alex. Emslie
Alex. Hill Gray
Antoine Revoire
Belle Siebrecht
Betty
Betty Uprichard
Carine
C. K. Douglas
Clarice Goodacre
Chrissie McKeller
Columbia
Countess of Gosford
Countess of Shaftesbury
C. V. Haworth
Cynthia Ford
Dean Hole
Edward Mawley
Farben Konigan
Florence H. Veitch

Frau Karl Druschki
General Macarthur
George Dickson
George Schwartz
Golden Emblem
Golden Ophelia
Gorgeous
Gustave Grunnerwald
Hadley
Hawthorn Crimson
Hugo Roller
Iona Herdman
Isobel
J. J. L. Mock
Joseph Hill
K. A. Victoria
K. of K.
Konigan Carola
Lady Stanley

Lady Hillingdon
Lady Roberts
La France
Laurent Carle
Lillian Moore
Los Angeles
Lyon
Madam Abel Chatenay
Madame Edouard Herriott
Madame Segond Weber
Madame Jules Grolez
Maman Cochet
Marechal Neil
Margaret Dickson Hamill
Marie Adelaide
Midnight Sun
Miss Alice de Rothschild
Miss Marian Manifold
Molly Bligh

Molly Sharman Crawford
Mrs. Bryce Allen
Mrs. David McKee
Mrs. Foley Hobbs
Mrs. Geo. Shawyer
Mrs. Herbert Stevens
Ophelia
Perles Des Jardins
Penelope
Radiance
Red Radiance
Red Letter Day
Rhea Reid
Souvenir de Maria de Zayas
Star of Queensland
Sunburst
The Bride
Warrior
White Maman Cochet
William Sheen

CARNATIONS.

A SELECTED LIST OF
NEW VARIETIES.

NOVELTIES FOR 1925.

The following are of particular merit and are specially recommended. Price 2s. 6d. each, postage extra, or the set for 7s. post free.

Sunray—Buff ground heavily striped red, nicely formed flowers, deeply fringed, with non-bursting calyx. Flowers right through the year. Price, 2/6 each.

Titan—The ground color is deep mauve, striped and splashed bright pink, the growth is dwarf and compact, constant bloomer. Price, 2/6 each.

Princess—A beautiful shade of rose pink, extra large flowers carried on long stiff stems, very vigorous grower and free bloomer. Price, 2/6 each.

The Best of the Recently Introduced Varieties.

The following are the pick of recent introductions. Many beautiful shades are represented and all possess great merit and will prove valuable acquisitions to any Collection.

SPECIAL OFFER.

We will supply a set of 22 of these recent introductions for 31/6 postage and packing free.

Belfast—Crimson suffused orange, heavily marked with chocolate, large and well formed, vigorous. Price, 1/6 each

Carlton Beauty—A sport from beauty. color deep yellow, ground laced and splashed crimson. Price, 1/6 each.

Clair Leary—A very pretty fancy color, being apricot ground, shaded and pencilled purple, large flowers with broad smooth-edged petals, growth strong and healthy. Price, 1/6 each

Doris—Color, white ground, edged marked and dotted maroon. The flowers are excellent show form, strong healthy grower, has good stems and calyx. Price, 1/6 each

Geisha—Heliotrope with pink centre, changing to clear light heliotrope or mauve, sweetly scented. Price, 1/6 each

Jeanie—The color is beautiful shell pink, nicely formed flowers, fringed edged and sweetly scented, the plants rather dwarf, strong growing and free flowering. Price, 1/6 each

John Storey—A new scarlet decorative. A very vigorous grower, flowers borne on extra long stiff stems. Price, 1/6 each

Marie—Without a doubt one of the finest for the show tray. Perfectly plain edge, white ground, beautifully but heavily marked scarlet, very large blooms. Price, 1/6 each

Morning Glow—Color, light rose pink, fading to pale pink towards the edges. Should be popular with florists. Nicely formed fringed edged flowers, good stem and calyx; plants strong growing and free flowering. Good garden variety. Price, 1/6 each

Mrs. P. L. Stevenson—Pure white ground, with a few markings of scarlet on each petal, a vigorous grower and free flowerer. Flowers of perfect show form, has taken many championships. Very much admired. Price, 1/6 each

Nirvana—Yellow ground with rich markings of scarlet, always in bloom, strong growth, and every flower is perfectly formed. Price, 1/6 each

Owen Carroll—This Carnation has won many prizes. The flower is a beautiful salmon shade which is excellent for decorative work. The stems, calyx, and growth are all that can be desired. The flowers are large and well formed, and it has been proved a good Carnation in every way. Price, 1/6 each

Reliance—A sister variety to "Galacia," possesses the same robust constitution and massive blooms of best show type, with good calyx and flower stems. Color, cream, heavily laced and edged with deep crimson. Price, 2/- each

Roslyn—An unusual and attractive color with large fragrant bloom, ground color pink, thickly dotted and splashed deep crimson. Highly recommended. Price, 1/6 each

Saffron—A clear yellow sport from the well-known "Sunstar," having the same large, well formed fringed edge flowers, and free flowering habit. This is the best yellow Carnation in commerce. Price, 2/6 each

Sunstar—(Imp.) Almost a yellow self, having only a few pink splashes. The flowers average three inches across, greatly admired by all who have seen it. Price, 1/6 each

Tarzan—Ground color is deep red, edged marked and dotted crimson. Large well formed flowers with smooth edged petals, calyx non-bursting. The growth and habit is vigorous, an excellent variety for garden. Price, 1/6 each

Terence Robinson—Color white striped and splashed with maroon, well formed flowers with non-bursting calyx, bushy growth, long wiry stems. Price, 1/6 each

Tokio—The ground color is buff, striped and splashed with red and crimson. The flowers are nicely formed and slightly serrated. The stems and calyx are good growth, healthy and vigorous. Price, 1/6 each

The Prince—A pearly white ground Carnation, very distinctly marked crimson on each petal, blooms large and good show form, growth strong and bushy. This is a Carnation that should be in every collection, on account of its distinct color and markings. Price, 1/6 each

The Sheik—The flower first opens scarlet, later develops into deep strawberry with edge and base of petals scarlet. The growth is strong and vigorous and possesses a winter flowering habit. Price, 1/6 each

Vera—A sport from "Galacia," having all the good qualities of the parent, color a creamy white ground, with markings of rose pink, crimson and chocolate. Price, 1/6 each

CARNATIONS

Strong Constitutions. ——— Good Bloomers. ——— Easily Grown.

Price, 1s each, 11s per dozen.

Postage and packing extra.

(A)—American Type.

(P)—Australian or English Perpetuals.

Apsley—A sport from "Denet," with its excellent qualities. Flesh pink, with salmon centre, and quite unique.

Alan Newell—The first of the "Galacia" sports, apricot ground, marked with blood red, lavender pink and chocolate. Excellent for garden or exhibition.

Adeline Carter (P)—Deep reddish violet with purple markings. Excellent.

Admiral Beatty (P)—White ground, heavily marked purple.

Adria (P)—Yellow ground, well splashed with scarlet.

Avignon (P)—Buff ground dotted and marked bright red. One of the best fancies.

Beatrice Jean (A)—Rich crimson, healthy vigorous grower.

Beauty (P)—Yellow ground lightly striped maroon, large.

Belgium (P)—Scarlet. Winner of many champion prizes.

Brilliance (P)—Bright scarlet with chocolate flakes.

Camille (A)—Salmon scarlet, sport from Torchlight.

Chancellor—Cream, laced with pale rose.

Coimbra (P)—Distinct fawn, large free bloomer.

Comet (A)—Deep scarlet, blooms the whole year.

Denet (A)—Pale flesh pink, large with long stems.

Enchantress (A)—Soft pink. Blooms very large.

Enchantress Supreme (A)—Pale salmon pink, strong calyx.

Fair Maid (A)—Delicate flesh pink, continuous bloomer.

Glory (P)—Deep scarlet, particularly fine.

Ideal (P)—A pleasing color between purple and crimson.

Irma—Bright yellow marked crimson.

Kerslake's Yellow (P)—Clear yellow, fine size and form.

Lyndall (A)—Light crimson of enormous size.

Lilian—A free flowering Perpetual, rich yellow ground, edged and speckled red, perfect show form.

Maritza (P)—Probably the finest purple yet introduced.

Mardon (P)—White fancy, with heliotrope to purple edgings and markings.

Maisie—Color pure white ground, edge and marked deep crimson, good for either garden or show.

Mauve King—Lavender, heliotrope shade.

Mauve Queen (P)—Mauve, overlaid with heliotrope.

Mayence—Deep yellow, markings of chocolate.

Mona—Cerise.

Mother's Day (P)—Probably the finest pure white.

Mrs. Bull—Deep crimson.

Mrs. J. Wren (A)—White ground, striped pink.

Nabob (P)—Pearly white ground, picoteed purplish maroon

Pink Sequence—Possessing the same striking qualities as "Sequence," wiry stems and always in flower.

Poulter's Yellow—Probably the deepest yellow in cultivation showing a slight marking of scarlet.

Perilla (P)—Apricot overlaid with salmon.

Planet (A)—Beautiful rose pink, large and non-burster, continuous bloomer.

Robert Williams (P)—Bright orange striped scarlet.

Rose Pink Enchantress (A)—A sport from "Enchantress."

Salmonia (A)—Deep salmon quite distinct.

Sultan (A)—Rich deep crimson, absolutely non-bursting.

Sequence (A)—One of the best scarlets.

Sweet Lavender (P)—Art lavender shade, large blooms.

Salamander—A lovely Carnation of decorative type, good size with stiff stems, growth strong and calyx perfect, color, beautiful shade of salmon pink.

Splashes—Ground color pale pink, splashed and marked with light red, a very pleasing combination.

Torchlight (P)—A most distinct scarlet. Robust.

Verdun (P)—White ground, dark maroon markings.

Venus—A beautiful flower, color a soft satin pink, stems and growth perfect. A fine decorative Carnation.

White Enchantress (A)—A sport from the well-known variety,

Winifred—Cream marked with vermillion.

Collection of **25** Assorted Varieties (Our Selection) for **21s.**

Postage Free.

Special Note for Flower Growers and other large users.

We are prepared to quote for Carnations in big lots at specially attractive prices for certain leading varieties. Particulars on Application.

Perpetual Flowering Pinks

A New Class "ALWOODII."

A wonderfully hardy race of Flowering Plants, which to know is to want to grow for their marvellous freedom of bloom, their fascinating clove scent, their hardiness, and adaptability for almost all classes of gardening. For massing and cut flower work we know of few plants likely to give more satisfaction. They are of the easiest cultivation, and flower throughout the summer and autumn. Although allied to the Carnation, they must not be classed with the exhibition Carnations offered elsewhere, the flower is smaller and of different shape, while the habit of plant is dwarf and compact.

Price, 1s. each, 10s. per dozen, 60s. per hundred. Postage and packing extra.

DOUBLE and SEMI-DOUBLE VARIETIES.

Dorothy—Deep rose pink, dark rich centre.

Harold—Large double white, symmetrical.

Jean—Pure white, violet centre, distinct.

Mary—Pale rose pink, light maroon centre.

Rufus—Red maroon, fragrant, erect habit.

Susan—Pale lilac, with large black eye, distinct.

SINGLE VARIETIES.

Albert—Pale delicate mauve

Robert—Old rose, with light maroon centre.

Special Offer

12 Plants each of Four Varieties of Perpetual Flowering Pinks (our selection) for **35/-** Post and Packing free.

Flowering and Ornamental Plants.

ASPARAGUS.

These are usually called Asparagus Ferns. They are of climbing habit, with beautiful feathery foliage, and look specially well if grown in pots and trained over a wire globe or frame. They may be planted out at any season, and we have the three leading varieties. Price, 1s. 6d. each (2s. post paid), 16s. dozen, packing and postage extra.

ASTERS, PERENNIAL. (Michaelmas Daisies).

These form splendid summer and autumn flowering perennials, and are much admired. We can supply twelve of the leading varieties in a good assortment of color, ranging through white, pink, light and dark blue, to purplish red. Price, 1s. to 1s. 6d. each (1s. 6d. to 2s. post paid), 11s. to 16s. per dozen, freight and packing extra, Special list on application.

AZALEAS.

These most attractive evergreen spring-flowering shrubs are very suitable for borders or groups. They do well in partially shaded situations, and should be given a plentiful supply of water during the summer months, they are the better for being mulched during the hot season.

Azaleas are also most excellent plants to grow for flowering early in the glass-house or green-house. They should be grown in fair-sized pots in peaty soil and very much dislike lime in any form. Price from 1s. 6d. to 2s. 6d. each, packing and freight extra. We have all the leading sorts. Special List on application.

Azalea Mollis—In three colors, viz., Orange, Yellow, and Rosy Orange. This is quite a distinct class, the plants losing their leaves during the winter months, and in the spring bearing their flowers in great profusion. We have a nice lot of plants from 2s. 6d. upwards, according to size.

BOUVARDIAS.

Special Collection—See Page 109.

No plants do better in the warmer parts of Australia than Bouvardias. They require a little protection from hot winds, and in the cooler districts they should be lifted and kept under shelter in pots during the winter, or they may be cut down and protected with hay or straw. They like a light, well-drained, heavily-manured soil, and do well planted between roses. Many varieties are beautifully scented, and they are unrivalled for bouquets and table decorations. Price 1s. each (or 1s. 6d. post paid), 11s. per dozen, packing and postage extra except where otherwise shown.

- Alfred Neuner**—Double white, very hardy, free flowering
 - Beauty of Brisbane**—A pure white, free flowering
 - Bockii**—Bright pink, with white throat, very good
 - Duchess of York**—Deep blush pink, changing to heliotrope
 - Enid Oliver**—A pale pink shade
 - Ethel Kerslake**—Large, pure white. 1s. 6d.
 - Federal Queen**—Bright scarlet, single, excellent
 - Hogarthii, Fl. Pl.**—Light scarlet flowers, double variety
 - Humboldtii Corymbiflora**—Snow white, highly scented
 - King of Scarlets**—Deep scarlet, free flowering. 1s. 6d.
 - Mabel Porter**—Dark scarlet, very large flowers
 - Mascot**—Scarlet white centre, large flower and truss, single
 - Miss Eileen Beeston**—Large flowers of pale pink, sweetly scented, free flowering. 1s. 6d.
 - Miss Ida Cheesman**—Pale pink, tube and reverse deeper shade, sweetly scented, free flowering. 1s. 6d.
 - Mrs. G. H. Kerslake**—Ivory white, large, fragrant. 1s. 6d.
 - Mrs. H. Gazzard**—Very free blooming, bearing immense trusses of soft rosy carmine flowers, quite distinct. 1s. 6d.
 - Mrs. McCulloch**—Produces immense trusses of large flowers of reddish salmon color, very distinct. 1s. 6d.
 - President Cleveland**—Intense dark scarlet, single
 - President Garfield**—Double pink
 - Priory Beauty**—Pale satin rose, single
 - Salmon Queen**—Color salmon, with a dark tube
- We can supply a number of other popular varieties

BEGONIAS.

PERPETUAL FLOWERING TREE:

Special Collection—See Page 109.

These are very handsome, and succeed admirably either in the bush-house or a sheltered position outside, but not in a sunny situation. They will grow to six feet high, if supported, or can be kept to two or three feet, if required. They are seldom out of flower, and even through the winter produce enormous trusses of bloom of the most delicate shade of rose, blush, scarlet, and cerise, and the foliage is very ornamental. We offer the following splendid varieties. Price (except where otherwise mentioned) 1s. 6d. each, postage 6d. extra.

- Beatrice Rosby**—Bright pink, good bloomer
- Corallina**—Rosy cerise, light green foliage
- Corallina Delicata**—Pale rose, very floriferous
- Lucerna**—The best of all. Very large trusses of delicately tinted blooms, very free flowering, vigorous grower
- Mabel Roseby**—Beautiful creamy white, large trusses, and very pretty foliage
- President Carnot**—After the style of Lucerna
- Smithii**—Large cerise flowers, handsome foliage, spotted white

CAMELLIAS.

Special Collection—See Page 109.

These favorite plants admirably adapt themselves to our climate. The best soil is a strong, deep, well-drained loam, with liberal manuring once a year. In favorable soil the tree will grow to a height of from twelve to twenty feet. With proper attention, fine specimens can be grown in large pots or ornamental tubs for decorative purposes. They will bloom from May to September. We offer thirty of the best varieties, including those mentioned below (many of the plants being set with flower-buds). Price 3s. each, packing and freight extra (except where otherwise mentioned). Special prices by the hundred on application.

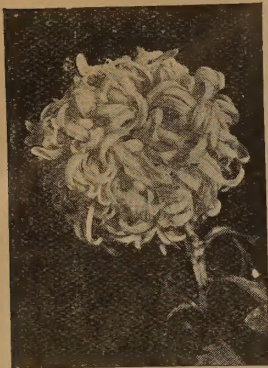
- Alba Plena**—5s.
- Augusta Superba**—Pink cupped
- C. H. Hovey**—Velvety crimson, shaded violet
- Candidissima**—White, beautiful
- Comtesse Callina**—Pure white, fine
- Dionisia Poniotowski**—Pure white, good
- Defiance**—Bright red
- Fimbriata Alba**—Splendid, white fringed. 5s.
- Great Eastern**—Bright red, very showy
- Harriet Beecher Sheather**—Rosy salmon, fine flower
- Henri Favre**—Salmon rose, fine shape
- Helenor**—Carnation striped
- Isabella**—Large and handsome, white, late
- Lady St. Clair**—Clear flesh, one of the finest
- Lavinia Maggi**—White, crimson blotches
- Miranda**—Pure white
- Madams Ambrose Verschafelt**—White, striped red
- Princess Louise**—Pure white, first-class
- Pauline Maggi**—White
- Sulphurous**—Deep red, large
- Sarah Frost**—Crimson
- Tabbs**—Red, mottled and striped white
- Venus de Medici**—Crimson, veined rose
- Triumph de Wondeghelm**—Deep red, blotched white
- Wrightii**—Rich crimson, large

CANNAS, NEW GIANT FLOWERING.

Special Collection—See Page 109.

These superb summer-flowering bulbs do exceedingly well in our warm dry climate, their stately foliage and gorgeous colored blooms giving a very rich effect to the garden, especially when grown in large clumps. We can supply the roots at any time during the autumn, winter and early spring, and have a particularly fine collection of best and latest varieties. Lists of named varieties on application. Prices from 1s. each, 11s. doz., to 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. each, according to variety.

Flowering and Ornamental Plants—(continued)



Chrysanthemums

At our Concord Nurseries we have probably the finest Collection in this State; in September we issue a special catalogue of same. We shall be glad to send this post free on application

Special Offer.—24 magnificent varieties (our selection) 17s. 6d. postage and packing free.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS FRUTESCENS (MARGUERITE).

Mrs. F. Sander—A splendid introduction, producing a profusion of snow-white blooms. Centre of blossom is semi-double, and a plant covered with flowers looks most attractive 1s. 6d. each.

Andersoni—White with black centre. 1s. 6d. each.
Single White and Single Yellow. 1s. each, postage extra.

NEW SHASTA or OX-EYE DAISY (EXCELSIOR).

(Chrysanthemum Maximum Var.)

A beautiful large new Daisy, of extremely floriferous character and most useful for cutting. The flowers are large and the yellow centre is surrounded by beautiful glistening white petals. Blooms are carried on good stems and are most effective for decoration; quite the best of its class. 1s. each, postage extra.

ERICA (The Heath.)

These beautiful flowering plants are to be highly recommended, and thrive best in peaty soil. Manure should not be put near the roots. We can offer a number of the leading dwarf varieties. List on application. 2s. 6d. each, 27s. 6d. dozen; packing and freight extra.

FERNS.

A good collection of ferns should be grown by all who have a bush-house or a sheltered corner, with side and slight overhead protection. The hardier varieties do well under this treatment, and include some of the prettiest plants grow. To those who have a glass-house and can give the plants the necessary little extra heat, we would specially recommend the choice variety of ferns, especially the new *Nephrolepis*, *Adiantums* (Maiden Hair) and *Pteris*.

We can supply all the leading varieties.

Adiantum (Maiden Hair)—20 Varieties, from 1s. 6d.

Alsophilas (Tree Fern)—From 1s. 6d.

Aspleniums—Sorts, from 1s. 6d.

Cyrtomium—Three varieties, from 1s. 6d.

Davallia (Hares Foot)—From 1s. 6d.

Dicksonia (Tree Fern)—From 3s. 6d.

Lomaria—From 1s. 6d.

Lygodium (Climbing Fern)—From 1s. 6d.

Microlepia—From 1s. 6d.

Nephrolepis Many (varieties)—From 1s.

Onychium—From 1s. 6d.

Platynerium Alcornae (Elk Horn)—From 2s. 6d.

Platynerium Grande (Stag Horn)—From 3s. 6d.

Polystichum—From 1s. 6d.

Pteris—Many sorts, from 1s. 6d.

Selaginella—Several sorts, from 1s. 6d.

Tree Fern Trunks, butts, 3s. 6d.; 1 ft. trunks 6s.; 2 ft. trunks 7s. 6d.; 3 ft. trunks 8s. 6d.; 4 ft. trunks 10s.; 5 ft. trunks 15s.

Fern Baskets, very choice, from 5s. to 21s. each.

COLEUS PLANTS

We can supply strong-rooted plants of these favorite foliage plants in the spring, propagated from extra fine varieties of our well-known Concord hybrids. They have a magnificent and gorgeous range of colors and markings; some have plain edged leaves, others are fringed and lacinated. Coleus thrive in rich soil, with plenty of heat and moisture and a fair amount of light; being protected from only fiercest rays of the sun. As they require a warm climate, they should not be ordered till spring. Price 1s. each, 11s. dozen, or seedlings 3s. 6d. dozen, freight and packing extra.

FUCHSIAS

These old favorites are particularly well suited for the bush-house or shady position in the open borders. If kept well watered, and with occasional application of liquid manure, they will last in bloom for several months, after which they should be well cut back. They can be grown without much trouble and make splendid decorative plants. Any good garden soil will grow them.

We have over fifty varieties including those below mentioned. 1s. 6d. each, 16s. dozen, freight and packing extra.

DOUBLE

Avalanche—Tube and sepals crimson, purple corolla.

De Cherville—Large double rose corolla, sepals dark red.

Diamant—Tube and sepals bright rose, large white corolla. Excellent.

Jubilee—Sepals crimson, rosy mauve corolla, large.

Jumna—Bright crimson sepals, rich purple corolla.

Madame Jules Chretien—Short, sepals reflexed, crimson, snow white corolla.

Molesworth—Sepals bright carmine, reflexed, corolla large pure white.

Monument—Corolla deep purple, outer petals striped carmine, tube and sepals crimson.

Phenomenal—Short tube and reflexed, sepals crimson, corolla azure violet, flaked red.

Storm King—(syn. Frau Emma Topfer). Sepals rosy coral, corolla rosy blush.

White Jubilee—(syn. Countess of Hopetoun). Enormous sepals, red reflexed corolla.

SINGLE

Beauty of Exeter—Rosy pink, large.

Elegance—Deep purple, corolla broadly striped pale red, sepals crimson, very effective.

Fair Maid—Tube and sepals tinted blush, corolla deep carmine.

General Roberts—Sepals rose, corolla crimson.

Julius—Single, long, bright red sepals, large corolla rosy lavender, showy.

Lena—Tube and sepals light blush, violet purple corolla.

R. U. Nicholls—Rich crimson, large flowered and waxy self-colored.

HYBRID AND WINTER FLOWERING

These vary from the ordinary Fuchsias, the flowers being narrow tubes up to three inches in length, and freely produced in bunches of ten or twelve. They are very useful for winter blooming, and the foliage of many sorts is extremely showy. We have all the best varieties.

Mrs. M. A. T.— *Culgoora*.

The plants arrived on Saturday in perfect order. They are the best plants I have ever had—they are perfectly fresh, and look as if they would start growing straight away.

8/4/24

Flowering and Ornamental Plants—(Continued)

GERBERAS.

These magnificent perennials require a light soil, and it is absolutely necessary for the drainage to be perfect, for they cannot be grown satisfactorily in badly drained situations. They do best in warm sunny positions, and in cold climates the plants should be protected during the winter months. We have a nice lot of plants and can supply pure white, various shades of pink, red, yellow, magenta, bronze, buff and cerise. Price 1s. 6d. each, 16s. per dozen; packing and carriage extra.

PALMS.

No plants are more graceful or better adapted for house or table decoration, the Kentias and Cocos being particularly suitable, whilst many other varieties—such as Brahea, Chamaerops, and Phoenix—are excellent for out-door cultivation in all except the coolest parts, and should be, if possible, planted during the spring and summer, they will then make good growth before the winter.

When the selection is left to ourselves, we will always send good shaped, graceful plants, and hardy varieties.

When used for house decoration, Palms should not be kept continuously indoors for too long. By placing outside occasionally, especially in the evening and during showers, they will be much benefited. The regular watering should be made a special care. If the leaves are sponged with soapy water every fortnight, it will keep them free from scale and dust; care should be taken, however, to syringe or wash them with fresh water afterwards. We can supply the best varieties.

Areca, Baueri—30ft., from 2s. 6d.
Areca, Sapida—25ft., from 2s. 6d.
Brahea (see Washingtonia).
Chamaerops, Excelsa—20ft., from 1s. 6d.
Chamaerops, Humilis—From 2s. 6d.
Corypha, Australis (Cabbage Palm)—100ft., from 2s.
Cocos, Plumosus—40ft., from 2s. 6d.
Cocos, Weddelliana—From 3s. 6d.
Cycas, Revoluta—8ft., from 5s.
Kentia, Belmoreana—15ft., from 1s. 6d.
Kentia, Canterburyana—10ft., from 2s. 6d.
Kentia, Fosteriana—15ft., from 1s. 6d.
Phoenix, Dactylifera (Date)—20ft., from 2s. 6d.
Phoenix, Canariensis—15ft., from 2s. 6d.
Phoenix, Reclinata—12ft., from 2s.
Seaforthia, Elegans (Bangalow)—100ft., from 2s.
Washingtonia, Filifera (Brahea Filamentosa)—Also known as Railway Station, and Cotton Palm; does well in warmer parts, and is quick growing. Plant in 4in. pots, from 1s. 6d. each.

ADVANCED PLANTS

We can also supply the following Palms in large specimens, grown in tins, and of exceptional value:—

Washingtonia, Filifera
Chamaerops, Excelsa
Phoenix, Canariensis
Cocos, Plumosus

At from 10/6 to 25/- each.

POLYANTHUS PRIMROSES

This splendid type is much more easily grown than the old true Primrose. In our warmer districts they should be planted in good stiff soil, under a south wall, and be well protected from hot westerly winds. They should be kept moist and will respond with a magnificent show of bloom in the early spring. The flowers are of brilliant coloring, ranging from pure white, through cream and yellow, to orange. We offer them in six assorted tints. Price 6d. each, 5s. per dozen; freight and packing extra.

PETUNIAS

Double and Single Varieties.

Price 1s. each, 11s. per dozen, postage extra

Splendid flowering plants, very hardy, and succeeding well in all moderately warm and hot climates, making a most glorious show of color, and will remain in flower for a long season.

PENTSTEMONS

(Gloxinia-Flowered)

These gorgeous flowering plants do particularly well in Australian gardens. They are most easily grown, standing heat and drought better than almost any other border plants. They are constantly in bloom, and if they are attended to in the way of cutting away old blooms, given regular watering and manuring, they respond wonderfully. The varieties we offer are a wonderful improvement on the old type. The flowers are equally good for border decoration or for cutting. We can supply good plants from January to August.

Price 1s. each, 11s. per dozen; packing and postage extra.

Special Collection—See Page 109

A. J. Tims—Purple red, shading to white, cream throat, lip blotched chocolate.
Baltic—Cerise lip and tube, pencilled maroon, white throat.
E. Lulham—Blush, with clear cream throat, very attractive.
G. A. Biddolph—Tube soft rose, throat pure white, lip flushed rosy heliotrope, picotee edged, extra large spike of perfectly formed flowers.
General Birdwood—The tube is crimson with a white throat striped with dark maroon. Spikes large and full flowered.
Gigantia—Color deep rose lake, throat white, the orifice blotched with deep rose, immense blooms.
G. H. Kerslake—Purplish red, white throat, lip striped chocolate.
Gloria—Tube and segments brilliant vermillion, white throat, gigantic blooms.
H. B. Hedley—Tube cerise, white throat, pencilled deep maroon, the lip is crimson.
Hercules—Tube crimson, segments scarlet, throat white, slightly pencilled scarlet, very long spike.
J. H. Horton—Purple, lip maroon, white throat, streaked maroon.
Mrs. Arthur Yates—A very charming variety. Color, a delicate heliotrope, with pure white throat, good spikes.
Mrs. H. Gazzard—Bronzy purple tube, lip clear violet, throat white, faintly pencilled violet.
Mrs. H. B. Hedley—Cream throat, pencilled chocolate. Lip and tube crimson, very fine. Large spikes of bloom.
Peace—A very delicate blush-shade throughout, large trusses, most attractive.
Phenomenal—Pure white throat, tube and segments rosy lake, immense flowers, fine spikes.
President Wilson—A beautiful rosy salmon tube, and a lip with a throat of pure white.
Princess Patrick—Tube and lip magenta. Pure white throat, long well-developed spikes.
Purpurea—Reddish purple, with white throat, heavily veined and marked.
Queen Mary—Salmon, with a cream throat lightly striped with a darker shade. Beautiful large spikes.
V.C.—A magnificent, large, vivid scarlet flower, with a pure white throat slightly splashed with chocolate.
Victory—A very fine deep crimson flower, blotched with chocolate, the throat is cream, very fine large spikes.
Vivid—Color deep scarlet, throat white, pencilled and blotched at the orifice with crimson.

Flowering and Ornamental Plants—(continued)

PELARGONIUMS, ZONALE, SINGLE and DOUBLE. (OFTEN CALLED GERANIUMS.)

Special Collection—See Page 109.

These are by far the most popular and hardiest for outdoor culture. They are splendid for bedding. The newer varieties are a great improvement on the old-fashioned geraniums. The blooms are three times as large and the colors wonderfully bright and beautiful. They will thrive in almost any soil, but like a light sunny situation. They should be cut back each year in January or February. We can supply all the standard varieties, write for full list. The following can be specially recommended. Price 1s. 6d. each, 16s. per dozen; packing and postage extra.

(D) Double. (S) Single.

Aldenham (S)—Rich crimson, very large and good
Caesar (D)—Reddish violet
Crabbe (S)—Cherry red, borne on large trusses
Hedewige Buchner (D)—Snow white, enormous trusses
James Kelway (S)—Vivid scarlet, immense bloom
J. M. Barry (S)—Bright cerise, bloom three inches across
Madame H. Tilmant (D)—Centre white, margined scarlet
Mark Twain (S)—White ground, flaked carmine
Alexandra (Semi-double)—Magenta pink, very fine
Chatsworth (S)—A very brilliant scarlet
Dainty (D)—Delicate pale pink and white, large trusses
H. Compton (S)—Deep pink, with white eye
Kleber (D)—Magnificent deep purple magenta
Miss E. David (S)—Deep pink, white eye, large trusses
Eucharis (S)—Beautiful pure white

IVY LEAVED, SINGLE and DOUBLE.

Specially suited for climbing and trailing over banks, trellises, etc. The blooms are of all shades and very showy. We can supply all the leading varieties; list on application. Price 1s. 6d. each, 16s. per dozen; packing and postage extra.

REGAL DECORATIVE and SHOW

These are suitable either for pot culture, or growing in the garden, and are particularly effective. We have a very fine collection, and many varieties are exceedingly showy. List on application. When grown in the open they do best in poor soil. Price 2s. each, 22s. per dozen, packing and carriage extra.

PERENNIAL PHLOXES

Special Collection—See page 109.

The immense flowers and huge trusses produced by these latest varieties should command a place in the gardens of all growers of high-class hardy perennials. They can be supplied in autumn or spring. Price 1s. each (postage 6d. extra), 11s. per dozen, postage or freight extra.

Africa—Bright cerise, with dark pip, large and excellent
Asia—Rosy lilac, shaded carmine, pink eye, large trusses
Beranger—Soft rose, shaded salmon pink, heliotrope eye, large pip and truss.
Devonia—Soft reddish salmon, eye red, large flowers
Esperance—Beautiful clear heliotrope, white eye, very large pip and truss
Etna—Reddish salmon, large truss of well-formed flowers
Finnsee—Pure white, eye lemon, very large truss
Iris—Bluish violet, with dark eye, pip and truss large
Le Mahdi—Violet blue, the best of this shade

PERENNIAL PHLOXES—Continued.

Mrs. Kerslake—Delicate pink, red eye
Mrs. A. J. Tymms—Rose lilac, soft red eye, immense flowers
Ostara—Salmon pink, very pleasing shade, large flowers
Pearl—Pure white, large handsome truss of large well-formed flowers
Philibert Andrebrand—Pinkish white, carmine centre
Sesostria—Rich deep purple, large pips and trusses
Suffrage—Salmon red, purple eye, large pip
Superb—Rich cerise, crimson eye, large branching spike of large flowers
Turquoise—Rich bluish violet, blackish crimson eye, large pip and truss
William Ramsay—Dark purplish violet, dark eye, big truss
Wm. Veitch—White, eye reddish violet
Wm. Wright—Bright purplish red, large truss and flowers

VIOLETS.

The following prices are per dozen plants, postage 6d. extra
Less than six at proportionally higher rates
All Singles 4d. each, 3s. doz; Doubles 6d. each, 5s. doz.

Admiral Avellan—Single, purple crimson
California—Single, deep blue
Count Brazza—Double white
Cyclops—Single, deep blue, with a centre rosette of a much lighter color, free bloomer, and highly perfumed
Excelsior—Single, light blue
John Raddenbury—Single, blue
La France—Single, blue, with metallic lustre, large and very fragrant
Luxonne—Single, dark blue, large flowers, long stems
Madame Millet—Double, rose
Marie Louise—Double, blue
Neapolitan—Double, mauve
Princess of Wales—Single, blue
The Czar—Single, dark blue
White Czar—Single, white



PENTSTEMONS—See Page 99

Cupressus, Pines and other Conifers

Very suitable for planting in private gardens, parks, or cottage gardens. They are of very easy culture, preferring a deep, rich, and rather heavy soil, which is better for being trenched eighteen to twenty inches. The Pines, Cupressus &c., form good breakwinds (Insignis and Torulosus being especially planted for this purpose).

SPECIAL QUOTATIONS PER 100.

SHELTER BELTS

Cupressus Torulosus (From Cuttings)

Specially Grown for this Purpose.

STOCK-OWNERS have long realised the need for good close-growing wind-breaks. Cupressus Torulosus we believe to be the best thing yet found for this purpose. It only grows some 20 feet high, but the foliage is close and thick from the ground level. Planted eight feet between each plant, they will, in a few years form a wind shelter equal to a high well-built paling fence. Every practical man knows what that means for stock; and the improvement is permanent.

This plant is exceptionally hardy, standing in almost any climate and transplanting well. It is also very ornamental. The growth is symmetrical; the color is light green in the younger growths changing later to bluish tints.

Like all Conifers, Cupressus is a little slow in growth during the first year or two, but the trees we offer are already two to three years old, and 2 to 3 feet high, and well furnished, and in three years after planting they should be from 8 feet to 10 feet high. We can supply extra fine strong plants—well packed.

Price—From 2s. 6d. to 5s. each. From 28s. to 54s. dozen, and from £7 10s. to £20 100.

Abies Beautiful trees of symmetrical growth, resembling the Scotch Firs. They look especially well when making new growth in the spring, are quite hardy and grow from 60 to 100 feet.

We can offer six varieties 2 6

Araucarias These make splendid ornamental trees, and are unrivalled for symmetry of growth and cleanliness. They stand heat well and require very little attention. **Bidwilli** (Bunya Bunya) forms a handsome tree of regular and symmetrical habit, with shiny, deep green leaves, and very prickly. **Excelsa** does very well on the coast, is a quick grower and very hardy. **Imbricata** (Monkey Puzzle) makes splendid specimens for lawns.

Bidwilli (Bunya Bunya)—50 feet 2 0

Excelsa (Norfolk Island Pine)—100 feet 2 0

Imbricata (Monkey Puzzle)—40 to 60 feet 5 0

Cedrus (Cedars) Form beautiful trees of graceful habit, succeeding well in all parts of the country. Excellent for general planting. Very hardy and of fairly rapid growth. **Deodara** is specially well adapted for lawns and drives.

Atlantica (Silver Cedar)—80 feet 2 6

Deodara (Indian Cedar)—50 feet 2 6

Cryptomeria Splendid ornamental trees, with very handsome foliage.

Two varieties—50 feet 2 0

Cupressus (Cypress) These are the most largely grown of all the Conifers, and include a large number and variety of beautiful quick-growing trees. **Lambertiana**, one of the best of these, is very quick-growing, well branched, and very hardy.

Funebris (Funeral Cypress)—30 feet 1 6

Lawsoniana Glauca—Distinct, very fast grower, 30 feet 1 6

Lambertiana Aurea (The Golden Cypress)—Very beautiful and strongly recommended, 30 feet 3 6

Lambertiana Horizontalis—30 feet 3 6

Macrocarpa—30 feet 1 6

Macrocarpa Aurea—This will prove specially valuable, either as a single specimen or for hedge purposes. Very quick growing and of upright habit 12 feet 3 6

Torulosus—Very quick growing, suitable for hedges and shelter belts, 20 ft., from cuttings 2 6

Makes a magnificent hedge and a grand ornamental or shelter tree.

Fokienia Hodginsi Quite distinct; upper surface of leaf is green, the lower being marked with clear white band. This introduction received a special First Class Certificate from the Royal Horticultural Society of England. Nice, well established young plants.

40 feet 3 6

Juniperus (Juniper) Hardy upright Conifers, which will thrive in any climate; quite distinct in form and foliage from Cupressus or Pines.

We can supply five varieties 1s. 6d. to 2 0

Larix Europea (Larch) Hardy, 50 feet 2 0

Libocedrus Decurrens (Incense Tree)

A very fine evergreen, densely branched, conical shape 2 6

Pinus (Pines) This family includes some of the finest trees in cultivation; they are hardy, quick-growing, and make beautiful specimens.

Insignis (Remarkable Pine) 1 6

Canariensis (Canary Pine)—40 feet 1 6

Halepensis (Aleppo Pine)—Does particularly well near the coast, 80 to 100 feet 1 6

Maritima (Cluster Pine)—50 feet 1 6

Pinea (Stone Pine)—Does best in sandy soil near the sea, 60 feet 1 6

Sylvestris (Scotch Fir)—80 feet 2 0

And many others.

Podocarpus Form beautiful shade trees.

Two varieties—30 feet 1 6

Retinospora Tree shrubs, resembling the Cypress family 1 6

Salisburia Adiantifolia (Malden Hair Tree)

A beautiful tree, which assumes glorious tints in the autumn. Deciduous.

40 feet 2 0

Taxodium Sempervirens

Quick-growing—80 feet 2 6

Taxus (Yew) Very handsome, hardy, compact, with good foliage.

20 feet 3 0

Thuja Compact growth, hardy anywhere except in the coldest districts.

Four varieties—30 to 50 feet... .. 1s. 6d. to 2 0

Thujopsis Hardy evergreen Conifer, resembling the Thuja.

Three varieties—40 feet 2 0

Wellingtonia Gigantea 200 ft., from 3 6

PACKING—A minimum charge of 6d. will be made for small orders, 1s. to 1s. 6d. per dozen for large orders.

Ornamental Trees & Shrubs

The heights given of Trees and Shrubs are necessarily only an indication of average growths under ordinary conditions. The quality of the soil, rainfall, and the care and attention or otherwise given the plants all very materially affect their well-being and vigorous growth.

E signifies Evergreen.
D signifies Deciduous.
* denotes varieties best for cool districts.
† denotes varieties which will do best in the warmer districts

	EACH		EACH
Abutilon (Chinese Lantern)—E† Quick-growing, handsome, 5 feet. We can supply six leading varieties of this showy flowering shrub	1 6	and rosy inside. The fruits are produced in clusters of two to five, are deep blood red in color, turning scarlet red in autumn. Strong, open ground plants, on blight-proof stocks	2 6
Acacia —The following are very quick growing, and especially suitable for breakwinds, etc. They succeed in all but extreme climates.		Arbutus Unedo (Strawberry Tree)—E*† Ornamental, hardy, pretty flower and fruit, 25 ft.	2 0
Acola (or Nerifolia)—E† Yellow, 8 feet, weeping habit ...	2 0	Arduina Grandiflora (Cape Plum)—E* Beautiful white flowering shrub, strongly scented, 5 feet	2 0
Baileyana (Cootamundra Silver Wattle)—E*† 25 feet ...	1 6	Ash —D* See Fraxinus.	
Cultriformis —E*† Orange yellow blossom, 8 feet	1 6	Ash, Mountain —D* See Pyrus.	
Dealbata (Silver Wattle)—E*† 15 feet ...	1 6	Aucuba Japonica —E* Beautiful variegated leaves, 4 feet. Suitable for planting under trees or in shrubberies in shade ...	2 6
Decurrens (Black Wattle)—E*† 25 feet ...	1 6	Bambusa (Bamboo, various)—E† ... 1s. 6d. to ... from	2 6
Elata —E*† Fast grower and splendid shade tree, 30 feet ...	1 6	" Arundinacea ...	5 0
Farnesiana —E*† Good yellow ...	2 0	Bauhinia Alba —E† 20 feet ...	2 6
Lophantha —E*† Fern leaved variety, 10 ft.	1 6	" Purpurea (Mountain Ebony)—E† Hand-some evergreen, for warm climates only, 25 ft.	1 6
Mollissima Floribunda —E*† 10 feet ...	1 6	Beech —D* See Fagus.	
Nemu —E*† Tall flowering, yellow, 15 feet ...	1 6	Benthamia Fragifera (Himalayan Strawberry)—E* Flowers large and white, reddish fruit, very effective, 10 feet ...	1 6
Podalyraefolia (Queensland Silver Wattle)—E*† A very choice variety ...	1 6	Bird of Paradise Tree —D† See Poinciana.	
Pruinosa —E*† Yellow, 12 feet ...	1 6	Boronia Megastigma (Sweet Scented Boronia)—E* Requires moist situation, 3 feet ...	3 0
Pycnantha (Golden Wattle)—E*† 30 feet ...	2 0	Brachychiton Acerifolia (Flame Tree of Illawarra)—E† Bright scarlet flowers and very dense foliage, 60 feet ...	1 6
Spectabilis —Specially good variety, 15 feet ...	2 0	Browallia Jamiesonii —E† Yellow, 8 feet ...	1 6
Acer —		" Specios Major —1½ ft. Pretty blue flowers	1 6
Platanoides (Norway Maple)—D* 70 feet ...	2 6	Brugmansia (White)—E† Quick grower, constantly in bloom, has large pure white flowers, and very showy, 10 feet ...	2 0
Pseudo Platanus (Sycamore or False Plane)—D* 60 feet ...	2 6	Brunfelsia (Three varieties)—E† Very free-flowering, 6 feet ...	2 6
Saccharinum (American Sugar or Bird's Eye Maple)—D* 40 feet ...	2 6	Buddleia —	
Japanese Maples. We can also supply a number of these beautiful shrubs, they are of gorgeous foliage and dwarf habit, growing only 5 to 10 ft. Price, from 5/- to	7 6	Globosa —E*† Orange flowers, 10 feet ...	1 6
Seedling Plants ...	2 6	Lindleyana —E*† Mauve, 8 feet ...	1 6
Acer Polymorphus Seedlings —We have strong plants in these, and should do exceptionally well in or about Sydney ...	2 0	Veitchiana —E*† Lilac flowering, deliciously scented, a splendid introduction ...	1 6
Acmena —E† See Eugenia.		Veitchiana Purpurea —E*† Purple flowers, 6 feet ...	1 6
Aesculus —		Buxus Arborea (Tree Box)—E*† Dense foliage, 10 ft.	2 0
Hippocastanum (Horse Chestnut)—D* Single white flowers, 40 feet ...	2 6	Callistemon (Scarlet Bottle Brush) Three varieties—E*† Very ornamental and free-flowering, native plant, 10 feet ...	1 6
Rubicunda —Single scarlet flowers D* ...	3 0	Calodendron Capensis (Cape Chestnut)—E† Beautiful flowering tree, highly recommended, 40 ft.	2 6
Agave Americana (Aloe)—10 feet E† ...	1 6	Calycanthus Floridus (Allspice)—D*† Very hardy, 4 feet ...	2 0
Ailanthus Glandulosa (Tree of Heaven)—D* Produces large clusters of reddish crimson flowers, 30 feet, suckers badly ...	1 6	Camphor Laurel —E† Quick growing evergreen, 50 feet ...	1 6
Alectron Excelsum —E* Handsome, hardy, 20 feet	2 6	Cape Honeysuckle —E† See Protea.	
Allamanda Nerifolia —E† Useful, hardy, yellow blossom, 3 feet ...	2 0	Cape Plum —E* See Arduina.	
Aloe —E† See Agave.		Carob Tree —E† See Ceratonia.	
Aloysia Citriodora (Scented Verbena)—D† Beautiful, sweet scented, 6 feet ...	1 6	Cassia Candelleana —E† Strong growing, beautiful clusters of yellow flowers, 12 feet ...	1 6
Amygdalus Persica (Double Flowering Peach)—D*† Beautiful spring flowering, four colors, white, light pink, dark pink and red, 12 feet	2 0	Castanea Vesca (Sweet or Spanish Chestnut)—D* Flowers yellowish, very ornamental, requires rich soil, 50 feet ...	2 6
Apple, Double Flowering —D* Beautiful spring flowering, 12 feet ...	2 6	Castanospermum Australis (Moreton Bay Chestnut)—E† Handsome flowering, 25 feet ...	2 0
Apple, Single Flowering Crab (Malus Floribunda Purpurea)—D* The darkest red of Ornamental Crab Apples. The flowers are large, single crimson or bright cherry red; the stamens are pink, with purplish fillet; buds blood red. The foliage, bronzy purple when young, changes to dark bronzy green. The wood under the bark is violaceous blood-red		Catalpa (Four varieties)—D* Deep green foliage and greenish yellow flowers, very ornamental, 15 to 20 feet ...	2 0

PACKING—A minimum charge of 6d. will be made for small orders, 1s. to 1s. 6d. per dozen for large orders.

ORNAMENTAL TREES AND SHRUBS

(CONTINUED.)

Castor Oil Plant —E† See Ricinus.					
Cedar, White —D† See Melia.					
Cerasus (Laurel, English and Portuguese)—E* Good for shelter, make excellent hedges, 20 feet	1	6			
Cerantonia Siliqua (Carob Tree)—E† Hardy ever- green, 16 feet	2	0			
Ceratopetalum Gummiferum (Australian Christmas Bush)—E† One of our handsomest native trees and easy to grow, 50 feet... .. We can also supply nice plants, about 2 feet high, in tins at 10/6 to 15/- each	2	6			
Cestrum (White, Orange, and Purple)—E† Free growing and profuse flowering, 10 feet ...	1	6			
Cherry, Double Flowering —D* Beautiful spring flowering, 12 feet... ..	3	6			
Chestnuts —					
Cape —E* See Calodendron.					
Horse —D* See Esculus.					
Moreton Bay —E* See Castanospermum.					
Sweet or Spanish —D* See Castanea.					
Chinese Lanterns —E† See Abutilon.					
Choisya Ternata (White)—E† Sweet scented, 4 ft.	2	0			
Christmas Bush, Australian —E† See Ceratopetalum.					
Christia Grandiflora —E† A showy evergreen, with red and yellow blossoms... ..	1	6			
Clethra Arborea (Lily of the Valley Tree)—E*† Has pure white flowers, very like the Lily of the Valley, from which it gets the name. Does not like excessive heat, 10 feet ...	2	0			
Clianthus Punicus (Pink or White)—E* Very beautiful, 6 feet	1	6			
Coprosma —E* Ornamental, variegated foliage, 6 feet	1	6			
Coral Tree —E† See Erythrina.					
Corynocarpus (Karak Tree of N.Z.)—E* 30 feet ...	1	6			
Cotoneaster (Rock Spray) Three varieties—E* Good for covering and trailing over walls, etc., 3 to 8 feet	2	0			
Crataegus (Double Hawthorn) Pink, White, or Red—D* Hardy, flower profusely in the spring, and are very pretty and effective, 12 feet	2	6			
Crotalaria Trifoliatum (Yellow)—E† Very pretty pea-like flowers	1	6			
Cydonia (Japanese Flowering Quinces)—D*† Beautiful early spring flowering shrubs; should be largely planted. We can supply seven varieties, 6 feet	2	6			
Cypress, Pink Flowering —E† See Tamarix.					
Cytisus (Laburnum)—D* Handsome, golden tassels, 8 feet	2	0			
Cupania Australis (Australian Tamarind)—E† Magnificent foliage, 50 feet	2	6			
Daphne (Red or White)—E* Highly scented, very hardy, likes moist, shady situation, 4 feet ... Extra large specimen plants	3	0			
Deutzia (Wedding Bells)—D† Hardy, dwarf- flowering, 4 feet; pretty and attractive flowering shrubs. We have eighteen of the best varieties	1	6			
Diervillea (Weigelia) Twelve varieties—D*† Very hardy, beautiful flowering class, 6 feet ...	1	6			
Diosma Ericoides —E† Compact growing, covered in the spring with small starry white flowers, light feathery foliage, 4 feet	1	6			
Dombeya (Three varieties)—E† Free flowering shrubs, with white perfumed flowers, 8 feet ...	1	6			
Dracaena (Various)—E† Hardy, effective in large plantations, 15 feet					1 6
Duranta (White and Blue)—E* Pretty dwarf shrub, 6 feet					1 6
Elderberry —D* See Sambucus.					
Eleagnus Variegatus —E* A beautiful plant, with gold variegation. The reverse of the leaf is silver colored. Also makes excellent hedges, 10 feet					1 6
Elms —D* See Ulmus.					
Erica —E*					3 0
Erythrina Arborea (Coral Tree)—D† Very hardy, produces large clusters of brilliant red flowers, thrives even in poor soil, 20 feet ...					1 6
Escallonia (Five varieties)—E* Compact, free flowering, 6 feet					1 6
Eucalyptus —					
Botryoides —Fine shelter tree, 30 feet ...					1 6
Calophylla Rosea —E† Similar to Ficifolia, but rosy pink flowers					2 0
Citrodora (Lemon Gum)—E† Highly per- fumed, 25 feet					1 6
Corynocalyx (Sugar Gum)—E† Very valu- able, handsome, 50 feet per dozen, 11s.; per 100, 80s.					1 6
Ficifolia (Red Flowering Gum)—E† Beautiful flowering, 20 feet					2 0
Globulus (Tasmanian Blue Gum)—E† Val- uable, quick growing, 100 feet					1 6
Leucoxylon Rosea (Pink Flowering Ironbark) —E† 40 feet					1 6
Eugenia (Lillipilli) Four varieties—E† Beautiful evergreen, producing handsome flowers and berries, 15 feet 1s. 6d. to					2 6
Eugenia Jambosa (Brazilian Cherry)—Eatable, 15 feet high					1 6
Euonymus (Five varieties)—E* Handsome, hardy foliage, and beautiful red berries, making it very conspicuous, 8 feet 1s. 6d. and					2 0
Euphorbia Splendens —D*† Very hardy, grows well in rockery or poor soils, crimson blooms, 5 feet					1 6
Exochorda Alberti (Pearl Bush)—E* Pure white flowers; one of the loveliest shrubs, 6 feet ...					2 0
Fagus Sylvatica (Beech)—D*					3 6
Felicia Augustifolia —E† Very showy and hardy, lilac flowers, 3 feet					1 6
Ficus —All the following Ficus have magnificent foliage. Benjaminiana and Elastica only thrive in hot climates.					
Australis (Port Jackson Fig)—E† Handsome tree, 30 feet					1 6
Benjaminiana (The Weeping Fig)—E† 40 ft.					2 6
Elastica (India Rubber Tree)—E† 50 feet ...					3 6
Macrophylla (Moreton Bay Fig)—E† Hand- some, rapid growth, 60 feet					1 6
Muelleri —E† Beautiful weeping habit, hardier than Benjaminiana, 30 feet					1 6
Nitida —E† Splendid for avenues, 25 feet ...					1 6
Figs, Various —E† See Ficus.					
Flame Tree —E† See Brachychiton.					
Flowering Currant —E* See Ribes.					
Fraxinus (Ash) Three varieties—D* Hardy ornamental trees, of great beauty, 50 feet, from					2 0
Gardenia Globosa —E† Handsome white flowers, 10 feet					2 0
" (Intermedia and Magnifica) Shrubby varieties—E† Beautiful, white, fragrant flowering, 6 feet					2 0

PACKING—A minimum charge of 6d. will be made for small orders, 1s. to 1s. 6d. per dozen for large orders.

ORNAMENTAL TREES AND SHRUBS

(CONTINUED)

Goldfussia —E† Beautiful lavender, bell shaped flowers, 3 feet	EACH	1 6
Graptophyllum Earlii —E† Very pretty, crimson blooms, 8 feet	2 0	
Grevillea Robusta (Silky Oak)—E† Handsome, free growing, beautiful green foliage, changing to bronze, 80 feet	1 6	
Guelder Rose (<i>Viburnum Opulus</i>)—E* 8 feet ...	1 6	
Gums, Various —E† See varieties of <i>Eucalyptus</i> .		
Habrothamnus Elegans —E* Beautiful hardy flowering, 6 feet	1 6	
Scabra —E* Magnificent shrub, very hardy blooms, upright	1 6	
Hakea Eucalyptoides (Crimson Flowering)—E† Very pretty, 15 feet	2 0	
Hamelia Patens —E† Good hardy shrub with orange blooms, very showy	1 6	
Hawthorn Chinese —E* See <i>Photinia</i> .		
„ Indian —E* See <i>Raphiolepis</i> .		
Hawthorns —D* See <i>Cratægus</i> .		
Heliotropium (<i>Heliotrope</i>)—E† A beautiful garden shrub, specially valuable for its perfume. We can supply five of the leading varieties...each	1 6	

HIBISCUS

These are all evergreen, with the exception of the *Syriacus* and *Mutabilis* varieties, which are deciduous.

Almond Blossom —E† clear salmon pink, changing to cerise	1 6	
Camdeni —E† Single red, 6 feet... ..	1 6	
Chrysanthus —E† Yellow, black centre, 3ft... ..	1 6	
Conqueror —E† Rich apricot, with velvet plum colored throat, single and very large, specially recommended, quite distinct; 6 feet	1 6	
General Courteges —E† Scarlet, large flowering, 6 feet	1 6	
Geo. Harwood —E† Beautiful large single pink, dark centre, 6 feet	1 6	
Indica —E† Rosy apricot, free flowering, 6 feet	1 6	
Island Empress —E† A soft dark rose, one of the best doubles; 6 feet... ..	1 6	
Island Queen —E† Deep rose, single splendid form and size, 6 feet	1 6	
Lamberti —E† Large double red, very fine, 6 ft.	1 6	
Moorei —E† Carmine, dark centre, 6 feet	1 6	
Mutabilis (Chinese Rose)—D†* Large double pink flowers, very showy, 8 feet	1 6	
Mutabilis Alba —D†* Similar to above but white	1 6	
Peachblow —E† Semi-double, deep rose pink. Suitable for warm and hot climates only	1 6	
Salmonea —E† Deep flesh, very showy	1 6	
Stella —E† Rose pink with white markings, distinct	1 6	
Syriacus (several varieties)—D* We can supply the best of these, which will thrive in even the coldest districts; 6 feet	2 6	

We also have other new and excellent varieties, and shall be pleased to send particulars on application.

Himalayan Strawberry —E* See <i>Benthamia</i>		
Holmskioldia Sanguinea —E† Produces abundance of orange red blooms, 8 feet	1 6	

Hydrangea —D* During recent years great improvements and valuable additions have been made to this beautiful class of plants. They are of the most lovely tints, varying from white, pink, rosy blue, rose, to rosy purple, and dark blue shades	EACH	1 6
--	------	-----

Particulars on application.

Hymenosporum Flavum —E†* Beautiful shrub, with sweet scented pale yellow flowers, 10 ft.	1 6	
Hypericum Moserianum —E* Showy, yellow flowers, 3 feet	2 0	
Ilex (Holly) —One of the most beautiful of all evergreen shrubs, particularly in winter, when they are covered with bright red berries. The variegated varieties are especially attractive. They require a fairly cool climate.		
Aquifolium (English Holly)—E* Deep green leaves, 15 feet	2 0	
Cornuta (Chinese Holly)—E* 15 feet	2 6	
Golden Holly —E* Deep yellow, variegated, 20ft	3 6	
Silver Holly —E* Beautifully variegated, 20 ft.	3 6	

India Rubber Tree—E† See *Ficus Elastica*.

Lochroma —Specially recommended as very handsome quick growing shrubs.		
Grandiflora —E† Lilac	1 6	
Tubulosa —E† Blue	1 6	
W. V. Seymour —E† True purple, lovely color, 8 feet	1 6	
Jacaranda Mimosaefolia —D† Graceful foliage, beautiful lavender flowers, 30 feet	1 6	
Jasminum —E* Old favorite, scented flowers, 6 feet	1 6	
Justicia —(Four varieties)—E† Beautiful flowering shrubs, 3 feet to 4 feet	1 6	
Karaka Tree —E* See <i>Corynocarpus</i> .		
Kerria Japonica —(Single or Double)—D* Hardy, yellow flowering and effective Japanese shrubs, 5 feet	1 6	
Kurrajong —E† See <i>Sterculia</i> .		
Laburnum —D† See <i>Cytisus</i> .		
Lagerstroemia (Crape Myrtle) —Very handsome flowers, prettily crimped.		

Eavesii —Beautiful heliotrope, large flowers, 2 6		
Indica, Alba (White)—D† 10 feet	3 6	
Indica, Pink —D† 20 feet	2 0	
Indica, Red —D† 20 feet	2 0	
And in much bigger branches than any other variety; very hardy and excellent 8 feet	2 6	
Matthewsi —A beautiful shade of mauve. Can recommend this as one of the finest varieties, 8 feet	2 6	
Lagunaria Patersonii —E* Hardy, vigorous, stands exposure, 25 feet	1 6	
Lantana —We can supply a fine collection of non-spreading varieties, which make very showy and beautiful shrubs and are splendid for dwarf hedges.		
Six distinct sorts —Varying from white, orange, to crimson... ..	1 6	

Lasiandra —		
Grandiflora —E† Extremely handsome, flowers twice the size of <i>Macrantha</i> and dark velvety purple, 6 feet	3 6	
Macrantha —E† Rapid growing, very showy purple flowers, 6 feet	1 6	
Rosea —E† A pink flowering variety, 4 feet ...	1 6	
Laurels (English and Portugese)—E* See <i>Cerasus</i> .		

PACKING—A minimum charge of 6d. will be made for small orders, 1s. to 1s. 6d. per dozen for large orders.

ORNAMENTAL TREES AND SHRUBS

(CONTINUED.)

Laurus Nobilis (Sweet Bay)—E* Dense foliage hardy, 30 feet	EACH	2 0
Lavendula Spica (English Lavender)—E†	1 6	
Lavendula Stachas (French Lavender)—E†	1 6	
Ligustrum (Privet)— <i>Lucidum</i> and <i>Vulgaris</i> are especially suited for hedges. See page 107.		
<i>Chinensis</i> —E*† Profuse bloomer, 12 feet ...	1 6	
<i>Elegantissimum</i> (Japanese)—E*† 4 feet ...	1 6	
<i>Lucidum Variegata</i> —10 feet	3 6	
<i>Ovallifolia Aurea</i> —6 feet	1 6	
Lilac —D* See <i>Syringa</i> .		
Lillipilli —E† See <i>Eugenia</i> .		
Lily of the Valley Tree —E* See <i>Clethra</i> .		
Linden or Lime Tree —D* See <i>Tilia</i> .		
Linum Trigynum —E† A pretty dwarf winter flowering yellow shrub, 2 feet	1 6	
Liquidambar Styracliflua —D* Gorgeous autumn-tinted leaves, 30 feet	1 6	
Liriodendron Tulipiferum (Tulip Tree)—E* Magnificent ornamental tree, fine foliage, 50 ft.	2 6	
Lophostemon Australis —E† Handsome shelter, 40 feet, very hardy, shade or avenue tree ...	1 6	
per dozen, 16s. per 100, 120s.		
Macadamia Ternifolia (Queensland Nut)—E† very ornamental foliage, 25 feet	1 6	
Mackaya Bella —E† Lilac flowering shrub, 6 feet	1 6	
Magnolia (Six var.)—E and D† Highly recommended, beautifully scented flowers 20 feet 2s. 6d. to	5 0	
Maples —D* See <i>Acer</i> .		
Maples (Japanese) —D* We can supply a number of these gorgeous ornamental shrubs ... from	5 0	
Melia Azederach (White Cedar)—D† Rapid growing and highly ornamental, 20 feet	1 6	
Mock Orange —E* See <i>Philadelphus</i> .		
Moschosma Reparum —A beautiful dwarf semi-soft shrub, 2 ft. high. The flowers are soft flesh pink	1 6	
Mountain Ebony —E† See <i>Bauhinia</i> .		
Muraya Exotica —E† Beautiful dwarf shrub, with white flowers, 6 feet	1 6	
Myrtle —E* See <i>Myrtus</i> .		
Myrtus Communis (Myrtle)—E* Charming plant, dark green leaves, flowers white, 6 feet ...	2 0	
Nandina Domestica —E* Graceful flowering, pretty berries, 5 feet	2 6	
Nerium (Oleander)—This beautiful plant is without doubt, one of the best and hardest of our summer flowering shrubs, standing heat and drought with impunity.		
<i>Album Grandiflorum</i> —E† Pure white, 5 feet	1 6	
<i>Delphine</i> —E† Deep rich crimson, very distinct, 5 feet	1 6	
<i>Madame Martin</i> —E† Single, salmon changing to rosy salmon, 6 feet	1 6	
<i>Madoni Grandiflora</i> —E† Large, semi-double, pure white flowers, very fine, 5 feet	1 6	
<i>Monsieur Belaguer</i> —E† Single pink, very free flowering, 5 feet	1 6	
<i>Professor Martin</i> —E† Single crimson, dwarf and compact, 5 feet	1 6	
<i>Souvenir de Cazalis Allut</i> —E† Single, extremely rich crimson, the darkest variety introduced, 6 feet	1 6	
<i>Splendens</i> —E† Double pink, 12 feet	1 6	
<i>Splendens Variegatum</i> —E† Golden variegated foliage, 6 feet	3 0	
Oaks (Deciduous)—D* See <i>Quercus</i> .		
Oak, Silky —E† See <i>Grevillea</i> .		
Ochna Multiflora —E† Yellow, profuse flowerer, fragrant, 3 feet	1 6	
Oleander —E† See <i>Nerium</i> .		

Osmanthus Variegatus —E* Elegant shrubs, producing holly-like foliage, 6 feet	EACH	2 0
Peach, Double Flowering —D* See <i>Amygdalus</i> .		
Peppers —E† See <i>Schinus</i> .		
Philadelphus (Mock Orange)—E* Hardy, white flowering, 4 feet	1 6	
Phormium Tenax Variegata —E* A hardy and very ornamental variety of Flax	2 6	
Photinia Serrulata (Chinese Hawthorn)—E* Free flowering, creamy white flowers, 10 feet ...	1 6	

PINUS INSIGNIS

For a quick growing, ornamental, or shelter tree, we do not know of anything to equal this hardy pine. It does well in almost any situation, and is for forming **break-winds**; planted fifteen to twenty feet apart they will form a solid wall in three or four years. The dark green foliage gives a fine landscape effect.

11s. per dozen, 80s. per 100

Pittosporum —For quotations for quantities for hedges see page 107		
Crassaefolium —E*† Splendid for lawns 12 feet	1 6	
Eugenoides —E*† Light green foliage, 15 feet	1 6	
Eugenoides Variegatum —E*†	2 6	
Nigrescens —E*† Dark green, 12 feet	1 6	
Tobira —E*† 10 feet	1 6	
Undulatum (Victorian Laurel, so called)—E* Highly scented, creamy white flowers, 25 feet	1 6	
Platanus Orientalis (Oriental Plane)—D* Grand foliage, rapid grower, 50 feet, suitable for both warm and cool districts. Special quotes to large planters	2 0	
Plectranthus Variegata —A nice shrub growing up to 4 ft. with variegated leaves and blue flowers.	1 6	
Plumbago (Blue and White)—E† Dwarf, hardy and free flowering, 5 feet	1 6	
Plumeria Acutifolia (Frangipanni)—D† A favorite shrub with beautiful white flowers, very fragrant, 10 feet	3 6	
Poinciana Gilliesii (Bird of Paradise)—D† Yellow and crimson, very beautiful, 25 feet	2 6	



English Elm

PACKING—A minimum charge of 6d. will be made on small orders, 1s. to 1s. 6d. per dozen for large orders.

ORNAMENTAL TREES AND SHRUBS

(CONTINUED.)

	EACH		EACH
Poinciana Regia (Crimson)—D† Suitable for hot climates only, 25 feet	3 6	Salix—	
Poinsettia Pulcherrima (Scarlet) — D† Showy autumn flowering, 10 feet	2 0	Aurea (Golden Willow)—D* 25 feet	2 0
Pomegranate —D† See Punica.		Babylonica (The Weeping Willow)—D* 60 ft.	1 6
Populus (Poplars)—Very rapid growers, also graceful and hardy.		Purpurea Americana —D* 40 feet	1 6
Balsamea (Balsam Poplar)—D* 40 feet	1 6	Sambucus (Elderberry) Four varieties—D* Very hardy, 12 feet... ..	1s. to 1 6
Bolleana (Silver Leaved)—D* Does not sucker, 40 feet	1 6	Schinus Molle (Pepper Tree)—E† Very hardy, graceful, 25 feet	1 6
Dilitata (Upright Poplar)—D* 50 feet	1 6	Spartium Junceum (Spanish Broom)—D*† Yellow flowering shrub, hardy, 5 feet	1 6
Privet —E† See Ligustrum.		Spartium Multiflorum Album (White Broom)—D*† Hardy in any climate and very floriferous, 6 ft.	2 0
Prunes, Double Flowering —D* See Prunus.		Spirea (Ten varieties)—D* Attractive and free-flowering, 4 feet	1 6
Prunus (Double Flowering Prunes) Four varieties—D* Beautiful spring flowering, 8 ft.	2 0	Sterculia Acerifolia (Flame Tree)—E† See Brachy-chiton, 50 feet	1 6
„ Pissardi (Purple Leaved Plum)—D* Very ornamental, coppery crimson foliage, bears edible fruit of good flavor, 15 feet	2 0	Sterculia Diversifolia (Kurrajong)—E† Handsome, 50 feet. Good for fodder in droughty seasons	1 6
„ Moseri —Similar foliage and double pink flowers, 10 feet	2 0	Strawberry Tree —E†† See Arbutus.	
We can also supply several varieties of Double Flowering Japanese Plums , 6 feet	2 0	Strelitzia Augusta (Purple and White)—E† Very fine	3 6
Punica (Pomegranate) both Scarlet and White—D† Handsome and hardy, 10 feet	1 6	Regina —E† Blue and gold flowers, very handsome, 4 feet	5 0
Pyrus Aucuparia (Mountain Ash or Rowan Tree)—D* Produces large bunches of scarlet fruit and beautiful foliage, 30 feet	2 6	Stenocarpus Cunninghamii —E† Georgeous crimson flowers, 50 feet. One of our best native trees	2 0
Queensland Nut —E† See Macadamia.		Sweet Bay —E* See Laurus.	
Quercus —A hardy family of beautiful trees. The Scarlet Oak is particularly beautiful in the autumn.		Syncarpia Laurifolia (Turpentine)—E† Compact evergreen, 40 feet	1 6
Cerris (Turkey Oak)—D* 50 feet	2 0	Syringa (Lilac)—D* Beautifully scented, 12 feet Single blue and white	1 6
Coccinea (Scarlet Oak)—D* 40 feet	2 6	Named varieties	3 6
Palustris (The American Crimson Leaved Oak) D* 30 feet	2 6	Tamarix (Pink Flowering Cypress)—D*† We have two varieties—dwarf and tall; hardy and graceful, stands exposure, 12 feet	1 6
Pedunculata (English Oak) D* 60 feet	2 0	Tamarind, Australian —E† See Cupania.	
Suber (Cork Oak)—E* 25 feet	2 6	Tecoma (Three varieties)—E† Beautiful free flowering shrubs, 5 feet to 12 feet	1 6
Virens (Evergreen Oak)—E* 40 feet	2 0	Tecoma —E† Orange or yellow, 12 feet	1 6
And other varieties.		„ Capensis —Crimson, 8 feet	1 6
Quinces, Japanese Flowering —D* See Cydonia.		Thysacanthus Rutilans —E† A beautiful shrub, with drooping spikes of scarlet bloom	2 6
Raphiolepis (Indian Hawthorn) Three varieties—E* Hardy, free flowering, 6 feet	1 6	Tilia Europea (Linden or Lime Tree)—D* Hardy ornamental, lofty growing trees, 40 feet	3 6
Rhododendrons —We can supply grafted hybrids of these beautiful free-flowering plants. They have been worked from plants which have been proved true to name. Nothing looks more effective in a garden than a collection of beautiful Rhododendrons. We have exceptionally fine well grown plants, which we very highly recommend, and which will be found much superior to those usually offered	7 6	Toxicophloeas Spectabilis —E† White flowers, sweetly scented, 5 feet	2 0
Rhus Succedanea (Wax Tree)—D* Beautiful autumn foliage, 10 feet	1 6	Tree Box —E* See Buxus.	
Ribes (The Flowering Currant)—D* Beautiful red flowering shrub, 4 feet	2 0	Tree of Heaven —D* See Ailanthus.	
Robinia (Three varieties)—D* Splendid quick-growing shelter trees, producing Wistaria-like flowers, 40 feet	1/6 to 3 6	Tulip Tree —D* See Liriodendron.	
Rock Spray —E* See Cotoneaster.		Turpentine —E† See Syncarpia.	
Rondeletia (Four varieties)—E† Ornamental, brilliant flowering shrubs, 1½ to 3 feet	2 6	Ulmus (Elms)—D* We can supply ten of the leading varieties of this beautiful English tree, 30 to 80 feet	2 0
Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary)—E†	1 6	Veronica (Eight varieties)—E* Compact growing, pretty flowers, 4 feet	1 6
Rowan Tree —D* See Pyrus.		Viburnum (Seven varieties)—D* Extremely hardy, handsome white flowers, 12 feet	1s. 6d to 5 0
Russellia Juncea —E† Rush-like leaves, extremely ornamental, scarlet flowers, 3 to 4 feet	1 6	Viburnum Tinus (Laurustinus)—E* Handsome white flowers, 6 feet	1 6
		Vitex Trifoliata —E†* A hardy evergreen, quick growing, and succeeding anywhere, 6 feet	1 0
		Wattles —E† See Acacias.	
		Wax Tree —D* See Rhus.	
		Wedding Bells —D† See Deutzia.	
		Willows —D* See Salix.	
		Yucca (Five varieties)—E† Very ornamental on banks, rockeries, or dry places; some of them producing magnificent tall spikes of white and cream flowers, 3 feet to 12 feet, 1s. 6d. to	3 6

PACKING—A minimum charge of 6d. will be made for small orders, 1s. to 1s. 6d. per dozen for large orders.

HEDGES and BORDER PLANTS

E Signifies Evergreen — D Signifies Deciduous

PER DOZ.

HEDGE PLANTS for Cool Climates.

	PER DOZ.
Berberis Vulgaris —D Hardy and quick growing. An excellent hedge for cold climates, per 100 120s. 16 0	
Crataegus Crenulata —E A fine hedge, bearing pretty scarlet berries. Plant 3 feet apart, per 100 120s. 16 0	
Cupressus Torulosus —E (true stock from cuttings). Makes a splendid hedge, growth quick and uniform; largely grown in Victoria. Plant 3 feet apart per 100 200s. 28 0	
Escallonia Macrantha —E Scarlet flowers, grows very thickly per 100 120s. 16 0	
Hawthorn Quicks —D Strong growing, very hardy per 100 30s.; per 1000 200s. 4 6	
Holly (English) —E Very hardy per 100 150s. 22 0	
Laurels (English) —E Hardy, fine foliage, from open ground per 100 90s. 12 0	
Laurustinus —E Pretty flowering hedge per 100 80s. 12 0	
Orleans Rose (Dwarf Polyantha) —For borders, low hedges, etc. This is one of the most charming plants that could be used; grows from 18 to 24 inches high, and bears clusters of pretty rosy carmine blooms throughout the year. Plant 18 inches apart per 100 80s. 12 0	
Prunus Myrobolana (Myrobolan Plum) —D Hardy and fruiting per 100 70s. 9 0	
Privet —E Quick growing, fine foliage.	
Lucidum (Large Leaved) —E per 100 15s. 2 0	
Vulgaris (Small Leaved) —E per 100 15s. 2 0	
Pittosporum —E Hardy flowering, rapid growth (from) per 100 120s. 16 0	
For varieties see warm climate list.	
Veronica (Various) —E Very compact, blooms freely 100 120s. 16 0	

HEDGE PLANTS for Warm Climates.

Such as Sydney, or say where Citrus Fruits will succeed

	PER DOZ.
Aberia Caffra (Kaffir Apple) —A fine hedge, spiny ... per 100 110s. 16 0	
African Box Thorn —E Quick growing, very hardy per 100 17s. 6d.; per 1000 160s. 2 6	
Bougainvillea Glabra Sanderiana —E Very pretty hedges, and flowers abundantly per 100 150s. 22 0	
Coprosma Lucida —E Hardy, glossy foliage ... per 100 110s. 16 0	
Cupressus Macrocarpa —E A very quick growing compact hedge. Plant 3 feet apart per 100 80s. 11 0	
Cupressus Torulosus (from cuttings) E See page 101 per 100 200s. 28 0	
Duranta —E Blue flowers, fragrant. In 3-in. pots per 100 70s. 9 0	
In 4-in. pots per 100 80s. 11 0	
Duranta —E White flowers. In 4-in. pots per 100 80s. 11 0	
Euonymus Golden —E Very striking 16 0	
Guava Purple —E A most useful and ornamental hedge, bearing purple fruit which makes excellent jelly per 100 120s. 16 0	
Hibiscus (Single Red) —E A fine flowering hedge—per 100 120s. 16 0	
Lantana Sellowiana —E Showy dwarf hedge ... 11 0	
Laurustinus —E Pretty flowering hedge, per 100 80s. 12 0	

Olive (Common) —E Beautiful dark glossy foliage, slow growing per 100 20s. 3 0	
Privet (Ligustrum) —We offer both the Small and Large Leaved varieties. Both make excellent hedges and are very hardy.	
Lucidum (Large Leaved) —E per 100 15s. 2 0	
Vulgaris (Small Leaved) —E per 100 15s. 2 0	
Pittosporum —Very hardy and will succeed in all but very warm districts.	
Eugenoides —E Light green foliage per 100 120s. 16 0	
Eugenoides Variegata —E Beautifully variegated 28 0	
Nigrescens —E Dark green foliage per 100 120s. 16 0	
Undulatum —E Sometimes called the Victorian Laurel. It has handsome dark green foliage, and produces very highly scented creamy white flowers... .. per 100 120s. 16 0	
Plumbago Capensis —E Pretty blue flowers—per 100 85s. 11 0	
Raphiolepis (Indian Hawthorn) —E One of the finest flowering hedges; highly recommended—per 100 90s. 12 0	
Tecoma Capensis —E Bright red flowers—per 100 85s. 11 0	



HEDGE PLANTS for the Seaside.

Freight and Packing extra

There are very few hedge plants that will succeed on the coast, but we can recommend the following, which, with care and attention, should do well.	PER DOZ.
Cupressus Macrocarpa (Lemon-scented Cypress) —Plant 3 to 4 feet apart per 100 80s. 11 0	
Cupressus Torulosus (true stock from cuttings) —See page 101. Plant 3 feet apart 28 0	
Coprosma Lucida —Dark, glossy, green leaves; very hardy. Plant 3 feet apart 16 0	
Corynocarpus Laevigatus (Karakara of New Zealand) —Plant 3 feet apart 16 0	
Eleagnus Variegata —Variegated leaves, compact. Plant 2 feet apart 22 0	
Euonymus —Handsome foliage. Plant 2 feet apart 16 0	
Tamarix Gallica (pink flowering Cypress) —Plant 2 feet apart 16 0	
Tecoma Capensis —Plant 3 feet apart. per 100 85s. 11 0	

HARDY CLIMBING PLANTS.

E signifies Evergreen.

D signifies Deciduous.

*Denotes varieties that will cling to walls, etc., by stem rootlets.

†Denotes varieties suited for cold climates.

Most of the following will succeed almost anywhere, except in cold districts where heavy frosts are experienced.

	EACH		EACH
Akebia Quinata (Lilac)—E† 15 feet	1 6	Hoya Variegata —E	2 0
Allamanda Hendersonii —E Handsome, yellow flowers, succeeds only in hot climates ...	2 6	Humulus Lupulus (English Hop)—D† Makes a most graceful and quick growing climber. The heads of the fruit are used in brewing ...	1 6
Ampelopsis Veitchii (Virginian Creeper)—D*† Beautiful crimson foliage in the autumn, 25ft.	1 6	Ipomoea (White, Pink, and Blue)—E Very fast growing. A beautiful vine, with very handsome foliage, bearing great quantities of large waxy flowers, 50 feet	1 6
Henryana —D* A new form of the Virginian Creeper. The leaves are dark velvety green, but the veins are silvery white. The variegation is more pronounced in autumn, when the ground color changes to red	1 6	Jasminum —	
We can also supply six other recent introductions to this beautiful class. Particulars on application	1 6	Fruticans (Yellow Jasmine)—E† 8 feet ...	1 6
Antigonon Leptopus —E A charming slender creeper, producing an abundance of bright rose colored flowers	2 0	Gracilis (White)—E† 5 feet	1 6
Aristolochia Elegans (The Dutchman's Pipe)—E† Rapid and beautiful climber, 15 feet	1 6	Grandiflorum (White)—E† 10 feet	1 6
Beaumontia Grandiflora —E Large white trumpet-shaped flowers, highly perfumed, requires a warm climate and sheltered from the wind ...	2 0	Poicoicum (White)—E Star-like flowers, 8 feet	2 0
Bignonia —Magnificent flowering plants and very fast growers. Most of the varieties will attach themselves to walls and fences. During the flowering season they are unsurpassed for profusion of bloom. We can supply the following varieties:—		Primulinum —E Flowers one and a half to two inches in diameter; yellow	1 6
Australis (Wonga Wonga Vine)—E Cream and brown	1 6	Souvenir de Poiteau (Cream)—E Produces a profusion of berries, black in color	1 6
Cherere (Mexico)—E Large scarlet, very vigorous	2 0	Lathyrus Latifolius (Everlasting Pea)—E† Pink or white	1 6
Excelsa —E Yellow, handsome	1 6	Pubescens —E† A magnificent perennial pea, covered with long spikes of lovely pale violet flowers. Forms a conspicuous mass of color throughout the winter and spring	1 6
Grandiflora —E Orange	2 6	† Lonicera (Honeysuckle)—	
Jasminoides —E Rose and white	1 6	Aurea Reticulata —E White, yellow foliage...	1 6
Lindleyana (Mexico)—E Lavender	1 6	Halliana —E The best white, afterwards turning light yellow	1 6
Mackeni —E Lovely rose colored blooms	1 6	Japonica —E Cream, sweetly scented	1 6
Rosea —E See Mackeni	1 6	Semperflorens —E Beautiful scarlet and yellow	1 6
Tweediana —E Rich yellow	1 6	Sinensis —(White and Red)—E	1 6
Venusta —E Orange, very fine	2 0	Tartarica Splendens (Scarlet Trumpet)—E choice	2 6
Bougainvillea —Beautiful flowering plants as shrubs or climbers, 20 feet		Lophospermum Grandiflorum —E Red gloxinia-like flowers	1 6
Braziliensis —E Bright mauve	2 6	Mandevillea Suaveolens —D*† Beautiful white, free flowering, 25 feet	1 6
Glabra —E Rose lilac	2 0	Manettia Bicolor (Yellow and Red)—E† Very pretty	1 6
Glabra Sanderiana —E Rose; the most perpetual flowering Bougainvillea of all	2 0	Glabra —Suitable for Rockeries	1 6
Lateritia —E Brick red, absolutely the best example of this family	5 0	Maurandya (White, Blue, and Red)—E Profuse flowering and rapid growing, 12 feet	1 6
Magnifica Trailii —E The finest bright purple	3 0	Passiflora (Passion Flower)—Rapid growers, dense foliage and beautiful flowers.	
Speciosa —E Purple, white centre	2 6	Coerulea (Blue and White)—E	1 6
Spectabilis —E Rose lilac	2 6	Constance Elliott —E Pure white	1 6
Canavalia Bonariensis —E Dark green foliage, purple flowers, quick growing, 50 feet ...	3 6	Edulis (Edible Passion Fruit)—E White, tinged purple	1 0
Cobœa Scandens —E† Quick growing, purple flowers, 20 feet	1 6	Fragrant Beauty —E Pure white	1 6
Alba —E† A very handsome variety, white flowers	1 6	Phaseolus Caracalla (Snail Flower)—E Strong grower, curious purple flowers, 30 feet ...	2 0
Dolichos Lignosus (Pink and white)—E† Quick growing, valuable for trellis work, etc., 20 feet	1 6	Pereski Godseffiana —E Requires a warm sunny position; leaves are bright yellow, with red reverse, very striking	2 6
Ficus (Climbing Fig) (<i>Stipulata</i> and <i>Minima</i>)—E* Very useful for covering walls, etc., 25 feet	1 6	Physianthus Albens (Cruel Vine)E† White flowers	1 6
Gelsemium Sempervirens —E† Very beautiful climber, yellow flowers, sweetly scented, 15 feet	2 0	Quisqualis Indica —E Beautiful, sweet scented, flowers of white, orange, and crimson on same racemes; requires hot climate	2 6
Hardenbergia (Three varieties)—E Very pretty	2 0	Rhyncospermum Jasminoides —E† Pretty, fragrant white flowers, 20 feet	2 0
Hedera (Ivy) Eleven varieties, including the best variegated—E*† Hardy, beautiful foliage, 30 ft.	1 6	Smilax Mauritanicus Variegata —A very pretty and distinct creeper; good grower, foliage shining grey green mottled with a lighter color ...	2 0
Honeysuckle —E† See <i>Lonicera</i>		Solanum Seaforthianum —E Beautiful blue flowers, red berries, 12 feet	1 6
Hoya Carnosa (Wax Plant)—E*† Fleshy. It sometimes becomes attached to the wall like ivy, and grows freely when planted out ...	2 0	Wendlandii —D Produces immense trusses of lavender-blue flowers in greatest profusion during summer and autumn	1 6
		Stephanotis Floribunda —E Pure white flowers, beautifully scented	2 6

HARDY CLIMBING PLANTS (Continued)

	EACH		EACH
Stigmaphyllon Cilatum —E Yellow, orchid-like flowers	1 6	† Wistaria —One the best deciduous climbing plants we have. In the early spring the plant is covered with large clusters of beautiful pea-like flowers. A splendid plant for training up trees, over trellis work, etc.	
* Tacsonia (Passion Flower) — Handsome, quick growing climbers.		Magnifica —D Blue	1 6
Exoniensis —E Rose pink	1 6	Multijuga —D A Japanese variety, with beautiful dark purple flowers	2 0
Ignea —E Intense scarlet	1 6	Multijuga Alba —D White form of the above	2 6
Manicate —E Scarlet color	1 6	Rosea —D Rosy lilac	2 6
Mollissima —White Passion Fruit, E Pink flower	1 6	Sinensis Alba —D White	2 0
Smythiana —E Very distinct, orange scarlet	1 6	Sinensis (Fl. Pl.) —D Double blue	2 6
Van Volxemi —E Crimson color... ..	1 6	Sinensis (Single) —D Delicate lavender blue ...	1 6
* Vinca Major (Periwinkle) —E Blue, suitable for Rockeries	1 6		

THUNBERGIAS.

These are fast growing evergreen creepers, with most attractive flowers, growing to a height of 6 feet or more. Also makes a fine subject for trailing on banks or rockeries. One of the most welcome of newer plants.

	EACH		EACH
Gibsonii (Golden Glory Creeper)—Clear orange, highly recommended	2 6	Bakeri —Creamy white, with black eye... ..	2 6
Aurantiaea —Bright orange, with distinct black eye	2 6	Fryeyi —Clear buff, with black eye	2 6
		One each of four distinct varieties	9 0

COLLECTIONS of POT PLANTS

12s. 6d. COLLECTION.

For table decoration or for bush-house. In this Collection we send twelve hardy ornamental pot plants, including Palms, Asparagus Ferns, other good assorted Ferns, and other hardy pot plants, which always look well and are easily grown. Packing free.

25s. COLLECTION.

Twenty-four hardy ornamental plants, similar to above, but larger plants, and including a larger number of graceful Palms. Packing free.

During the spring and summer months we can supply Collections of flowering plants in flower in place of above, if wished. If these Collections are required by passenger train, freight should be sent with order, for, if sent freight forward, the railway charge is fifty per cent more. We use every care in packing, but cannot take any responsibility.

FOR BAZAARS WE MAKE UP COLLECTIONS TO ANY AMOUNT, GIVING SPECIAL VALUE



COLLECTIONS OF PLANTS

SELECTION MUST BE LEFT TO US IN ALL CASES.

SPECIAL COLLECTION OF BOUVARDIAS

Twelve of the hardiest and showiest varieties for 11s., post free

SPECIAL OFFER OF TREE BEGONIAS

Collection of five beautiful varieties for 7s. 6d., post free

SPECIAL OFFER OF CAMELLIAS

These do extremely well in most Australian gardens, and are very showy and hardy. We will supply six of the leading varieties for 15s., postage or freight extra.

SPECIAL COLLECTION OF GIANT FLOWERING CANNAS

Their stately foliage and gorgeously colored blooms make magnificent show in the garden. Special offer of eighteen of the newest improved varieties for 27s. 6d., post free.

OR A COLLECTION OF OTHER VARIETIES. Eighteen for 15s. post free.

CARNATIONS, see pages 95-96

CHRYSANTHEMUMS

Special Collection of twenty-four magnificent varieties for 17s. 6d., postage and packing free.

SPECIAL COLLECTION OF PELARGONIUMS

(Popularly called Geraniums)

Special Collection of eighteen plants, including Single and Double Zonale, and Single and Double Ivy-leaved varieties, for 18s. 6d., post free.

SPECIAL COLLECTION OF GLOXINIA-FLOWERING PENSTEMONS

Twelve splendid varieties, assorted colors, 11s. post free

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS OF PERENNIAL PHLOXES

We can supply fifteen leading varieties for 12s. 6d., post free, or twenty-four varieties for 21s., post free.

FUCHIAS, COLLECTION OF TWELVE SPECIALLY SELECTED VARIETIES

Including some of the newest sorts. Price 12s., packing and postage free.

COLLECTION OF SIX BEAUTIFUL FLOWERING SHRUBS

Price 8s. 6d., packing and postage free.

COLLECTION OF TWELVE FLOWERING SHRUBS

Including special introductions. Price 15s., packing and postage free.

COLLECTION OF SIX SUITABLE CLIMBING PLANTS

Price 8s. 6d., packing and postage free.

COLLECTIONS OF SIX EXCELLENT FLOWERING TREES

Growing upwards of twelve feet high. Price 8s. 6d., packing and postage free.

TWO SPECIAL LINES FOR COOL CLIMATES

Clematis.

We can strongly recommend the following varieties, all of which are of special merit. Price 5s. each, 55s. per dozen. Packing and carriage extra.

Banghole Belle, red and white
Duch of Edinburgh, double white.
Gypsy Queen, velvety-purple.
Jackmanni, purple, violet.
Jackmanni Alba, white.
Madam Baron Veillard, velvet pink.

Md. Lecoultre, white.
Marie Desfosse, red and white.
M. Koster, large red.
Nellie Moser, white tinted pink.
P. H. Sieboldi, light blue.
Ville de Lyon, reddish purple.

Double Chinese Peonies.

These splendid herbaceous plants have been very much improved during the last few years in both size and color of flowers. The flowers are of a very large size and last a long time cut. Peonies like a cool, moist climate, deep strong soil, and shelter from hot winds. In hot dry districts mulch well during the summer.

All orders will be booked subject to delivery during June and July. Prices from 2s. each, 22s. per dozen, or we will supply a **COLLECTION** of twelve good varieties (our selection) for 20s. All postage or freight extra.



EDGING AND CARPET BORDER PLANTS

			Doz.				Doz.
Alternanthera (Four varieties) ...	per 100	10s.	1 6	Geranium: Madame Salroy ...	per 100	10s.	1 6
Begonia: Bedding Variety ...	per 100	10s.	1 6	Iresine (Four varieties) ...	per 100	10s.	1 6
Box (suitable for cool districts only)	per 100	20s.	3 0	Mesembryanthemum (Four varieties)	each	1s.	9 0
Cineraria Maritima ...	per 100	10s.	1 6	Pyrethrum Aureum ...	per 100	6s.	1 0
Echeveria Sec. Glauca ...	per 100	12s. 6d.	2 0	Thrift (<i>Sagina Piliifera</i>)—per 100	6s.		
Gazania Splendens —Golden yellow flowers, 100	10s.		2 0				

VERANDAH PLANTS

Anthericum—Pretty foliage, from 1s. 6d.
Asparagus—Very handsome pot plant, from 1s. 6d.
Aspidistra—Very hardy; handsome foliage, from 2s. 6d.
Azalea—Showy verandah plants; free bloomers, from 2s.
Begonia Rex—Ornamental foliage, beautifully marked, 1s. 6d.
Begonia—Tuberous Rooted. Single varieties, 1s. 6d. each, 16s. doz.; Double varieties, 2s. each, 22s. doz.
Calla (Lily of the Nile)—Fine foliage; easiest culture 1s. 6d.
Cinerarias—Well known. Plants May to November. 1s. 6d.
Coleus—Beautiful ornamental leaves; various kinds. 1s.
Eucharis—Amazonica. Lovely Eucharis Lily, from 2s. 6d.

Ferns—Many fine hardy varieties in pots, from 1s. 6d.
Fuchsias—In splendid variety; single and double, 1s. 6d.
Hardy Dracaenas—Very hardy foliage plants, 1s. 6d.
Heliotrope—Sweet-scented, favorite flowering plants, 1s. 6d.
Hydrangea—Fine flowering plants; very attractive sorts, from 1s. 6d.
Maranta—Very pretty decorative plant, 1s. 6d.
Mimulus (Musk)—Make charming pot plants 1s. 6d.
Ophiopogon—Violet flowers; variegated foliage, 2s.
Palms—We can supply these in all sizes and varieties, from 1s. 6d. upwards.
Staghorn Ferns—Grown on walls are very beautiful, from 2s. 6d.

EVERGREEN ORNAMENTAL TREES

Offered in Quantity

	Doz.	100		Doz.	100		Doz.	100
Acacia Baileyana ...	16/-	110/-	Eucalyptus Globulus ...	16/-	120/-	Magnolia Grandiflora ...	28/-	...
Araucaria Excelsa ...	22/-	150/-	Eucalyptus Corynocalyx			Pinus Insignis ...	11/-	80/-
Brachychiton Acerifolia			(Sugar Gum) ...	11/-	80/-	Pittosporum Undulatum	16/-	120/-
(Flame Tree) ...	16/-	120/-	Ficus Benjamineana			Schinus Molle (Pepper		
Calodendron Capense	28/-		(Weeping Fig) ...	36/-		Tree) ...	11/-	80/-
Camphora Officinalis	16/-	120/-	Ficus Nitida ...	16/-	120/-	Sterculia Diversifolia ...	16/-	120/-
Castanospermum			Grevillea Robusta ...	16/-	120/-	Ulmus Chinensis		
Australis ...	16/-	120/-	Lophostemon Australis	16/-	120/-	(Chinese Elm) ...	16/-	120/-

DECIDUOUS ORNAMENTAL TREES

Offered in Quantity

	Doz.	100		Doz.	100		Doz.	100
Acer Saccharinum ...	27/-		Melia Azaderach (White			Salisburia Adiantifolia	22/-	150/-
Aesculus Hippocastanum	23/-	200/-	Cedar) ...	11/-	80/-	Elms (English & Scotch)	22/-	150/-
Jacaranda Mimosaefolia	16/-	120/-	Platanus Orientalis	22/-	150/-	Oaks, of Sorts from ...	22/-	150/-
Liquidambar Styraciflua	16/-	120/-	Populus, of Sorts ...	16/-	110/-	Very many other lines also in		
Liriodendron Tulipiferum	22/-	150/-	Salix Babylonica ...	16/-	110/-	quantity.		

We exercise the greatest care in packing, but we cannot undertake to replace trees, plants or seedlings lost through inexperience in planting, delay in transit, or from any other cause beyond our control.

Trees for Lawns, Shelter Belts, Street Planting

SPECIMENS FOR LAWNS, &c.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| *Abies. E | Golden Ash (<i>Fraxinus</i>). D |
| †Araucaria Bidwilli. E | †Grevillea Robusta. E |
| †Araucaria Imbricata. E | *Junipers. E |
| Calodendron. E | Liquidambar. D |
| †Catalpa. D | *Liriodendron. E |
| *Cedrus Deodara. E | *Oaks (<i>Quercus</i>). D |
| Cupressus. E | Salisburia. D |
| Ficus (Figs). E | |



Those varieties marked with an * succeed best in cool climates, while those varieties marked with a † do best in warm climates. Those not marked will thrive almost anywhere. E signifies Evergreen. D signifies Deciduous.

TREES FOR BREAKWINDS AND SHELTER BELTS.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| *Abies. E | Lophostemon. E |
| †Camphor Laurels | Pinus Insignis. E |
| *Cupressus | Pittosporums. E |
| †Eucalypti (Gums) | †Schinus (Peppers). E |

TREES FOR STREETS, AVENUES, &c.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| *American Elm (<i>Ulmus</i>). D | †Kurrajong. E |
| †Camphor Laurel. E | Lophostemon. E |
| Cassia Candelleana. E | *Oaks (<i>Quercus</i>). D |
| Ficus (Figs). E | Oriental Planes. D |
| †Grevillea (Silky Oak). E | †Peppers (Schinus). E |
| *Horse Chestnuts | *Poplars (<i>Populus</i>). D |
| (Æsculus). D | †Scarlet Flowering |
| †Jacaranda. E | Gum (<i>Eucalyptus</i>). E |

TREES TO PLANT

Recommended by Mr. E. N. WARD, Supt. Botanic Gardens, Sydney.

For Warm Coastal Districts.

- Eucalyptus Citriodora*—Lemon Scented Gum. E
Lophostemon—(*Tristania Conferta*), Cinnamon or brush Box. E
Grevillea Robusta—(In poor soil deeply worked). E
 Camphor Laurel. E
Cocos Plumosa—Palm (40 feet apart). E
Eugenia Smithii—Lillipilli. E

Bleak Situations Close to the Sea.

- Eucalyptus Botryoides*—Bastard Mahogany. E
Araucaria Excelsa—Norkfolk Island Pine. E
Ficus Rubiginosa—Port Jackson Fig. E
Ficus Macrophylla—Morton Bay Fig. E
Metrosideros Tomentosa—New Zealand Rata (recommended). E
Pinis Insignis. E
Pinis Pinea. E
Lagunaria Patersoni—White Oak. E
Erythrina Indica—Coral Tree. D
Phoenix Canariensis—Canary Island Palm (recommended) E

() E signifies Evergreen. D signifies Deciduous.

For Tablelands.

- Platanus Orientalis*—Plane Tree (recommended). D
Liquidambar Styraciflua—Sweet Gum. D
Gleditschia Triacanthus—Honey Locust. D
Quercus Palustris—Pin Oak (recommended). D

For Extremely Cold Districts.

- | | | |
|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Chestnut. D | Catalpa. D | Oak. D |
| Elm. D | Lime. D | Ash. D |
| Beach. D | Poplar. D | Sycamore! D |

For Hot and Arid Districts.

- Schinus Molle*—Pepper Tree. E
Ceratonia Siliqua—Carob Tree. E
Melia Azederach—White cedar. D
Brachychiton Populneo—Kurrajong (in well worked ground). E
Ailanthus Glandulosa—Tree of Heaven. E
Platanus Orientalis—Plane (regular watering). D
Quercus Virginiana—Evergreen Oak. D
Araucaria Bidwilli—Bunya-Bunya. E
Phoenix Dactylifera—Date Palm (in retentive wet soils). E
Salix Babylonica—Weeping Willow (in retentive wet soils) E
Eucalyptus Corynocalyx—Sugar Gum (must be well grown). E

SEEDLINGS

We strongly advise our country customers to raise their own plants from seed. By following the simple directions, such as are given in YATES' GARDEN GUIDE, this is not a very difficult matter. Seedlings so raised can then be put in their permanent positions just when the ground is ready and weather conditions are favorable. In obtaining Flower and Vegetable Seedlings from Sydney there is always considerable risk of damage or loss in transit, and plants often fail to reach their destination in a fresh condition. Therefore, we do not cater for this trade.

If customers specially desire, we shall be pleased to at any time buy in on their behalf the best Seedlings offering, pack carefully and forward on, but we cannot undertake any responsibility for the arrival or condition on arrival of such seedlings. Customers desiring goods sent by any special route should mention so with each order.

Sundries for Garden, Farm and Orchard

We have only space in this Seed Annual to just mention these, but we are publishing a special pamphlet with all particulars and prices, and shall be very pleased to post copies to those interested.

LABOR SAVING TOOLS FOR FARM AND ORCHARD.

We have now arranged to stock the Planet Jnr. line of farm and garden tools. These machines have an excellent reputation for design and durability. The Horse Hoes, Cultivators, Seed Drills, etc., can all be well recommended. For small areas, and for sowing Clovers, Lucerne and other seeds broadcast, even on large areas, either of the two following will be found very efficient—The Cahoon Broadcast Seed Sower and the Columbia Seed Sower.

All particulars on application.

SPRAY PUMPS.

In the equable climate of Australia insect, fungous and other pests are likely to do considerable damage unless controlled by timely spraying. To do this efficiently and with ease a well designed and soundly made pump is necessary. For gardens, orchards, and any moderate areas, the Crescent Spray Pump, for use with bucket or kerosene tin, is very useful and economical. A better pump, and more easily used, is the Mysto Knapsack Sprayer (Eclair pattern.) This has a copper tank and is carried on the shoulders.

All particulars on application.

SPRAYING MATERIAL.

There are three main classes of plant pests which can be controlled by spraying.

Insects that eat or chew foliage, fruit or flower, such as worms, caterpillars, slugs, codlin moth, etc. To combat these, there is nothing better than Arsenate of Lead, either in paste or powder form.

Insects that suck the sap and plant juices, such as aphids, scale, thrip, red spider, etc. To treat these a contact spray must be used, such as Lime and Sulphur Solution, Harbas, Nicotine, Tobacco Water and Soft Soap, and Benzole Emulsion.

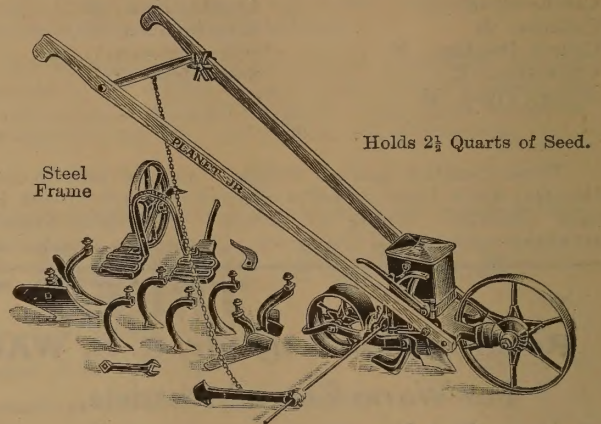
Fungous Diseases, such as Black Spot, Odium, Mildew, Leaf Curl, Rust, etc. Prevention is easier than cure with these troubles, and the consistent use of Lime and Sulphur, Bordeaux or Blighty Mixture will prove effective.

All particulars on application.

GARDEN REQUISITES.

We stock only good quality goods and we invite enquiries for any of the following:—

Secateurs	Raffia Fibre (Plain or Colored)
Budding Knives	Garden Pencils
Pruning Knives	Spagnum Moss
Hardwood Stakes	Orchid Peat
Rose Labels	Cishurst's Compound
Waterproof Paper Pots	
Garden Tying Twine	



The Combined Hill and Drill Seeder, Double and Single Wheel Hoe, Cultivator and Plow. A most useful tool for all large Gardens. All particulars on application.

MANURES AND FERTILIZERS.

Stable manure when obtainable is undoubtedly the best all-round manure, but it is difficult to obtain in quantity, and the judicious use of fertilizers, especially if green manuring crops are also turned into the ground, will prove of very great benefit in almost all soils. As with seeds, we believe only in **THE BEST**. Prices of all the following on application.

A.Y. Bonedust	A.Y. Lucerne and Clover Manure
A.Y. Blood and Bone	A.Y. Maize and Green Fodder Manure
A.Y. Superphosphate	A.Y. Maize for Grain Manure
A.Y. Sweet Pea Manure	A.Y. Stone Fruits and Strawberry Manure
A.Y. Flower and Shrub Manure	A.Y. Citrus Passion Fruit and Grape Manure
A.Y. Potato and Tomato Manure	Sulphate of Ammonia
A.Y. Cabbage Manure	Sulphate of Potash
A.Y. Onion Manure	Nitrate of Soda
A.Y. Pea & Bean Manure	Carbonate of Lime
A.Y. Pumpkin and Melon Manure	
A.Y. Special Lawn Manure	

BOOKS

YATES' GARDEN GUIDE

Most useful to the amateur. It must be regarded as one of the best general handbooks on Australian gardening (*vide Press*), 1s. post free.

THE FARMERS' HANDBOOK

Published by the Department of Agriculture, N.S.W. An authoritative book on all phases of agriculture in N.S.W. Price, cloth bound, 10/6., postage 8d extra.

Please continue Order on the other side.

ORDER FORM (Continued).

[illegible]

A copy of this Catalogue will be posted to any of your Friends who would care for same. Please give Name and Full Address.

Please see that Order contains Full Name and Address, Full Forwarding Instructions,
and Amount of Money Enclosed.

1925

ONION SEED

New Crops now available
but Yields have been light.

ADVANCE IN PRICES

The Onion Seed crop this year is light and good growing Seed scarce; we have, therefore, been compelled to advance our prices.

The rates as set out on page 5 for the varieties mentioned below are hereby cancelled.

The following are the present prices:—

	PRICES POST PAID		
	oz.	$\frac{1}{4}$ lb.	lb.
Brown Spanish, Yates' "Derwent" Long Keeping, Tasmanian crop	2/6	6/9	20/-
Brown Spanish, Victorian Grown (limited stock)	2/-	6/-	17/6
Brown Spanish, American Grown, from Australian Seed	1/6	4/-	12/6
Extra Early Golden Globe	2/-	6/-	17/6
Yates' Light Skinned Spanish	2/-	6/-	17/6
Odourless (Raiser's Original Strain) ..	4/6	13/6	40/-

MAY 1st 1925.

YATES' PUBLICATIONS.

YATES' GARDEN GUIDE—The best of its kind

Specially written for Amateurs.

1s. Post Free.

YATES' FARM SEED LISTS

Published each Spring and Autumn.

YATES' ANNUAL GENERAL CATALOGUE

Published March.

YATES' SWEET PEA AND BULB LIST

Published January.

YATES' WINTER PLANTING LIST

Published May.

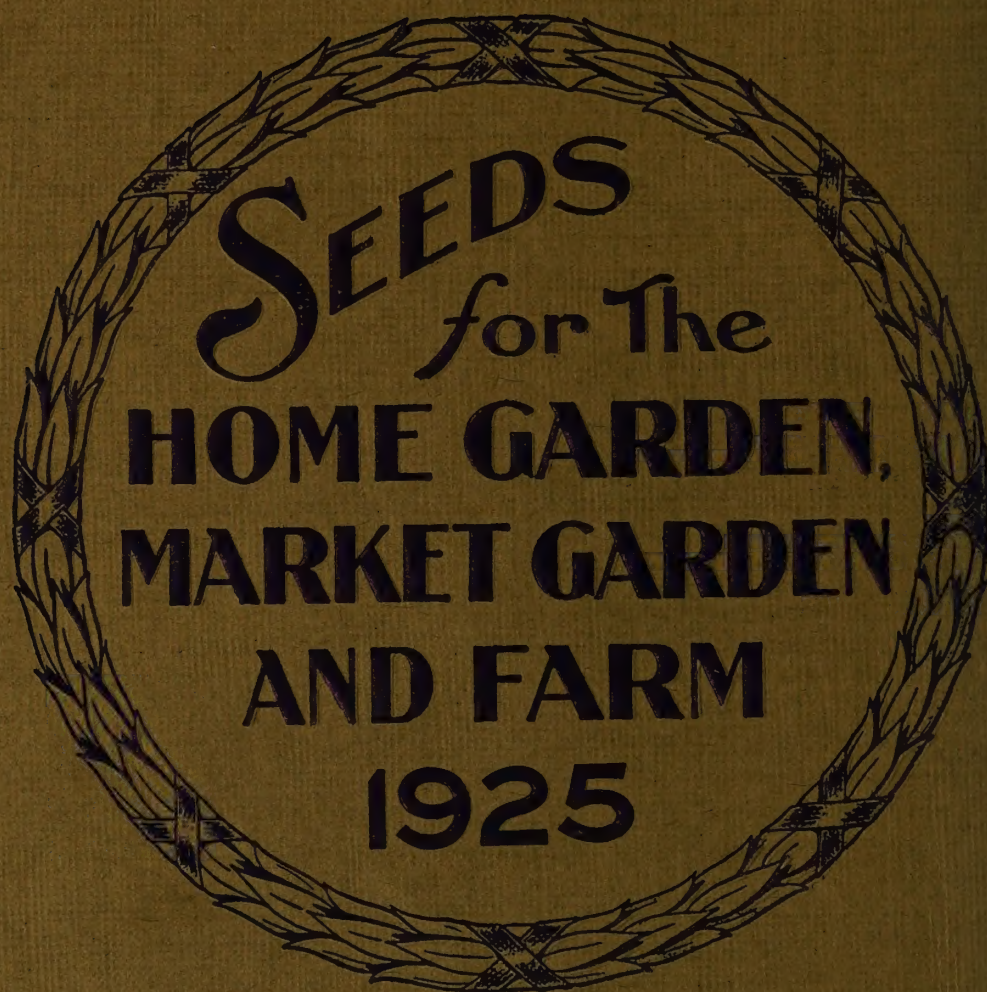
YATES' FREE BOOKLETS AND LEAFLETS

on Lucerne, Tomato, Onion and Sweet Peas Culture.

ARTHUR YATES & CO. LTD.

**184-186 Sussex Street,
SYDNEY, N.S.W.**

PLEASE HANG UP FOR REFERENCE THROUGHOUT THE YEAR



ARTHUR YATES & Co. Ltd.
184-186 SUSSEX ST.
SYDNEY.